







St. Joseph

St. Mary's

Lake

DANGER!

SWEETBRIAR  
on the  
St. Joseph

Sacred Heart

Grotto

Corby

Sorin

Library

Morrissey

Lyons

Walsh

Badin

Howard

Post Office

Rockne  
Memorial

Dining  
Hall

Dillon

Alumni

Golf  
Course

PIPE



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 06601 7440

GC

977.2

UN4D

1947



Lake  
St. Michael's  
Laundry

WARD 5  
YEW!

Infirmary

St. Edwards

PRES

Zahn

Forley

Breen  
Phillips

DYPERVILLE

Administration

HUBBA BROO  
BEN  
HUR

Huddle

Cavanaugh

Science

Field  
House

Navy Drill Hall

Architecture

Chemistry

Commerce

Cortier  
Field

Law

Engineering

Stadium

OBJECT







# the 47th Dome







*Presented by the Junior Class of the University*



# The 1947 Dome

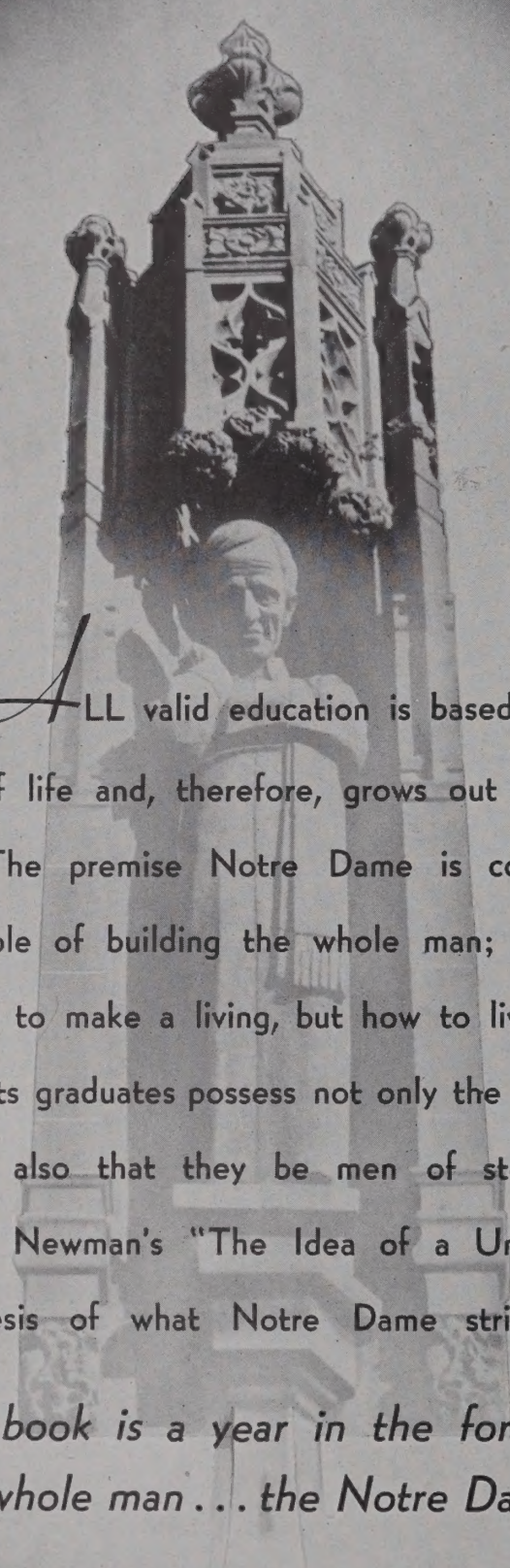


*of Notre Dame, Indiana*

JOHN P. WALKER,  
Editor  
ARTHUR E. COUGHLAN,  
Business Manager



*We attain to heaven by using this world well,*



*A*LL valid education is based on a profound conception of life and, therefore, grows out of a system of philosophy. The premise Notre Dame is constructed upon is the principle of building the whole man; teaching a man not only how to make a living, but how to live. Notre Dame desires that its graduates possess not only the finest education possible but also that they be men of sterling character. John Henry Newman's "The Idea of a University" is the noble synthesis of what Notre Dame strives to achieve.

*This book is a year in the forming of  
that whole man... the Notre Dame man*

*higher than its own—John Henry Newman.*



*though it is to pass away; we perfect our nature, not by undoing it, but by adding to it what is more than nature, and directing it towards aims*

*"For what avail the plow or sail,  
or land or life if freedom fail?"*

Men and their freedom . . . for centuries untold men have strived for this ideal and in America men have not strived in vain. To us this freedom implies all that is contained in the simple words, the American way of life . . . friends, family, the fireside . . . the freedom to do as we ought . . . the right to speak one's mind . . . to worship freely and with dignity before one's God. It is to this end that Notre Dame men fought on little known islands halfway across the world and in the valleys of lands that have echoed the warrior's footsteps since the dawn of history . . . and it is to these, our friends, particularly the three hundred twenty-three Notre Dame students who gave their lives in the great conflict just passed, that we respectfully dedicate the Dome of Nineteen Hundred Forty-seven in the first year of the peace they have given us.

*"Thy hand hath made our nation free . . .  
to die for her is serving Thee."*







*Notre Dame Du Lac*

Founded 1842





## *City by the Lakes . . .*

FOR THOSE who are satisfied with three dimensions, this is the City by the Lakes. To those who feel the fourth dimension it is the City of the Blessed Sacrament. It is a city of today and yesterday for it counts as its population the more than thirty-five thousand who were here.







Notre Dame, our Mother



*Tender strong and true*







*Proudly in the heavens*







*gleams the gold and blue*



Glory's mantle cloaks thee







Golden is thy fame

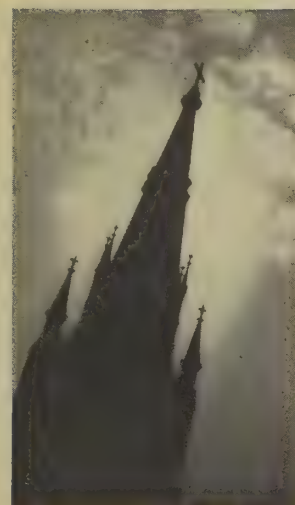




And our hearts forever



# Praise the Mother-Dam





And our hearts forever





Love thee Noth& Dame





# Contents

A University is more than just a complex mass of gothic masonry, its slim towers piercing into the sky . . . it is a personality with many significant aspects, all of which must be considered before one can evaluate it. . . .

## Part One

### UNIVERSITY

. . . Rarely seen but vitally necessary are its business heads which keep the feet of the University firmly down to earth while the academics train numberless eyes on ideals in the sky. . . .

## Part Two

### ATHLETICS

. . . sports such as intellectual Greece witnessed in its stadia and whose competitive spirit toughens the body as it refines the character.

## Part Three

### ACTIVITIES

. . . the young anger of students crusading in editorials, the camaraderie of clubs, and the fine exhilaration of class dances . . . these are the spirit, the personality of a school.







Part One

# University





*Administration*

*Faculty*

*Colleges*

*Seniors*

*Halls*

*Sacred Heart Church*













Notre Dame's men of learning gather in cap and gown at the formal opening of the school year in September.

Within this section are recorded the men who mold the Notre Dame man, a few of whom you see looking very academic in the wavering column above. For a close look, turn the page.

*Faculty . . .*



# *A Young Man from Owosso . . .*

"We shall always want Notre Dame men to play to win so long as there is a Notre Dame . . . to win cleanly according to the rules . . . because Notre Dame men are reared here on this campus in this spirit and because they exemplify this spirit all over the world, they are the envy of the nation."

This is the unequivocal theme of the administration of the fifteenth President of Notre Dame, Rev. John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., who came here from a little town in Michigan with the quaint name of Owosso some twenty-nine years ago. He came as a student and since that time his destiny and that of Notre Dame have blended into one. On July 20, 1946 he was appointed President succeeding the Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell. He took the reins of the University at a crucial time. The solutions to the many problems of reconversion from the frenzy of war to the slower, more deliberate ways of peacetime education coupled with the largest enrollment Notre Dame has ever seen were just a few of the momentous tasks confronting Fr. Cavanaugh as he took office.

Enhanced by a strong spirit of resolution and the faculty to penetrate into problems, this comparatively young man who exercises wisdom beyond his years, guided Notre Dame down a prudent road during difficult times.

As his first year of administration draws to a close, the success already achieved gives rise to greater promise in the future for the fifteenth of a scholarly line; this young man from Owosso.







*Reverend John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C.*

FIFTEENTH PRESIDENT



## *Vice President . . .*

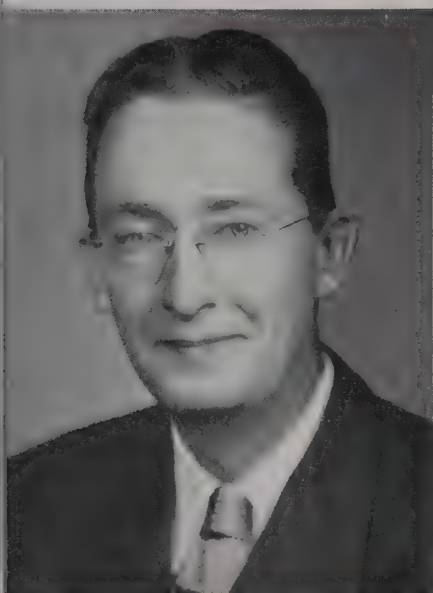
REV. JOHN H. MURPHY, C.S.C.



Fr. Murphy addresses pre-game pep rally.

A young, efficient executive, Father Murphy hails from the city made famous for "self-polishing glo-coat", Racine, Wisconsin. For the main part his duties are in connection with the internal administration and to serve as a gracious though firm buffer between the President and the faculty. As chairman of the Athletic Board of Control, he dictates the policy of Notre Dame's various sports and keeps football from overshadowing the fact that Notre Dame is also an academic institution. An expert scriptural scholar, Father Murphy has made for himself an envious record as an after-dinner raconteur. Though no athlete, he is supple enough to swing aboard locomotive cabs where he gives free play to a childhood dream of being an engineer someday. He is the honorary chaplain of more fire departments than the Dome has space to mention. All in all, he so combines scholarliness, administrative talent with the ability of being just himself, that he is miles from ever being a stuffed shirt.

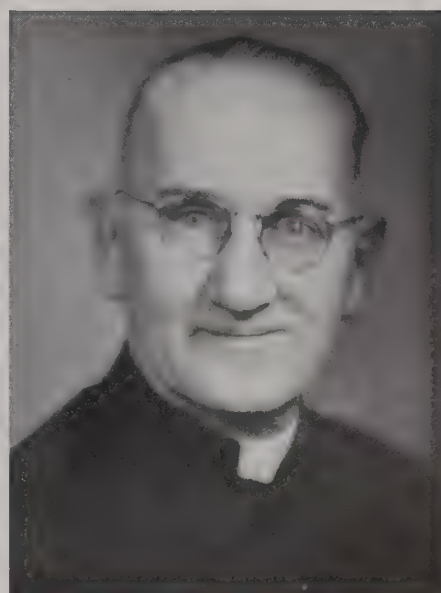




**William J. Broderick**  
*Comptroller*



**Rev. John J. Burke, C. S. C.**  
*Business Manager*



**Brother Albinus Butler, C. S. C.**  
*Treasurer*

## *Officers of Administration . . .*

Running a university of the size of Notre Dame is no small-time task. To keep the wheels of the school turning, these men go about their work quietly and efficiently, some of them seldom if ever seen by the students. The fact that Notre Dame functions as smoothly as it does is a tribute to the diligence and adequacy of its able administrators.



**Rev. William T. Craddock, C. S. C.**  
*Prefect of Religion*



**Francis J. Dwyer**  
*Auditor*



**J. Arthur Haley**  
*Director of Public Relations*





Director of Studies Fr. Kenna in a moment of relaxation.



Fr. Moore and friends; a split ticket?

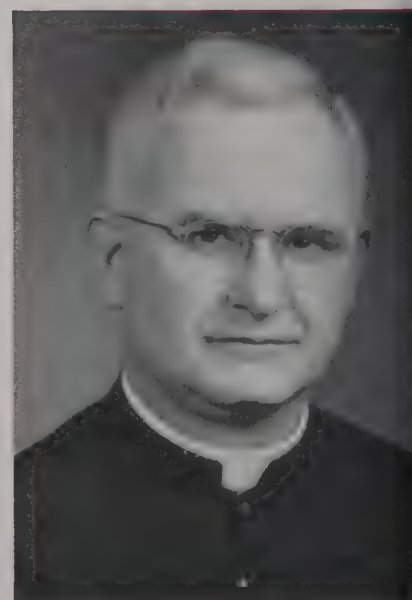
## Officers of Ad



**John V. Hinkel**  
Director of Public Information



**Rev. Joseph A. Kehoe, C. S. C.**  
Prefect of Discipline



**Rev. Howard Kenna, C. S. C.**  
Director of Studies





Fr. Kehoe checks in the lads on the way to the Army game.



**Rev. Louis J. Thornton, C. S. C.**  
*Registrar*

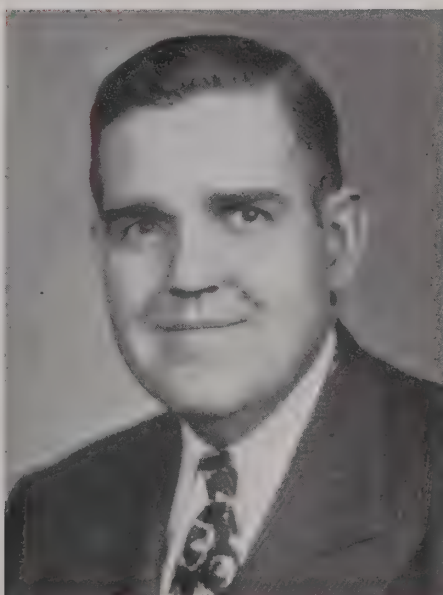


**Rev. Robert H. Sweeney, C. S. C.**  
*Executive Assistant to President*

*istration . . .*



**Rev. John J. Lane, C. S. C.**  
*Director of Veteran Affairs*



**Edward J. Murray**  
*Director of Student Accounts*



**Rev. John J. Reddington, C. S. C.**  
*Purchasing Agent*



## *The Faculty . . .*

To impart valid knowledge and have this knowledge blended into a way of living is the goal of Notre Dame's faculty in their courses of instruction to the young men in their classrooms. The men on this faculty represent an almost complete cross-section of all the branches of learning. The learned men pictured herein do not try to turn out bigger and better one-track minds, but try, each in his own sphere, to produce in their students a well balanced appreciation, not only in their major subject, but in others as well.



Fr. Frank Cavanaugh and Boys' Town Msgr. Edward Flannigan look 'em over at a football game.

In the inner sanctum, a surprised John Hinkel.



In the outer sanctum, two busy secretaries.







**ROY AARON**  
*Mathematics*



**HUGH P. ACKERT**  
*Engineering Drawing*



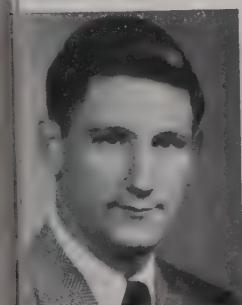
**ABDALLAH S. ADELO**  
*Spanish*



**HERMAN S. ALTMAN**  
*Engineering Drawing*



Fr. Gene Burke in a little Bronzewood room hoedown.



**NICHOLAS J. AMATO**  
*American History*



**ROBERT L. ANTHONY**  
*Physics*



**PHILIPPE L. AUBE**  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**MARCEL J. AUCREMANNE**  
*Electrical Engineering*



**REV. G. J. BALDWIN, C.S.C.**  
*Physics*



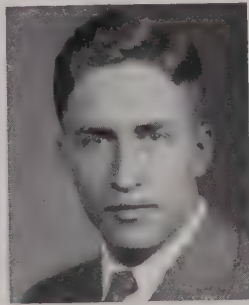
**RICHARD E. BALL**  
*Finance*



**WILLIAM B. BALL**  
*German*



**PAUL C. BARTHOLOMEW**  
*(Head) Political Science*



**G. J. BAUMGARTNER**  
*Chemistry*



**PAUL A. BECK**  
*Metallurgy*



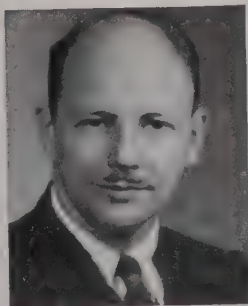
**FREDERICK S. BECKMAN**  
*Art*



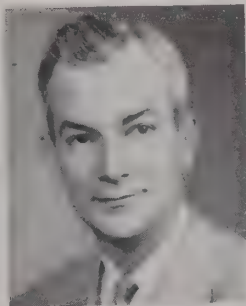
**REV. P. E. BEICHER, C.S.C.**  
*English*



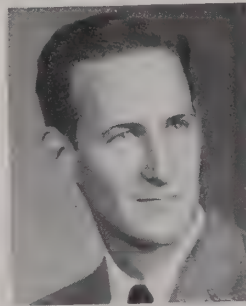
**L. V. BELTRANENA**  
*Spanish*



**WESLEY C. BENDER**  
*Marketing*



**WILLIAM H. BENNETT**  
*German*



**WILLIAM S. BEVINGTON**  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**CECIL E. BIRDER**  
*(Head) Speech Department*



**REV. H. J. BOLGER, C.S.C.**  
*Physics*





**HERBERT J. BOTT**  
(Head) Foreign Commerce



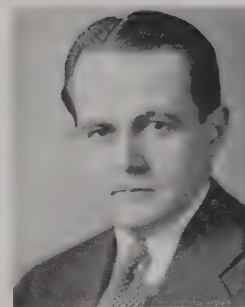
**A. J. BOYLE**  
Chemistry



**REV. J. M. BOYLE, C.S.C.**  
Philosophy



**FRANCIS X. BRADLEY, JR.**  
Mathematics



**J. S. BRENNAN**  
English



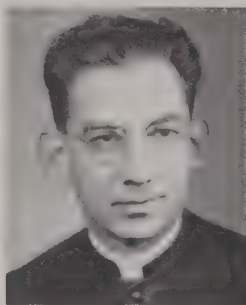
**REV. T. BRENNAN, C.S.C.**  
Philosophy



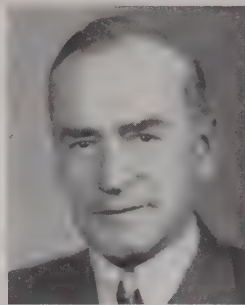
**FRANCIS J. BROWN**  
Economics



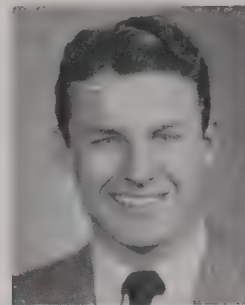
**F. N. M. BROWN**  
(Head) Aeronautical Engineering



**REV. F. L. BROWN, C.S.C.**  
Mathematics



**ROBERT D. BROWN**  
History



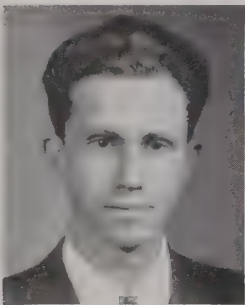
**ROBERT G. BROWN**  
Electrical Engineering



**REV. L. BROUGHAL, C.S.C.**  
Philosophy



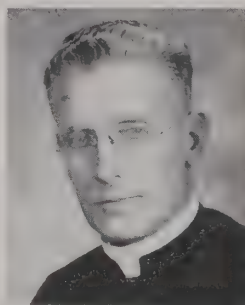
**CARSON P. BUCK**  
Engineering Drawing



**JAMES G. BUCK**  
Physics



**GIL A. BURDICK**  
Physical Education



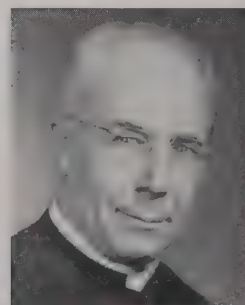
**REV. E. P. BURKE, C.S.C.**  
Religion



**REV. J. C. BURKE, C.S.C.**  
Mathematics



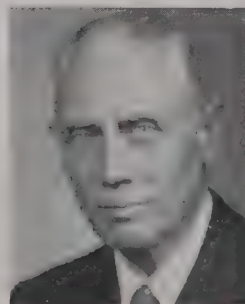
**MILTON BURTON**  
Chemistry



**REV. T. F. BUTLER, C.S.C.**  
History



**KENNETH N. CAMPBELL**  
Organic Chemistry



**T. BOWYER CAMPBELL**  
History



**REV. C. M. CAREY, C.S.C.**  
English



# Men of Learning...



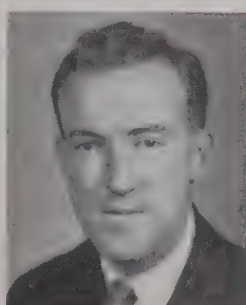
Top: Mr. McCourt pondering a business administration problem.

Center: Fr. Carey and friend.

Bottom: Head-Librarian Mr. Byrne worried and wearied by the book shortage.



LINCOLN J. CARTER  
Marketing



THOMAS E. CASSIDY  
English



J. J. CAVANAUGH, C.S.C.  
Religion



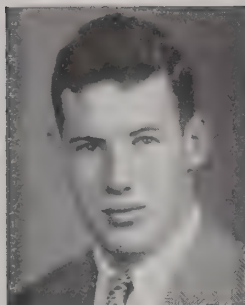
LT. CDR. CENSALE, U.S.N.  
Naval Science



# Men of Distinction...



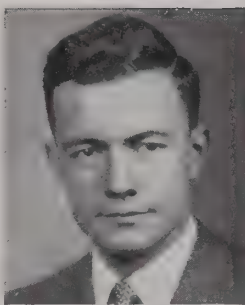
Fr. Lane and one of the reasons that the Vets office is such a popular place.



**BERNARD A. CENTURY**  
Aeronautical Engineering



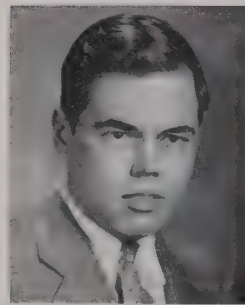
**A. H. CHROUST**  
History



**JOHN F. COLLINS**  
Metallurgy



**JAMES M. CONSTANTIN**  
Chemistry



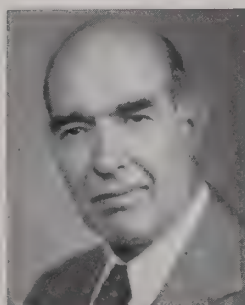
**E. A. COOMES**  
Physics



**GEORGE COOPER**  
Physical Education



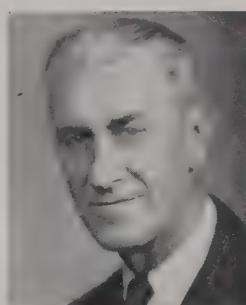
**JAMES A. CORBETT**  
History



**JOSE C. CORONA**  
Spanish



**GERALD E. COSGROVE**  
Journalism



**GILBERT J. COTY**  
Spanish, French



**REV. M. A. COYLE, C.S.C.**  
English



**REV. R. COUR, C.S.C.**  
Political Science



**REV. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.C.**  
Education, Spanish



**BRO. C. CURRAN, C.S.C.**  
Chemistry



**REV. C. CZAPLICKI, C.S.C.**  
Religion



**JOSEPH P. DAILEY**  
Chemistry

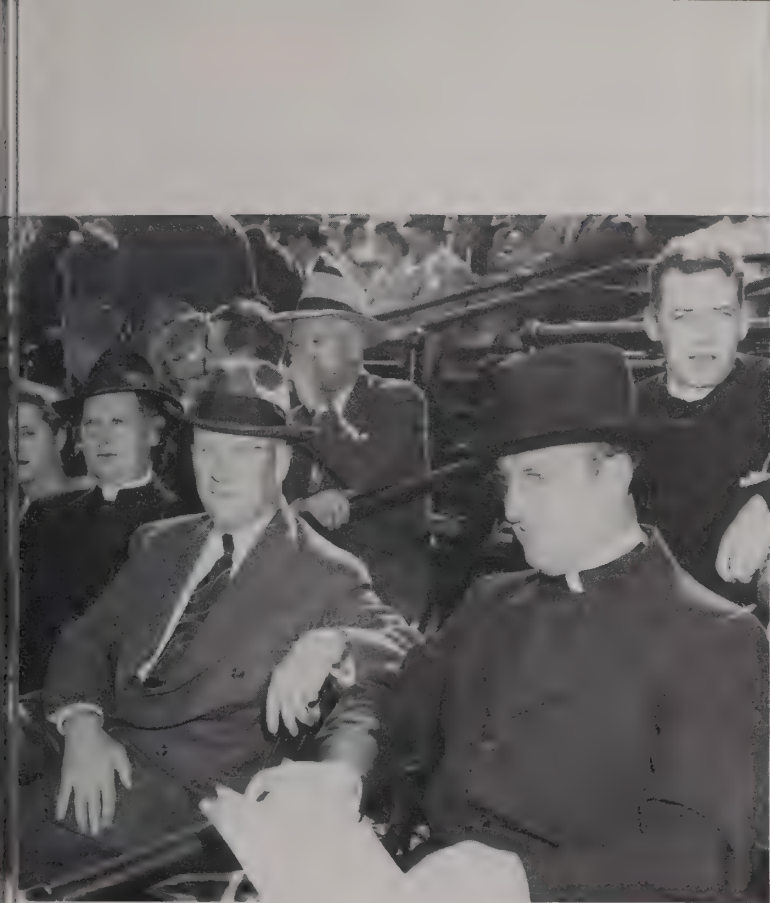


**LEE DANIEL**  
Engineering Drawing



**PETER M. DAVEY, JR.**  
Physics Lab.





Mr. Finnan looks over the debit and credit standing of his accounting students.

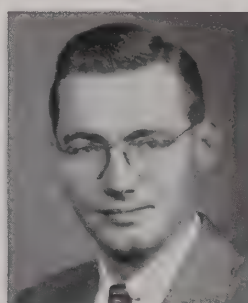
...wouldn't know it by the facial expressions but we were ahead by two touchdowns.



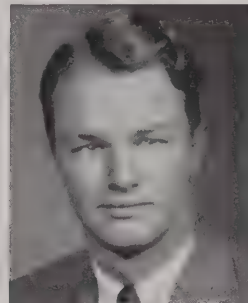
**ALDEN E. DAVIS**  
(Head) Business Administr. Dept.



**REV. H. DE BAGGIS, C.S.C.**  
Mathematics



**JOHN E. DE MOSS**  
Metallurgy



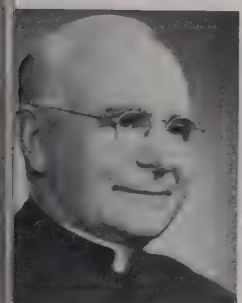
**JOHN A. DE VRIES**  
Mechanical Engineering



**JAMES DINCOLO**  
Accounting



**REV. W. J. DOHENY, C.S.C.**  
Legal Ethics



**REV. C. L. DOREMUS, C.S.C.**  
French



**W. H. DOWNEY**  
Economics



**GEORGE F. DRISCOLL**  
Civil Engineering



**AMEDEE DUGAS**  
French



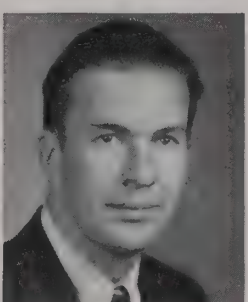
**BRO. JUSTIN DWYER, C.S.C.**  
English



**LECLAIR R. H. EELLS**  
(Head) Finance Dept.



**C. ROBERT EGRY**  
Mechanical Engineering



**ROBERT S. EIKENBERRY**  
Aeronautical Engineering



**HAROLD E. ELLITHORN**  
Electrical Engineering



**WILLIAM J. ELSER**  
Speech



**NORBERT A. ENGELS**  
Literature

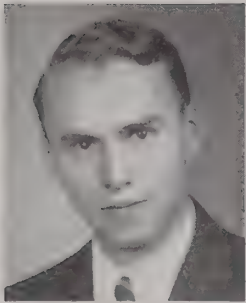


**EARL R. ENGLERT**  
Chemical Engineering





Frs. Brennan, Burke and Hesburgh congratulate the winners of Badin Hall's name card contest.



**WILLIAM E. ERNER**  
*Chemistry Lab.*



**ROBERT F. ERVIN**  
*Zoology*



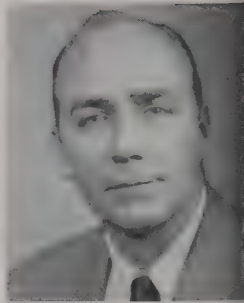
**C. J. FAGAN**  
*Political Science*



**BERNARD J. FEENEY**  
*Law*



**PAUL FENLON**  
*Literature*



**BERNARD B. FINNAN**  
*Accounting*



**CYRIL V. FINNEGAN**  
*Biology*



**JOHN J. FITZGERALD**  
*Philosophy*



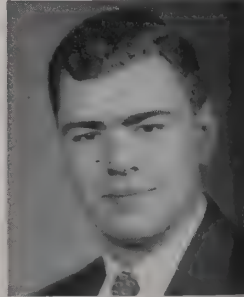
**REV. JOHN E. FITZSIMONS**  
*Religion*



**MATTHEW A. FITZSIMONS**  
*History*



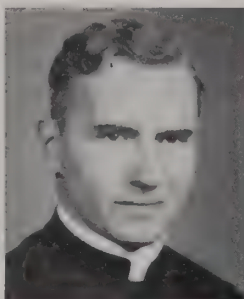
**REV. P. FORRESTAL, C.S.C.**  
*Spanish*



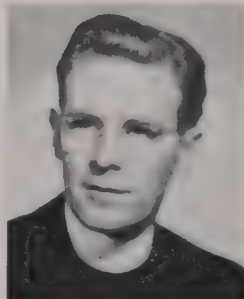
**MICHAEL JAY FORSTER**  
*Physics*



**CHARLES F. FROBERGER**  
*Chemistry*



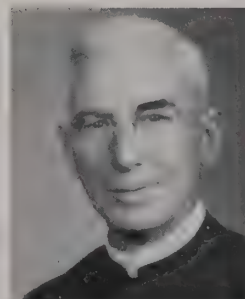
**REV. P. FRYBERGER, C.S.C.**  
*Religion*



**REV. J. GALLAGHER, C.S.C.**  
*Music*



**REV. J. N. GARVIN, C.S.C.**  
*Latin, Greek*



**REV. GASSENSMITH, C.S.C.**  
*Mathematics*



**EUGENE S. GEISLER**  
*English*

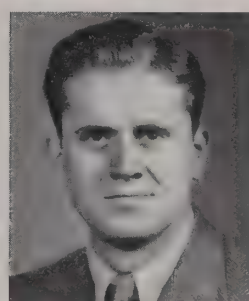




**VITO A. GIRONE**  
Architecture Dept.



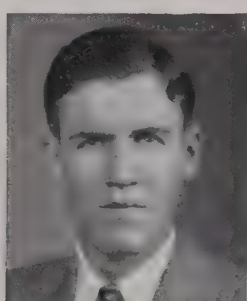
**REV. H. GLUECKERT, C.S.C.**  
Latin



**LOUIS A. GORETTA**  
Chemistry Lab.



**V. L. W. GORMAN, C.S.C.**  
Latin



**KASPER G. GRAFF**  
Aeronautical Engineering



**LEROY D. GRAVES**  
Civil Engineering



**V. E. G. GROSS, C.S.C.**  
Religion



**WALDEMAR GURIAN**  
Political Science



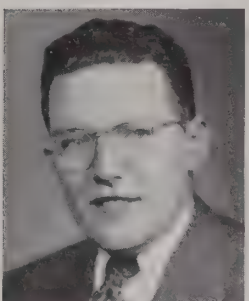
**NORMAN B. HAASER**  
Mathematics



**V. CARL HAGER, C.S.C.**  
English



**REV. J. E. HALEY, C.S.C.**  
Religion



**LAWRENCE J. HALPIN**  
Physics Lab.



**ELVIN R. HANDY**  
Physical Education



**CHARLES O. HARRIS**  
Mechanical Engineering



**LOUIS L. HASLEY**  
English



Double header: ND presi-  
dent Fr. Cavanaugh, Pur-  
due president Mr. Hovde.



Fr. Cour checks  
the boys in for  
the night at  
Cavanaugh.





The vets sponsor a Pilsner Putsch; Fr. Hesburgh looks thirsty.



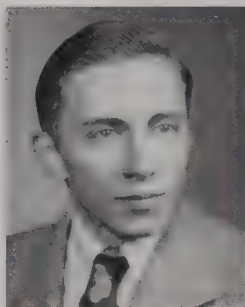
REV. K. M. HEALY, C.S.C.  
*English*



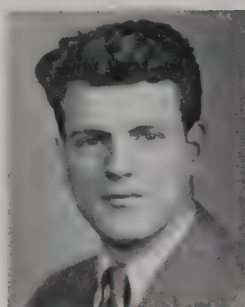
REV. P. E. HEBERT, C.S.C.  
*Latin*



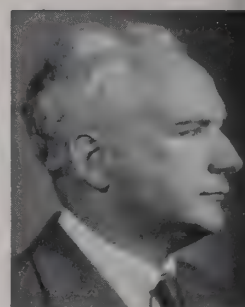
GEORGE F. HENNION  
*Chemistry*



JAMES L. HENRY  
*Chemistry Lab.*



RALPH L. HERBST, JR.  
*Chemistry*



FERDINAND A. HERMENS  
*Political Science*



REV. T. HESBURGH, C.S.C.  
*Religion*



LOREN J. HESS  
*Sociology*



NOE HIGINBOTHAM  
*Botany*



H. D. HINTON  
*Chemistry*



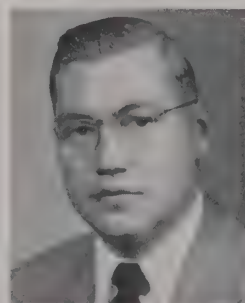
FRANCIS E. HOFFER, JR.  
*Mathematics*



REV. C. J. HAGERTY, C.S.C.  
*Religion*



REV. G. HOLDERITH, C.S.C.  
*History*



GEORGE D. HOLLENHORST  
*Philosophy*



HOWARD LEE HOPE  
*Music*

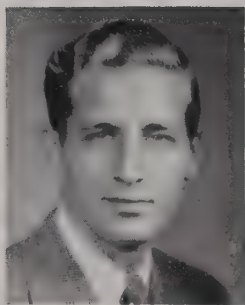




**PAUL F. HOPPER**  
Chemistry



**FRANK W. HORAN**  
Civil Engineering



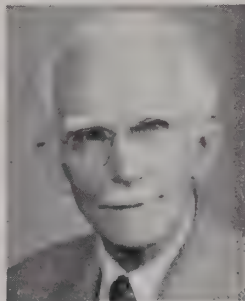
**JAMES E. HUBBART**  
Mathematics



**ALLEN R. HUNT**  
Physics Lab.



**CDR. HUTCHINSON, U.S.N.**  
Naval Science



**FREDRIC H. INGERSOLL**  
Music



**F. P. T. IRVING, C.S.C.**  
Student Counselor



**RUFUS ISAACS**  
Mathematics



**DONALD G. IVEY**  
Physics



**CARL A. JULIEN**  
Metallurgy



**JOHN A. JUMP**  
Botany, Biology



**EDWARD S. KAVANAUGH**  
Aeronautical Engineering



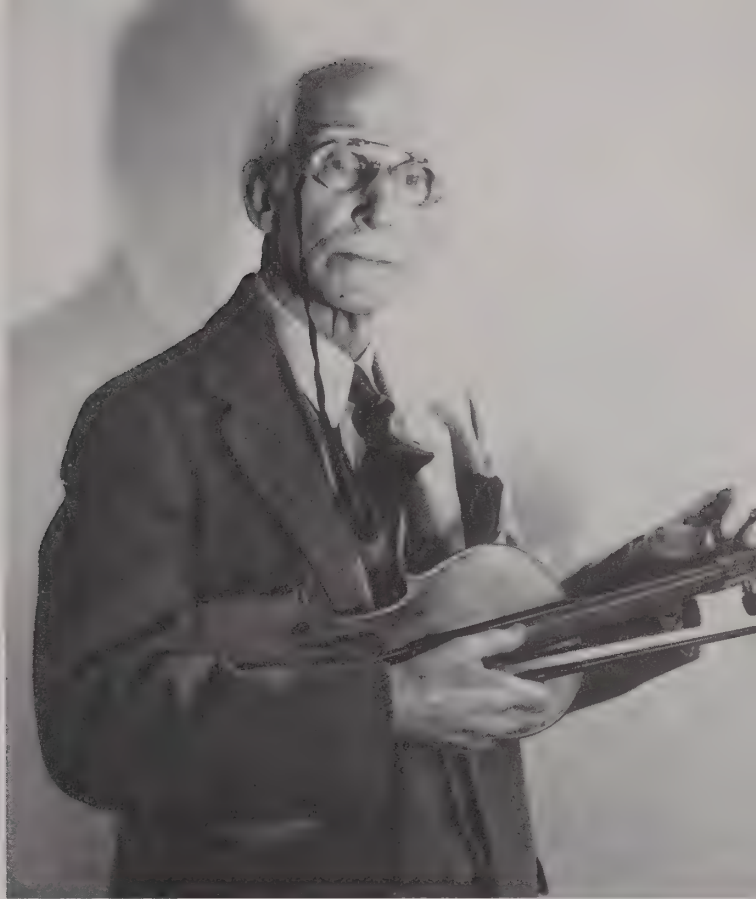
**RICHARD F. KAYSER**  
Mathematics



**JOHN J. KEARNEY**  
Mathematics



**REV. E. A. KELLER, C.S.C.**  
Economics



Professor Ingersoll and his violin.

## Faculty . . .

Sideline quarterbacks in action; Presidential hatchet man Fr. Sweeney, Author Frank Wallace and South Bend's Grantland Rice, Jim Costin.



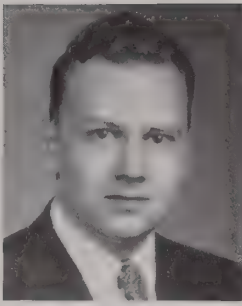




REV. T. A. KELLY, C.S.C.  
*Greek*



RAYMOND P. KENT  
*Finance*



R. L. KILMER  
*History*



CLARENCE J. KLINE  
*Mathematics*



B. J. KOHLBRENNER  
*Education*



THOMAS F. KONOP  
*Law*



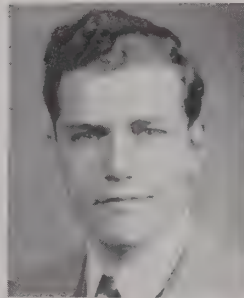
EUGENE KORMENDI  
*Art*



EDWARD W. KRAUSE  
*Physical Education*



KARL KREILKAMP  
*Philosophy*



JOSEPH C. KREMER  
*Metallurgy*



LEO F. KUNTZ  
*Education*



JOHN F. LA BONTE  
*Chemical Engineering*



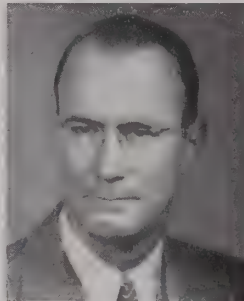
CHARLES S. LA CUGNA  
*English*



GERHART B. LADNER  
*History*



REV. T. J. LANE, C.S.C.  
*Geology*



WALTER M. LANGFORD  
*(Head) Language Dept.*



JOSEPH P. LA SALLE  
*Mathematics*



REV. C. LASKOWSKI, C.S.C.  
*English, Polish*

Ray Donovan and Walter  
Langford cook up a little  
tennis publicity.



REV. J. J. LEAHY, C.S.C.  
*Philosophy*



REV. S. F. LISEWSKI, C.S.C.  
*Philosophy*

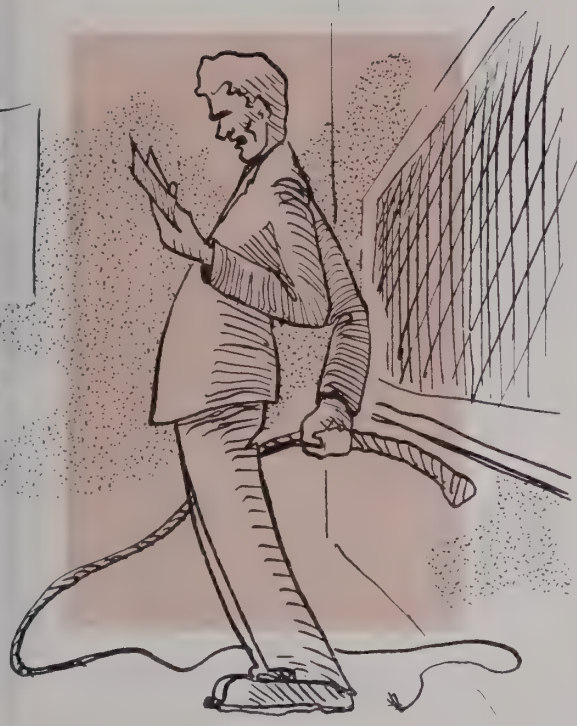


REV. J. P. LUCEY, C.S.C.  
*Latin*



ARCHIE J. MacALPIN  
*Geology*





REV. B. McAVOY, C.S.C.  
Philosophy



REV. T. McAVOY, C.S.C.  
(Head) History Dept.



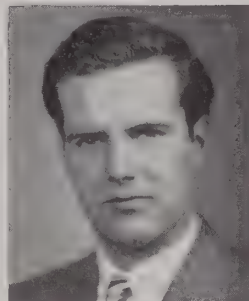
REV. McCARRAGHER, C.S.C.  
Sociology



JAMES A. MCCARTHY  
Mechanical Engineering



RICHARD D. MCCORMICK  
Chemistry



JAMES P. MCCOURT  
Business Administration



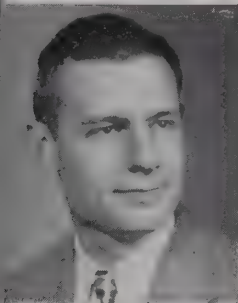
PATRICK A. MCCUSKER  
Chemistry



REV. J. P. McDONOUGH  
English



REV. A. McDOWELL, C.S.C.  
Religion, Spanish



GORDON R. MCKINNEY  
Biology



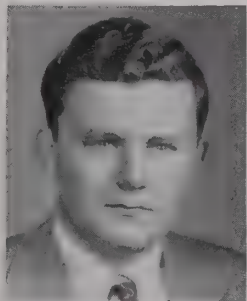
PAUL E. McLANE  
English



GUY H. McMICHAEL  
Business Administration



REV. W. McNAMARA, C.S.C.  
History



ANDREW J. McNULTY  
Chemistry



THOMAS P. MADDEN  
Literature

Fr. Forrestal  
says,  
"Está bien."



N.D.'s Bikini  
observer,  
Dr. Burton, at  
his desk.







Anne Stroya and Mr. Murray tracking down a down payment.



Brother Ramon, C.S.C., at work in the post office.



Coach Kline sends a telegram.



**EDW. G. MAHIN**  
Metallurgy



**THOMAS P. MARKER**  
English



**PAUL E. MARLATT**  
Chemistry



**JOHN F. MARSHALL**  
Physics



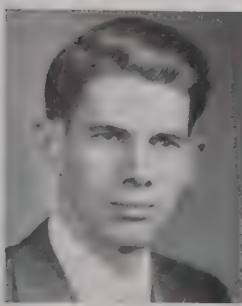
**FRANK R. MAXWELL**  
Physical Education



**JOHN H. MERRYMAN**  
Mathematics



**ROBERT MEULEMAN**  
Electrical Engineering



**JOSEPH J. MILLER, JR.**  
Business Administration



**WALTER C. MILLER**  
Physics

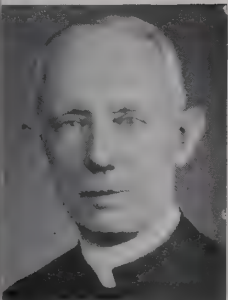


**REV. E. J. MISCH, C.S.C.**  
Religion

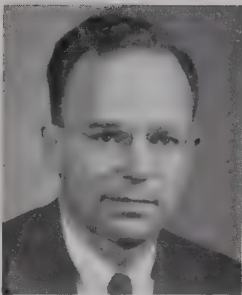


**JOHN D. MIZELLE**  
Pre-Medicine





REV. W. H. MOLONY, C.S.C.  
Physics



FRANK MONTANA  
Architecture



WILLIAM S. MOORE  
Architecture



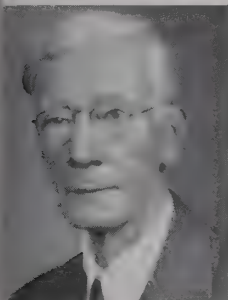
FRANCIS E. MORAN  
English



JOHN B. MORGAN  
Accounting



REV. MUCKENTHALER, C.S.C.  
German



EDWARD T. MUG  
Electrical Engineering



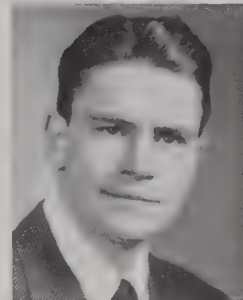
REV. B. I. MULLAHY, C.S.C.  
Philosophy



JOSEPH P. MULLALLY  
Philosophy



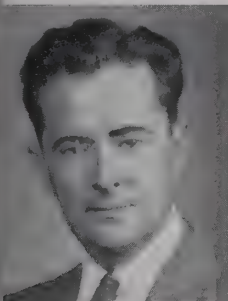
CHARLES J. MULLIN  
Physics



WILLIAM K. MULVEY  
English



RAYMOND J. MUNICH  
Physics Lab.



THOMAS T. MURPHY  
Business Administration



REV. E. J. MURRAY, C.S.C.  
Religion



WILLIAM B. MURRAY  
Sociology



D. J. NAPOLITANO  
Physical Education



PAUL NASTUCOFF  
Mathematics



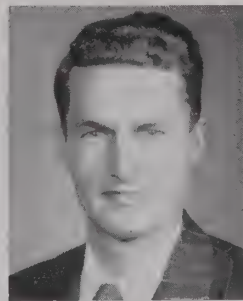
JOHN F. NIMS  
English



J. A. NORTHCOTT, JR.  
(Head) Electrical Engineering Dept.



REV. J. E. NORTON, C.S.C.  
Economics



ROBERT D. NUNER  
French



WILLIS D. NUTTING  
History



JAMES F. O'BRIEN  
Physics Lab.



REV. J. A. O'BRIEN  
Religion

Mr. Cahill and Mr. Jones look at the best view of the Yankee Stadium playing field that most of us ever saw.



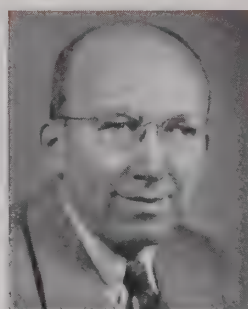




**JOHN G. O'CONNELL, JR.**  
*Engineering Drawing*



**REV. J. O'CONNELL, C.S.C.**  
*Religion*



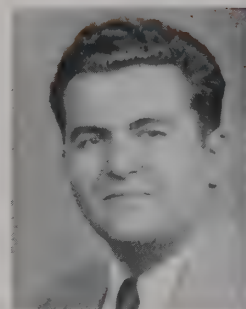
**DANIEL C. O'GRADY**  
*Philosophy*



**FRANK O'MALLEY**  
*English*



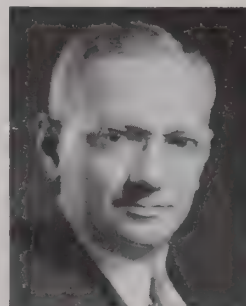
**BRO. A. O'REILLY, C.S.C.**  
*English*



**FRANK M. PALERMITI**  
*Chemistry*



**JOHN A. PARCHEM**  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**J. ELMER PEAK**  
*Law*



**DANIEL H. PEDTKE**  
*(Head) Music Dept.*



**RAYMOND V. PENCE**  
*English*

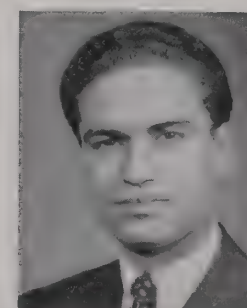


**PAUL M. PEPPER**  
*Mathematics*



**ETTORE A. PERETTI**  
*Metallurgy*

Brother Albinus bringing in the sheaves.



**LAWRENCE I. PETERSEN**  
*Economics*



**REV. GERALD B. PHELAN**  
*(Head) Medieval Institute*



**DEVERE T. PLUNKETT**  
*History*

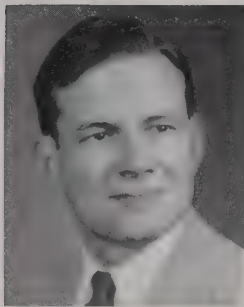


**DONALD J. PLUNKETT**  
*Pre-Medicine*





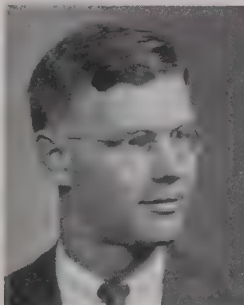
**JAMES A. POWERS**  
Chemistry



**CHARLES C. PRICE**  
Chemistry



**REV. L. J. PUTZ, C.S.C.**  
Religion



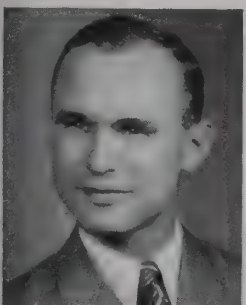
**ARTHUR J. QUIGLEY**  
Electrical Engineering



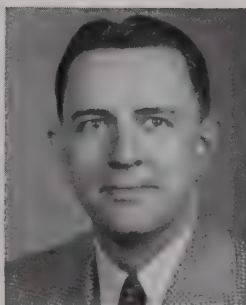
In the studio: Profs. Abel and Bartholomew prepare to go on the air for the "Meet the Professor" series.



In the bookstore: Brother Meinrad and customer.



**LOUIS A. RADELET**  
Political Science



**JOSEPH W. RATIGAN**  
English



**RUFUS W. RAUCH**  
English Literature



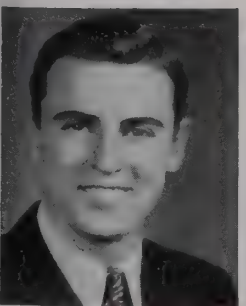
**OVID M. RAY**  
Physiology



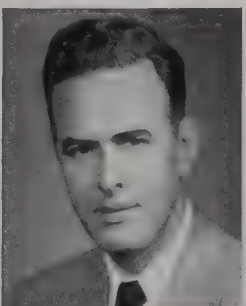
**REV. H. R. REITH, C.S.C.**  
Philosophy



**HAROLD G. REUSCHLEIN**  
Law



**FRANCIS E. REY**  
Accounting



**JAMES A. REYNIERS**  
Bacteriology



**RONALD E. RICH**  
Chemical Engineering



**ELTON E. RICHTER**  
Law



**PHILIP H. RILEY**  
Spanish



**LOUIS L. ROBERTS**  
Law





REV. W. ROBINSON, C.S.C.  
Religion



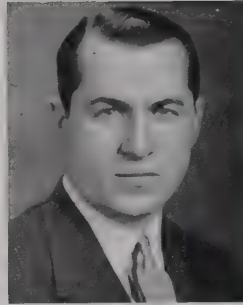
WILLIAM F. ROEMER  
Philosophy



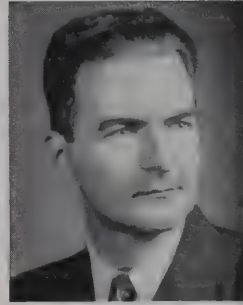
GEORGE E. ROHRBACH  
Mechanical Engineering



WILLIAM D. ROLLISON  
Law



S. H. RONAY  
English



JOHN L. RUEVE, JR.  
Mechanical Engineering Lab

More Faculty . . .



Mr. Turner gives some aid  
in Engineering Drawing.



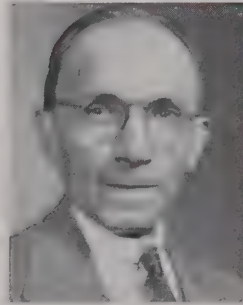
ERNEST E. SANDEEN  
English



GEORGE X. SALTARELLI  
Mathematics



JOHN A. SCANNELL  
(Head) Physical Education



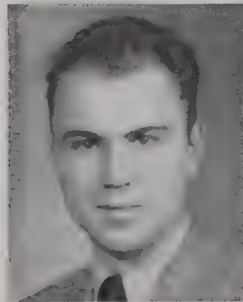
NICHOLAS SCHANCK  
German, Spanish



THOMAS G. SCHEITLIN  
Mechanical Engineering



GEORGE P. SCHILLING  
Chem. Lab.



E. J. SCHILLINGER, JR.  
Physics Lab.



REV. A. SCHLITZER, C.S.C.  
Religion, Philosophy



RAYMOND J. SCHUBMEHL  
Mechanical Engineering



AARON P. SEAMSTER  
Biology



STANLEY S. SESSLER  
(Head) Art Dept.



WILLIAM O. SHANAHAN  
History



Lingering at the LaSalle: Fr. Furstoss, "Moose" Krause, and Fr. Gene Burke.



Weekend at the Waldorf: Frank Walker, Fr. Cavanaugh and Ted Berkery.



**REV. C. E. SHEEDY, C.S.C.**  
*Religion*



**JOHN H. SHEEHAN**  
*Economics*

*... and still more Faculty*



**JOHN P. SHEEHAN**  
*Metallurgy*



**REV. R. J. SHEEHAN, C.S.C.**  
*Biology*



**WALTER L. SHILTS**  
*Civil Engineering*



**YVES R. SIMON**  
*Philosophy*



**REV. R. SIMONITSCH, C.S.C.**  
*(Head) Religion Dept.*



**JOSEPH L. SIMONS**  
*Chemical Engineering*



**FRANK J. SKEELER**  
*Electrical Engineering*



**CECIL B. SMEETON, JR.**  
*Advertising*



**A. T. SMITHBERGER**  
*English*



**ALLEN S. SMITH**  
*Chemical Engineering*



**EDMUND A. SMITH**  
*Business Administration*



**REV. G. I. SMITH, O.P.**  
*Civil Engineering*



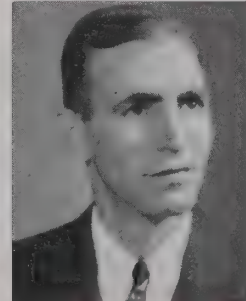
**KNOWLES B. SMITH**  
*Geology*



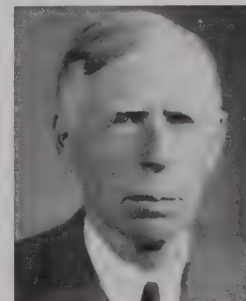
**RAYMOND M. SNYDER**  
*English*



**LEONARD F. SOMMER**  
*Speech*



**LAWRENCE F. STAUDER**  
*Electrical Engineering*



**HENRY F. STAUNTON**  
*English*



**CARL C. STEVASON**  
*Mechanical Engineering*





**ARTHUR L. STEVENS**  
*Biology*



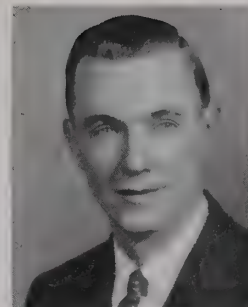
**PAUL S. STOKELY**  
*Pre-Medicine*



**REV. S. STRAHAN**  
*English*



**A. G. STRANDHAGEN**  
*Mechanical Engineering*



**T. J. STRITCH**  
*(Head) Journalism Dept.*



**RICHARD SULLIVAN**  
*English*



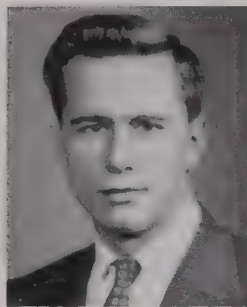
**REV. R. H. SWEENEY, C.S.C.**  
*Religion*



**ERNEST A. SZEKEY**  
*Physical Education*



**WALTER J. TALLAFUSS**  
*Civil Engineering*



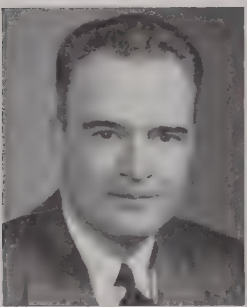
**JOHN A. TESKE**  
*Mathematics*



**GEORGE N. THOMA**  
*English*



**HERBERT P. THOMAS**  
*Chemistry Lab.*



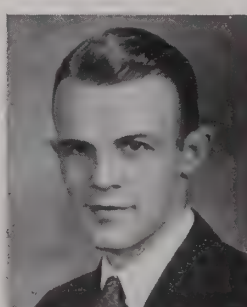
**JAMES F. THORNBURG**  
*Law*



**PHILIP C. TREXLER**  
*Bacteriology*



**A. R. TROIANO**  
*Metallurgy*



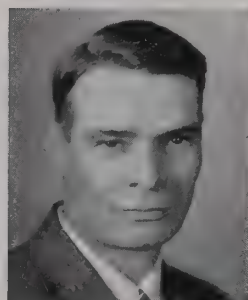
**J. P. TURLEY**  
*Latin, Italian*



**WILLIAM W. TURNER**  
*(Head) Engineering Drawing*



**JAIME R. VELEZ**  
*Spanish*



**R. R. VOGT**  
*Chemistry*



**GEORGE J. WACK**  
*German*



**PAUL E. WACK**  
*Physics*

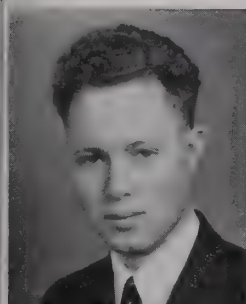


**MORRIS WAGNER**  
*Zoology*





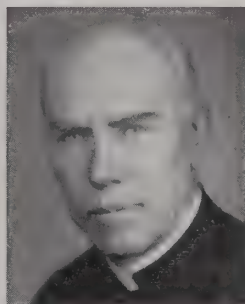
Not a homecoming, but Notre Dame's faculty in the eighties. The long bearded patriarch is Fr. Sorin. See anybody you know?



**BERNARD WALDMAN**  
*Physics*



**JAMES V. WALL**  
*Biology*



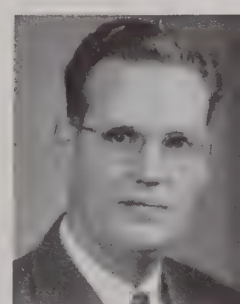
**REV. M. J. WALSH, C.S.C.**  
*History*



**REV. LEO L. WARD, C.S.C.**  
*(Head) English Dept.*



**REV. L. R. WARD, C.S.C.**  
*Philosophy*



**REX W. WAYMACK**  
*Engineering Drawing*



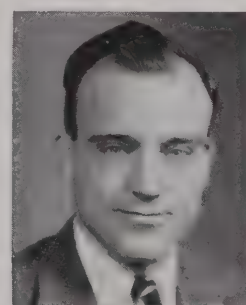
**JAMES A. WHITE**  
*History*



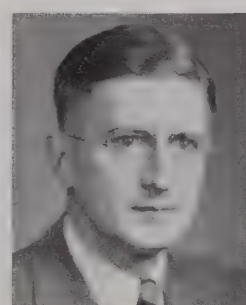
**GIAN C. WICK**  
*Physics*



**CARL C. WILCOX**  
*(Head) Mechanical Engineering*



**MILTON L. WILCOX**  
*Electrical Engineering*



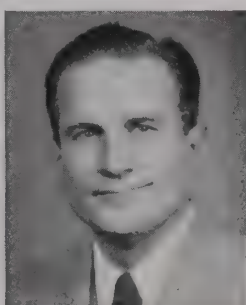
**ERNEST J. WILHELM**  
*Chemical Engineering*



**RUSSELL R. WILLIAMS**  
*Chemistry*



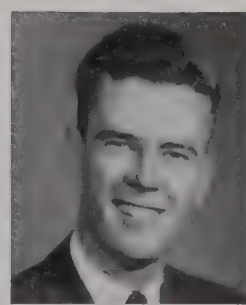
**JOHN A. WILLIAMSON**  
*Physics Lab.*



**WALTER L. WILKINS**  
*Philosophy, Education*



**C. L. WILSON**  
*Chemistry*



**JOHN M. WOLF**  
*Accounting*

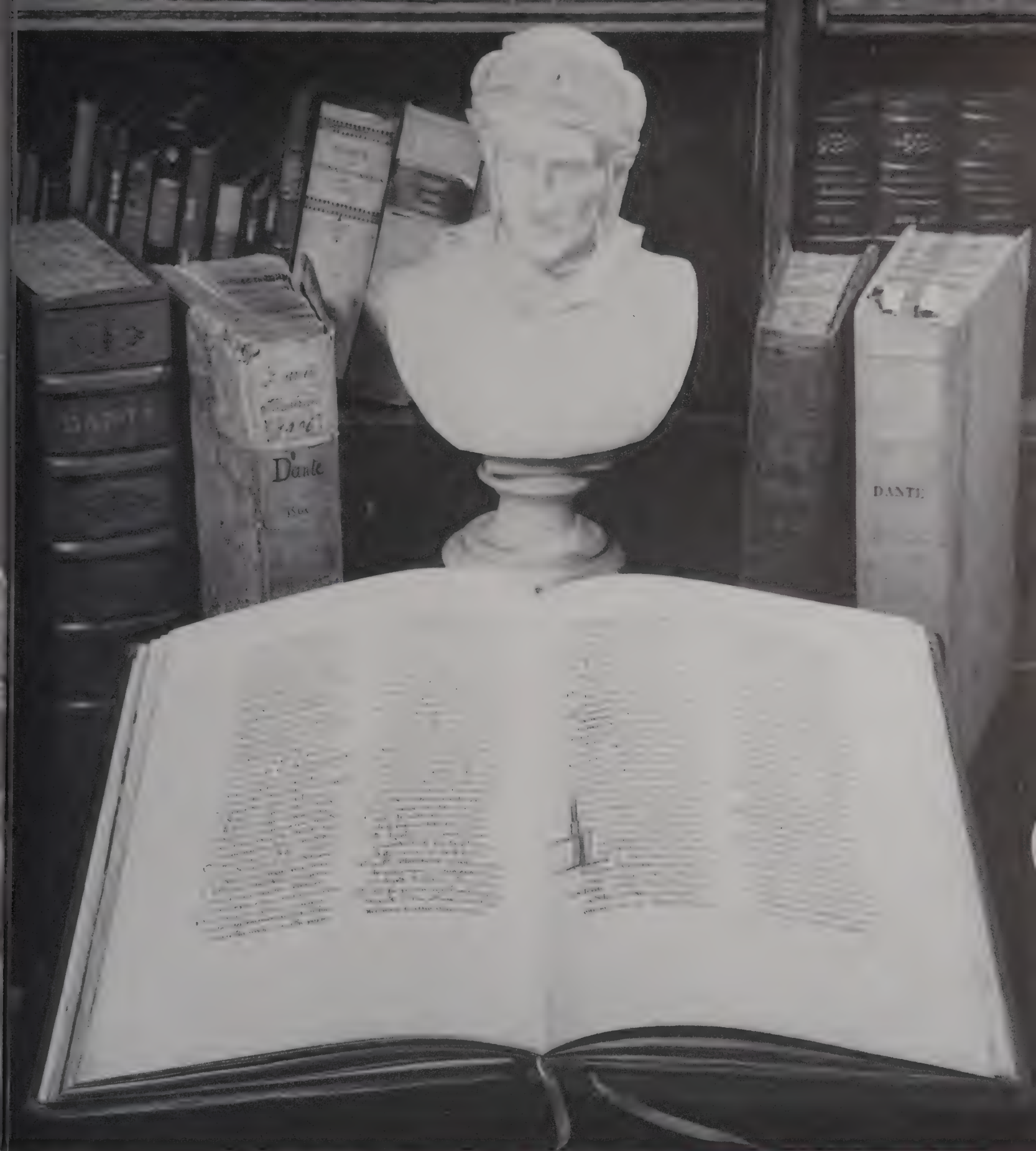


**JAY A. YOUNG**  
*Chemistry*





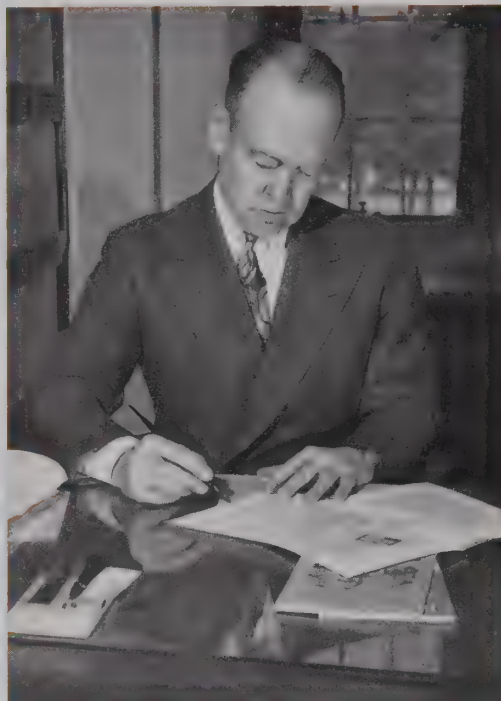




"... I wish the intellect to range with the utmost freedom and religion to enjoy an equal freedom ... that they should be found in one and the same place, and exemplified in the same person."

*The Colleges...*





### CLARENCE E. MANION, *Dean*

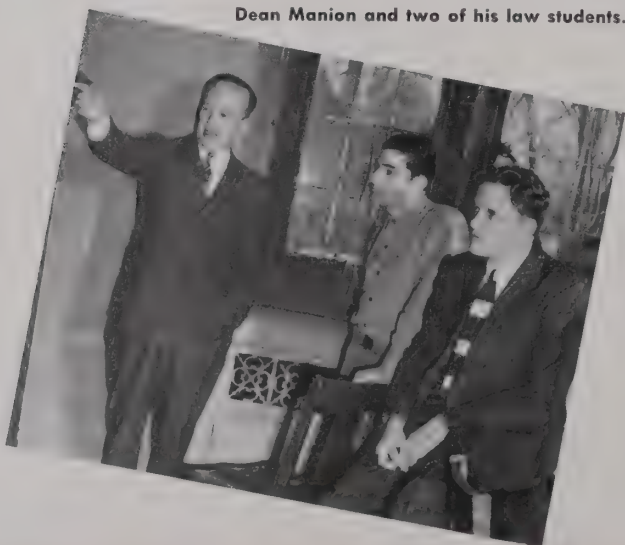
Born a Kentucky gentleman, Dean Manion attended college at St. Mary's in Kentucky where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1915, and the degree of Master of Arts in 1916, followed in 1917 with the degree of Ph.M. at Catholic University. In 1922 he received the degree of Juris Doctor from the Notre Dame College of Law. In 1942 he was awarded the honorary degree of J.U.D. from Boston University.

First associated with Notre Dame faculty in the capacity of Professor of American History, in 1924 he became a pro-

fessor in the College of Law, and was named Dean in 1941. A prolific writer, his books on American History are used in many high schools over the country. More recently his book, "Lessons in Liberty," a study of God in Government, has become a popular text book in high schools and colleges. The American public knows him as one of the country's leading orators, and this talent is well known to his students in the College of Law. It has been said that the only criticism of the Dean as a teacher is that the students become so absorbed in his oratory they fail to follow what he is saying because they are too interested in the way he is saying it. Graduates and present students admire his appearance, and his reputation for the campus representative of "What the well dressed man is wearing" is widespread. Conservative in his tastes, he is slightly addicted to bow ties.

Known as a stern disciplinarian, he is always personally interested in the welfare of the law students under his jurisdiction. Affectionately known as "Pat" to all his friends, his advice on a variety of matters is constantly being solicited. His hobbies are horses and his farms. He keeps a stable of fine Arabian horses and operates a large farming industry north of South Bend. He is married, and the father of two sons and three daughters. For reasons which will need no explanation, he is often referred to as "the late Mr. Manion."

Dean Manion and two of his law students.





## College of Law . . .

Notre Dame's College of Law, from whose portals pass fledgling attorneys, is the oldest Catholic law school in the United States. From a course in law established at the University in 1869, the College has grown until today it is a distinguished member of the Association of American Law Schools, an organization of ninety-eight law schools, including the leading universities of the country, and is approved by the Council on Legal Education of the American Bar Association.

Gracefully Gothic in style, of tawny brick, the College of Law stands at the entrance to the campus. Here into its hallowed halls and classrooms file long lines of eager students, to probe Procedure, to untangle Torts, to study under astute professorship the complications of Contracts, Corporations and Criminal Law. In its vaulted library, where nightly the lights burn late, diligent law students pore over mountainous volumes of case histories, statutes, and reams of legal lore. In its miniature courtroom each candidate for a degree in law, trained in the preparation of cases for

*(Continued on Page 54)*



Law students conduct mock trial in moot court under the legal eye of Mr. Rollison.

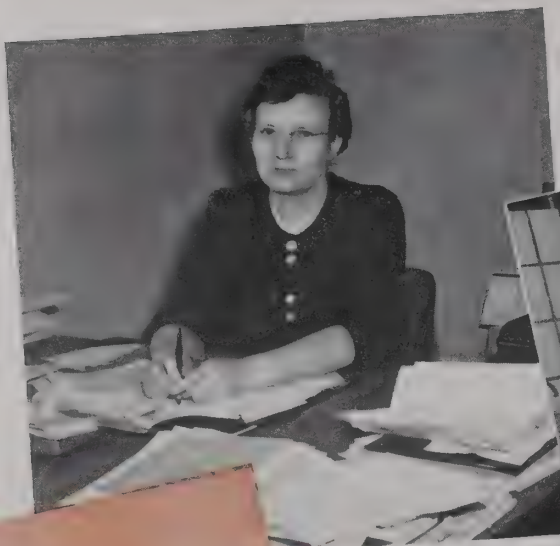


One of a battery of legal eagles who train ND's law students is distinguished Col. Roberts.





Mrs. Lora Lashbrook, first lady of the Law school.



Four fledgling lawyers doing a little research in the library.



Since many cases in law are decided upon precedent which possibly has been set many years ago, the lawyer in order to ply his trade properly must constantly consult the bound volumes of cases. By means of the well-stocked law library, the student-lawyer is trained in the correct methods of preparing his briefs.

trial and briefs on appeals, is required to conduct the complete procedure of at least one case, from the service of process to final determination on appeal.

Built in 1930 at a cost of more than four-hundred-thousand dollars, the three story Law Building contains eight classrooms, four seminar rooms, a courtroom, a discussion room, a library running the full length of the building, offices for the dean, librarian and members of the faculty, and an assembly hall for 350 persons. It also houses the offices of the Notre Dame Lawyer, a quarterly review, edited and managed by the students of the College of Law. Dean of the College is the urbane Mr. Clarence E. Manion, A.M., Ph.M., J.D., J.U.D., heading a host of jurisprudential talent that includes such outstanding Professors of Law as the sagacious Dean Emeritus, Mr. Thomas F. Konop, A.B., LL.B., Mr. Elton E. Richter, A.M., J.D., and Mr. William D. Rollison, A.B., LL.M.

Schooled in the practice of law, young Notre Dame men inherit the legal legacy handed down since Justinian's decemvir first codified the Roman Law. Future defenders of the four freedoms, they take their cue from the bronze of the lean-faced Lincoln which they pass by daily.





Rising from a setting of clipped shrubbery and carefully barbered lawns, is Notre Dame's gothic Law Building whose tower, complemented by Alumni's, forms a handsome entrance to the campus.

Here under a vaulted ceiling and behind rows of imposing law books, labor the law students, many times until the building closes at night, on the intricacies of jurisprudence.







## REV. FRANCIS P. CAVANAUGH, C.S.C., *Dean*

Fr. Cavanaugh, Notre Dame's affable Dean of Arts and Letters, holds in his hands the various destinies of those who are convinced the humanities are still the key to success. One good argument is that the genial Dean is such a decided success himself. Born in Owosso, Michigan, hometown of such luminaries as Notre Dame's President and Governor Dewey of New York, he emigrated early to Notre Dame whence he received his A.B. Several years after he crowned his efforts with a Doctorate at the top-flight Catholic University in Washington, D. C.

While he lists as his hobby the counseling of flustered undergraduates who can't quite make up their minds about the value of Greek, his real field is Sociology. Here he has impressed himself on the public as an outstanding authority. Member of the American Sociological Society, National Conference of Catholic Charities, he has also authored such significant books as "Notes on the Family" and "Immigration Restriction at Work Today." An athlete at heart, though as he admits, hardly in body, he plays golf, while not professional in quality nevertheless out of the "hacker" class; is shrewd at poker, and is rated by the faculty and students as a "real guy."



Fr. Frank Cavanaugh and Miss Loretta Brennan arranging the class cards for the registration of the AB students.



# *College of Arts and Letters . . .*

Reference room of the main library, obviously the day before History Department collateral reading exams.



Dr. Waldemar Gurian sets the world aright with political philosophy.



The Art Department: men wallowing in beauty.







Digging a Dialogue.

That young men may enter into their life's work with broad cultural backgrounds, keen minds, and clear understanding of the true values around them, is the aim of a liberal arts college. The College of Arts and Letters at Notre Dame is the oldest of the colleges constituting the undergraduate school of the University.

Each department opens on expansive vistas. In Philosophy the student becomes acquainted with the basic unity of all knowledge, and becomes endowed with that sense of moderation and balance characteristic of the cultured man. In English he acquires a facility in the use of the language, critical judgment in reading, and an ordered knowledge of English and American literature. Nor are the Classics less important: Vergil, Roman Law, Homer and the Greek Fathers.

An appreciative knowledge of history and historical literature is harvested for the student by as energetic and erudite History department as will be found anywhere in the world.

From political science the student draws the necessary information needed for intelligent citizenship, and at the same time acquires adequate background for government work, law, journalism, teaching and other professions.

A student in Mr. Kormendi's ceramics class takes a figure out of a red-hot kiln.



Journalism head Thomas J. Stritch looks fondly at journalism's oracle, the New York Times.





Through the study of Sociology the student gains an understanding of the fundamental facts and principles involved in the origin and development of human society, of forces which affect human conduct, and of problems of present society.

Specialized departments, such as Art, Education, Music and Journalism, as well as Physical Education, building on the broad cultural base gained in undergraduate work, train men in these honored fields, where today, more than ever before, outstanding Catholic men are a dire necessity.

Languages too, that in this shrinking world men may better communicate, and Economics as well, that men may better achieve their material welfare, are mile posts in the student's pursuit of humanistic learning.

In the study of Catholic morality, apologetics, dogma, and Sacramental life, in Church History, Scripture, social problems, and lay leadership, the Liberal Arts student learns to cherish his Faith, and better to defend it in a world that is rapidly shifting to unbelief.

Father Francis P. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., Ph.D., heads the College of Arts and Letters, while Mr. Louis L. Hasley is the Assistant Dean.



The ivy-clad University library, home of such diversified products as Plato, Aristotle, Freud, the Medieval Institute, the Wightman Memorial Art Gallery, the Dante collection, the Department of Journalism and the Egg and I.







### LAWRENCE H. BALDINGER, *Dean*

To the Natty Deans club of Manion and McCarthy must be added a third page from Esquire, Science's friendly Dean Lawrence H. Baldinger, who holds forth neither in the sleek Commerce Building nor in the Gothic confines of Law, but in Chemistry Hall, a sprawling architectural hodgepodge redolent of hydrogen sulphide and fraught with daily danger. "Larry" Baldinger is well acclimatized to the  $H_2S$  for he has been at ND since 1929, receiving his education at Western Reserve University and his Master's and Doctorate at Notre Dame under the far famed Rev. Julius Nieuwland, C.S.C.

The Dean is an enthusiastic sportsman, gardener and photographer and his ambition along these lines is to become an even better sportsman, gardener and photographer. These extra-curricular activities have no visible effect on the Dean's able administration of the complexities of the Science School. He has found teaching and counselling of his young men very interesting and highly inspirational and is official adviser for the pre-professional students. He takes pride in publishing the Dean's list of honor students and in notifying parents of their sons' accomplishments, and is a strong advocate of the Notre Dame "family spirit." The Dean is a member of Phi Delta Chi and Rho Chi, American Chemical Society, American Pharmaceutical Association, Indiana Academy of Science, Indiana Chemical Society, and Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Fr. William Molony  
conducting work in the  
undergraduate Physics  
Laboratory.







Micrurgical instruments used in LOBUND for detailed study of the single tissue cell, the microorganism.



Dr. John A. Jump of the Biology Department examining cultures in the green house.

## College of Science . . .

In a world, whose future may be bubbling in some test tube this very hour, the College of Science at Notre Dame moves forward in the new atomic era.

Training young students to be scientists, Notre Dame teaches them first to be men. The sound moral philosophy of life which accompanies the best of possible scientific training ensures Science's contribution to man's welfare.

Following in trails blazed by men like Nieuwland and Zahm, the College of Science, through education and research, aims at developing scientists who will help America shoulder the burden of world reconstruction. As in war American industry outdistanced the world with the aid of science, so now in peace science must form the basis for America's industrial gains, must refill the reservoir of knowledge, must replenish the world's supply larder.

The College of Science is divided into the departments of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, and the laboratories of Bacteriology.

At LOBUND (Laboratories of Bacteriology, UND) basic research into microorganisms, the use of germ-free animals in nutrition studies, tooth decay, important poultry disease,

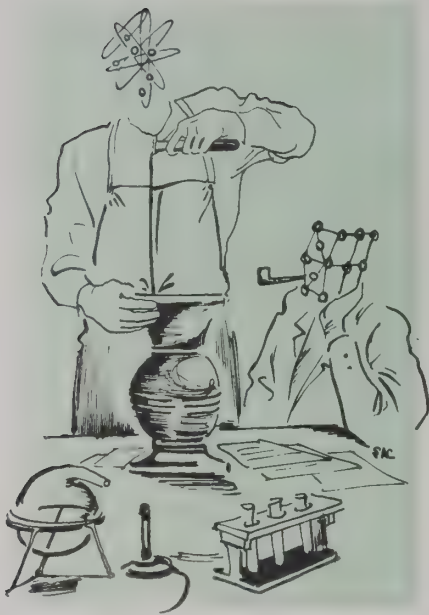
and new methods for the prevention of air-borne epidemics among infants, are constantly pursued. This project, utilizing unique and original apparatus and techniques, takes up the entire first floor of the Biology building, where 30 staff members in 23 especially designed laboratories delve away into the secrets of the microcosms. LOBUND while occupying space in Science Department buildings is none-the-less a completely separate entity from any University department and is responsible only to the University president.

In the College of Science the oldest department is that of Chemistry, known for its strong organic division. Here Father Julius Nieuwland formulated the catalytic polymerization of acetylene, laying the groundwork for "neoprene," DuPont's synthetic rubber. Of major interest is the continued research leading to the synthesis of highly effective drugs for the treatment of malaria. A mass spectroscope is under construction for research in the mechanism of displacement reactions, molecular rearrangements and the structure of benzene.

Notre Dame's laboratory of polymer physics was the first of its kind in the United States. Here rubber and plastics undergo constant research.

(Continued on Page 62)





The awesome and gigantic atom-smasher, an electro-static generator capable of producing focussed electron beams up to 600 microamperes, is housed in Science Hall, where during the war it was placed at the nation's service, and where now it will serve the world in the search for peaceful atomic energy.

In biology daily research on growth and development is progressing from the physiological, genetical, parasitological and taxonomic standpoints.

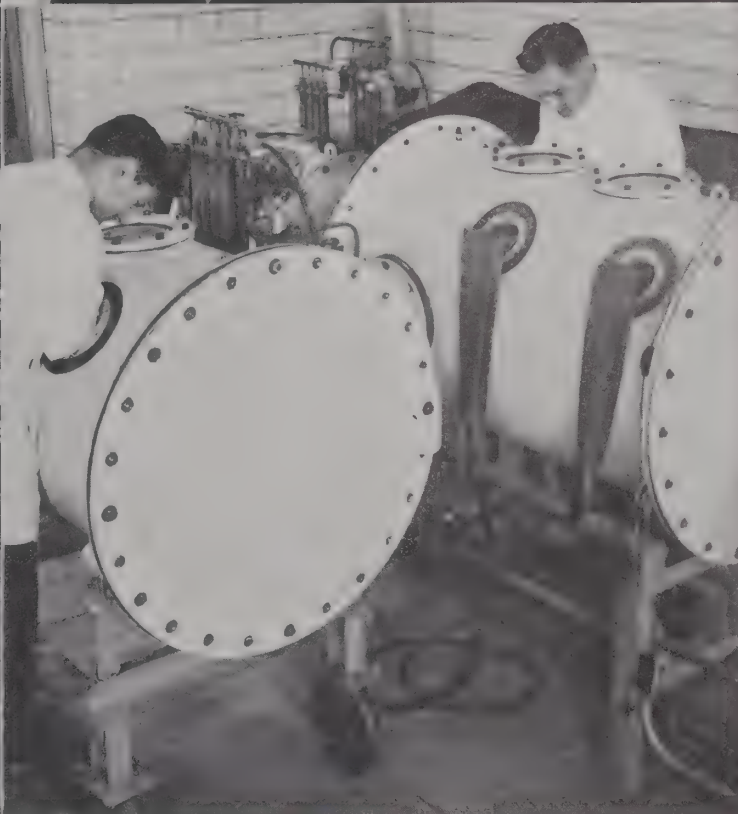
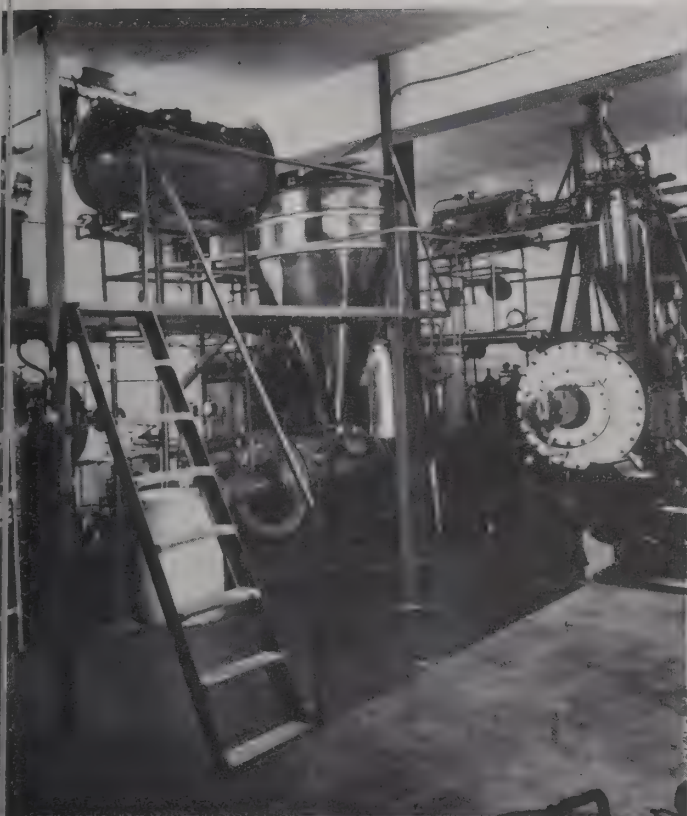
And underlying all, responsible for the development of all other scientific fields, is Mathematics.

In all these avenues of study and research the College of Science, headed by Dean Lawrence H. Baldinger, Ph.D., takes up the challenge to turn out scientific minded young men capable of stepping into American industry, and allied scientific spheres.



Notre Dame's High Pressure Electrostatic generator, referred to by the great American public as an Atom Smasher. This gadget had the questionable distinction of participating in the Manhattan Project.





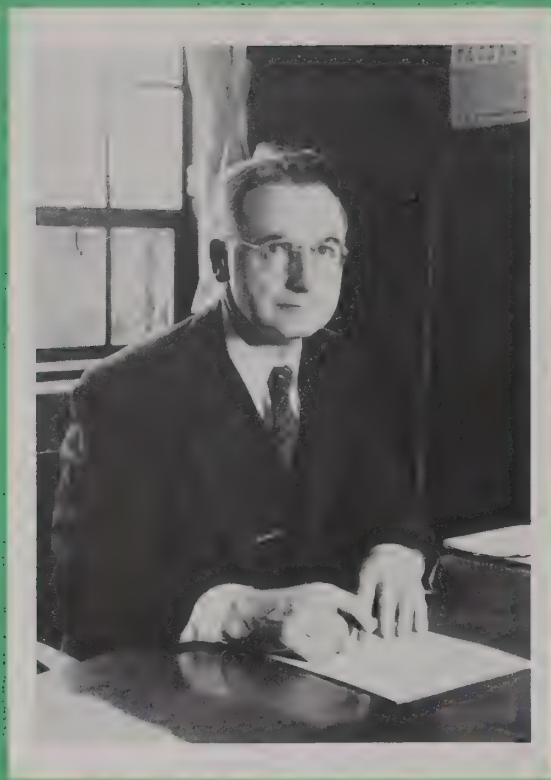
Upper Left: This new, original, LOBUND equipment was created in their division of biological engineering. It combines the Reyniers Germ-Free System with standard biological apparatus. Through its use a new approach is being made to the solution of many medical problems.

Lower Left: Dr. H. D. Hinton and class running qualitative analysis.

Upper Right: Fr. Robert J. Sheehan teaching Histology, the science that treats of the minute structure of animal and vegetable tissues.

Lower Right: Germ-free rearing and operating cages used in LOBUND for obtaining, raising and studying germ-free rats, hamsters, mice, chickens and guinea pigs. These germ-free animals are a new and unique level of living things and their use is theoretically unlimited in the medical and biological sciences.





### **KARL E. SCHOENHERR, *Dean***

Whether a college born habit of building ship models in a bottle had anything to do with or not, Dr. Karl Schoenherr, Dean of Engineering has come to be regarded as one of the foremost marine engineers and authority on the design and construction of propellers in the United States. The German-born Dean received his early schooling in a private school under the direction of his widowed mother. He worked for a time on sailing vessels and then migrated to the United States where he attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology and later received his doctorate at the Johns Hopkins University. For 23 years he worked at the David Taylor Model Basin in Washington, D. C. at which Basin he was chief of the Hydro-Mechanics division. His work centered around experimentation with ship models. His interest in things of a marine nature affects even his favorite sport which is swimming. The Dean also closely follows the yearly achievements of Notre Dame on the gridiron. Quiet and industrious by nature, keeping strict office hours from 8 to 5, Dr. Schoenherr presides over the all-important college of Engineering and keeps it abreast of the many technical and scientific advances that are made from day to day. Dean Schoenherr is a member of the American Society of Naval and Marine Architects and the American Society of Engineering Education.

Dr. Schoenherr  
counselling one of his  
engineering students.





# College of Engineering . . .

In the College of Engineering are moulded the men who best exemplify the blending of the practical with the cultural. Here are tomorrow's builders of highways and bridges, surveyors, tool designers, metallurgists and architects. And at the same time men well aware of the higher values, trained in a background of cultural subjects that make for better executives and men of broad-minded leadership.

Courses in mechanical and civil engineering, offered as early as 1873, were the first constituted engineering departments at a Catholic institution in this country.

In the Department of Civil Engineering a sound program offers fundamental instruction in structural engineering, analysis and design of steel and concrete structures, construction of highways and sanitary engineering.

Electrical Engineering prepares the student for the fields of electric communications and electric power. Here the stress is on mathematics and physics, as young minds probe the mysteries of electronics, radio, television, and electrochemistry.

Chemical Engineering, from whose springs flow steady streams of young talent for the nation's expanding chemical indus-

tries, emphasizes a broad knowledge of the effect of chemical action on materials of construction.

In the Metallurgy Department, where until recently the concentration has been in the field of ferrous physical metallurgy, investigations and analysis of the heat treatment of alloy steels from the viewpoint of transformations and resulting physical properties have yielded publications which have made the Department well and favorably known throughout the metallurgical world.

To keep abreast of the ever-changing science of Aerodynamics there is proposed a new Aero Lab within the Department of Aeronautical Engineering. Expanding to meet the challenge of air-minded young America, Notre Dame trains eager icarian-minded students in airplane design, aerodynamics, meteorology, engine installation, power plants, and all the other aeronautical problems that confront men who would build bridges in the sky.

Not least is Architecture; wherein the technical knowledge of engineering is united with the artistic background of the fine arts.

Dean of the College of Engineering is Mr. Karl E. Schoenherr, D. Eng.

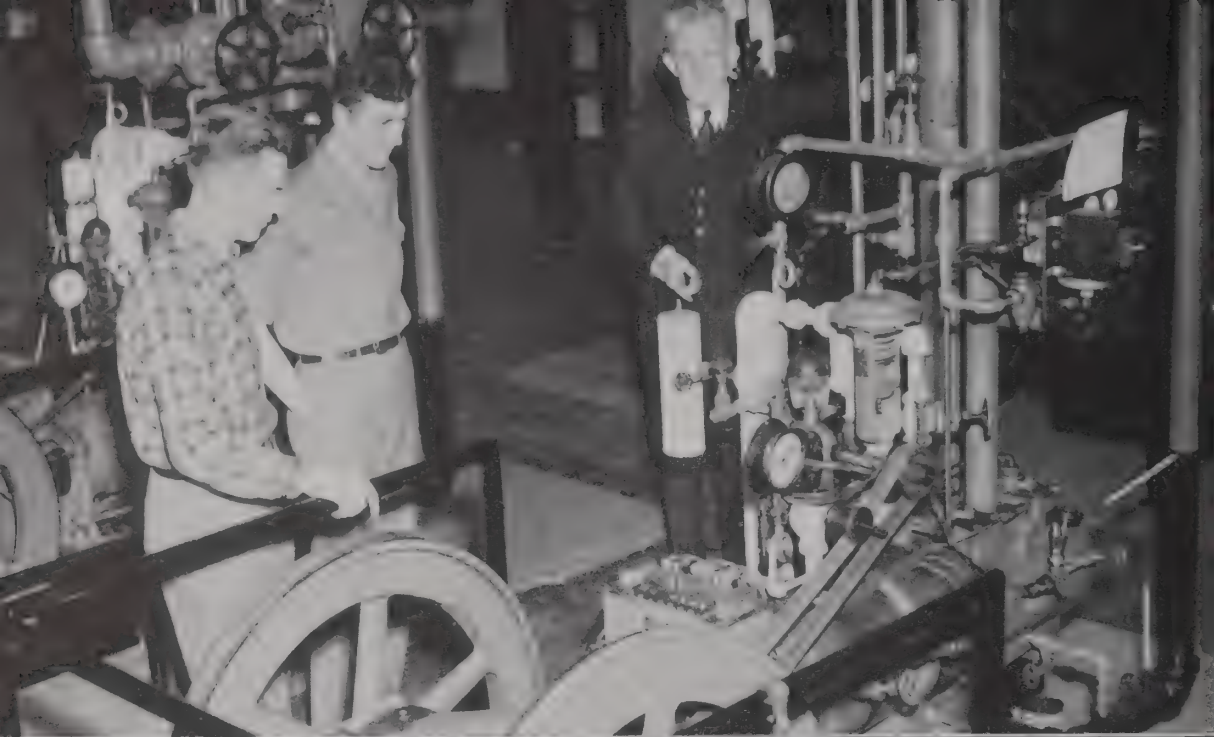


The internal combustion engine laboratory in the Heat-Power Lab. In the picture is seen, surprisingly enough, an internal combustion engine, along with several gentlemen studying internal combustion engines. The engine is coupled to a dynamometer, an apparatus for measuring power.



The Engineering Library, where the student can consult technical volumes and some eighty technical periodicals covering civil, mechanical, electrical and aeronautical engineering.





Discussing the principles of steam power at the Heat-Power Laboratory.

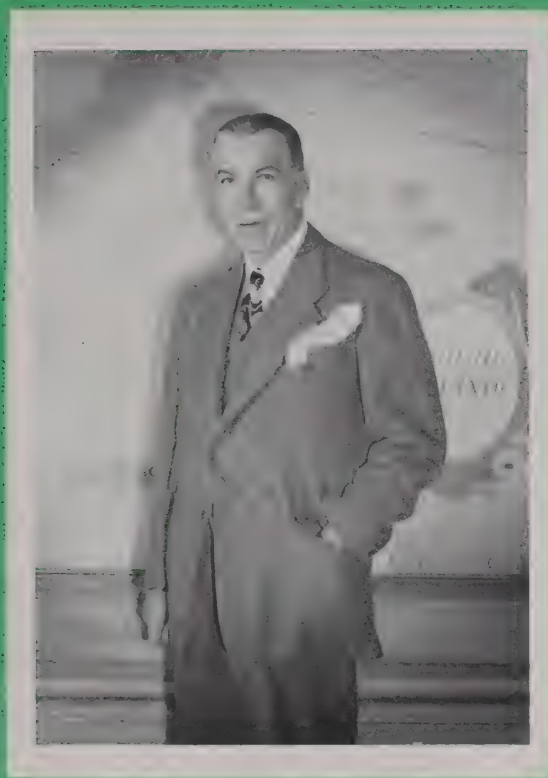


The Electrical Engineering Lab., in the foreground is a portable instrument bench and panel. This apparatus is moved to the power source to which it is attached for experiments.



Students in and around a Republic P-47 aircraft in the Aero Lab.





### **JAMES E. McCARTHY, *Dean***

Easily a candidate for the Lord Calvert "Men of Distinction" series is Notre Dame's fashion-plate Dean of Commerce, James E. McCarthy. The tall, friendly Dean was born in Holyoke, Massachusetts and received his college education at New York's huge Columbia University. No Johnny-come-lately to Notre Dame, he has spent 26 years on the faculty and has watched his college grow from crowded quarters in the Main Library to its own building on the gold coast, and from a tiny, almost timid enrollment to the largest and most popular college on the campus. Mr. McCarthy in addition to caring for the needs of his future capitalists is a much sought after lecturer and after-dinner speaker. The Dean lists golf as his hobby and to give you an idea of what he does in his spare time the Dean is a Director of the following: Associates Investment Co., the First Bank and Trust Co., the Outdoor Advertising Foundation of Notre Dame, and a member of the Advisory Board of the American Enterprise Association, the State Taxation Committee, the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce, the National Association of Cost Accountants, the American Marketing Association and the State of Indiana Arbitration Panel.

Dean McCarthy at his desk in the Commerce building.





Looking down at the  
world and Commerce students.



Mundane Commerce men eyeing  
the job placement bulletins.

In Notre Dame's College of Commerce men are not only, taught "how to make a living," but more, "how to live." For here the programs are so designed that a specialized knowledge of the fundamentals of business given the student is superimposed on a broad field of cultural education, stressing religion, philosophy, history, English and the social sciences.

Set down below floor level in the memorial hall of the beautiful Commerce Building is a gigantic aluminum globe, and mounted on the foyer walls are huge maps, depicting the ocean trade routes which link the far-flung ports of the earth. These are symbols of the world of business which young men set out to conquer. Commercial conquistadores from Notre Dame embark on the life's voyage equipped not only with an adequate knowledge of such basic values as finance, marketing, accounting and business administration, but carry with them a panoramic view of philosophy, of great literature, a survey of American history, and a fairly representative appreciation of the social sciences and arts.

The Department of Business Administration offers courses covering introductory principles of business, industrial organization and management, business law, and statistics. Money and Banking, Corporation Finance, Government Finance and Taxation, are three basic courses offered by the Department of Finance.

In the Department of Marketing the student is prepared for a livelihood in foreign trade or in domestic merchandising. Traffic management, credits and collections, sales, advertising, export and import, and market analysis are highlights of this department.

The Department of Accounting, stressing the fundamentals of accounting based on a thorough understanding of mathematics, covers auditing, income taxes, stock brokerage, consignment and installment sales.

The weather-greened bronze ship atop the Commerce Building may well symbolize the graduate of the College of Commerce: solid keel of philosophical timer; and a sharp-eyed business man at the helm.



# College of Commerce . . .



Upper Left: Totaling profits in the business machine room.

Upper Right: Associate Professor Thomas Murphy's accounting class in an absorbed moment.

Below: That aerie of men of distinction, The Edward N. Hurley College of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.



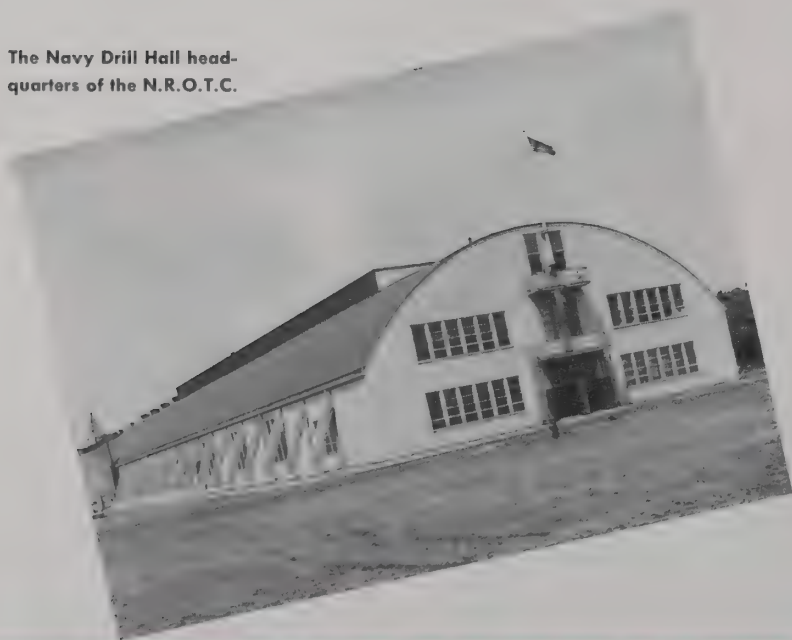




### **CAPTAIN A. L. DANIS, U. S. N.**

When in February of 1935 the dirigible Macon crashed into the sea off Point Sur, California, the aerological officer aboard was Lieutenant A. L. Danis, now Captain Danis, Commander of the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps here at Notre Dame. A native of Woonsocket, Rhode Island, he received his training at the Naval Academy at Annapolis and was graduated with the class of 1922 and commissioned Ensign. He progressed steadily through the ranks and in November of 1942 was promoted to Captain. Following his graduation from the Academy, he continued his studies in aerological engineering at M.I.T. and Harvard where he received his M.S., later doing extensive research work at the Geophysical Institute, Bergen, Norway. In the shooting "peace" which preceeded the late war, Commander Danis was commanding officer of the Destroyer Kearny which was torpedoed in the North Atlantic in October, 1941. Despite extensive damage and with a green crew, Commander Danis managed to bring the disabled Kearny safely into port. For this action he received the Navy Cross and the Purple Heart. In 1944 as Officer in Charge, United States Atlantic Fleet Weather Central at Norfolk, Captain Danis through an accurate prediction and rapid dissemination of information concerning a violent tropical hurricane, made possible the taking of precautionary measures for the protection of the Atlantic Fleet, when this hurricane swept the coast in September. For this action he received the Bronze Star. He reported to Notre Dame for duty as Professor of Naval Science in June 1946. The Captain is a member of the Legion of Valor, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Meteorological Society.

The Navy Drill Hall headquarters of the N.R.O.T.C.





# Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps . . .

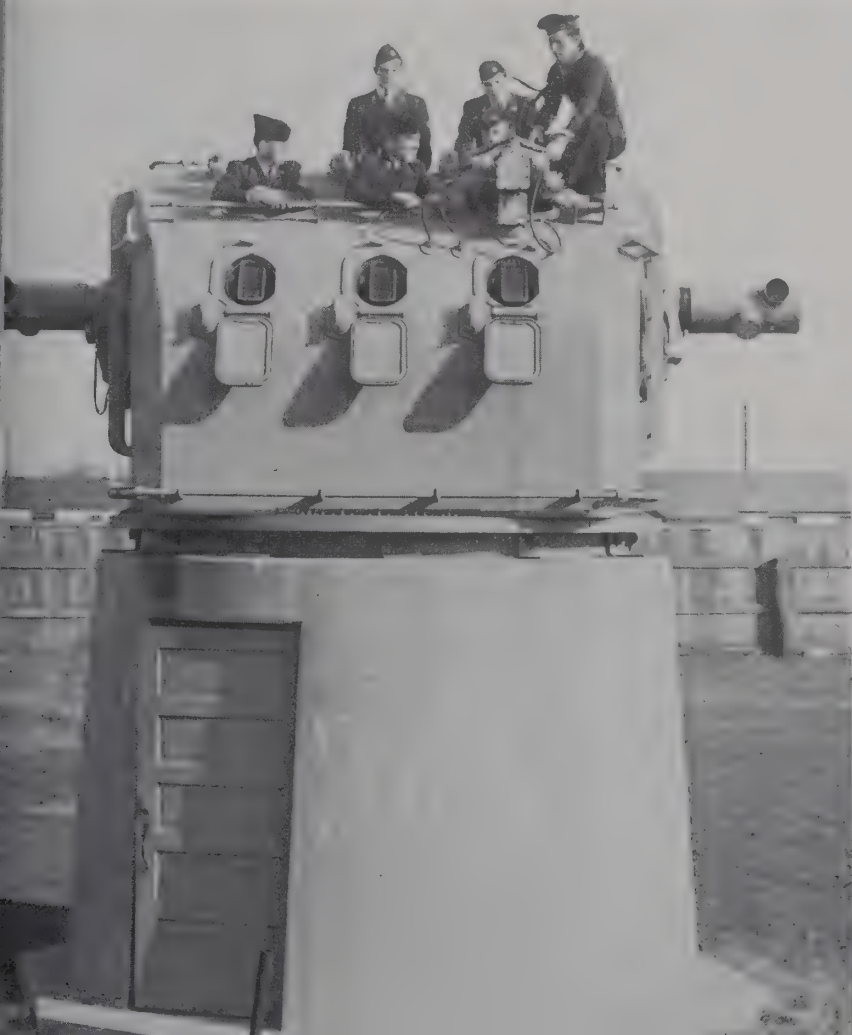
The United States Navy and Notre Dame have had mutually profitable relationships elsewhere than on the football field. During the war, highly accelerated Navy training programs were conducted at Notre Dame, when more than 10,000 men received their training here. The University was cited for its part in the work.

With the peace, the only unit remaining is the NROTC which is now functioning on the campus on a firm peace-time basis. The transition period required some quick reorganization and "shake-down," resulting in the centralization of the Unit in the Drill Hall where all classes and drills are conducted under the supervision of Captain A. L. Danis, USN. In the fall of 1946, over 200 candidates were interviewed and screened by the Professor of Naval Science. Of this number, 153 were enrolled after meeting the requirements and passing the physical examination.

This program, operated in concurrence with the regular collegiate academic work, provides a source from which qualified officers are procured for the Naval Reserve, the Marine Corps Reserve, the Regular Navy and the Marine Corps. Students enrolled carry, in conjunction with the college curriculum of their choice, one Naval Science subject per semester. Upon completion of the course of study, the graduate receives a commission in addition to his baccalaureate degree.



group of NROTC enrollees being instructed in the use of an anti-aircraft gun director.



Flag hoist drill on Cartier Field.



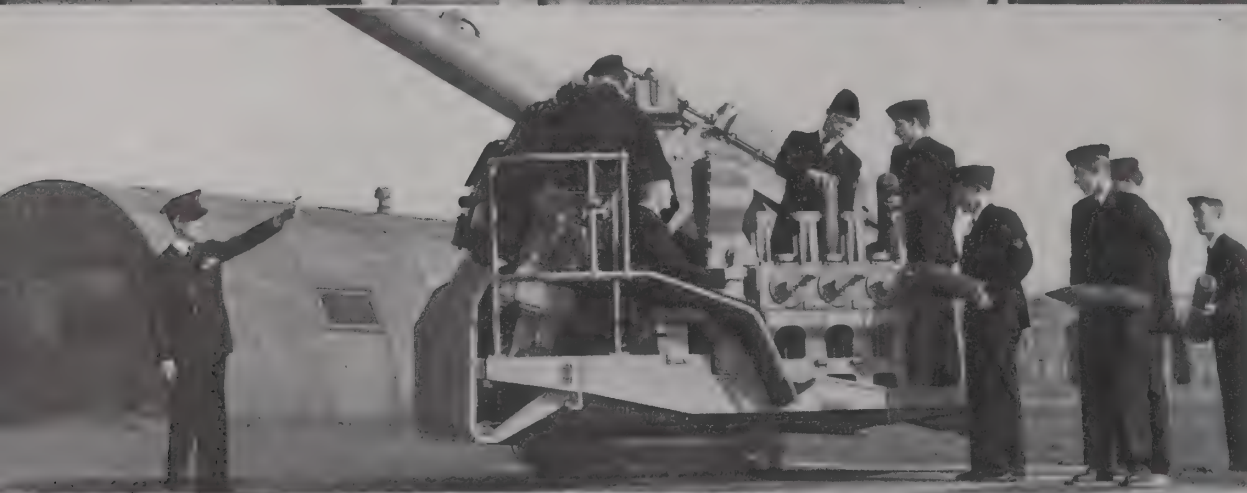




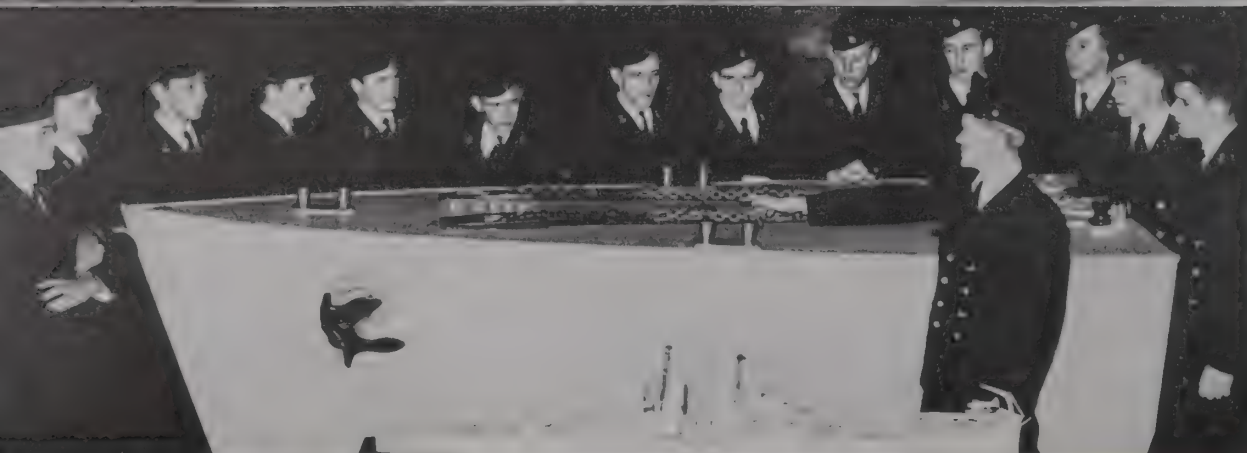
The Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps of the University at attention outside the drill hall.



Demonstration of sea traffic rules on a harbor model.



NROTC gun team drills in the use of a five inch 38 caliber double purpose gun.



Men being instructed in the proper use of ground tackle (anchors to a hum-drum civilian).





#### SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Raymond O'Connell, Treasurer; J. D. Usina, Vice President; John Mastrangelo, President

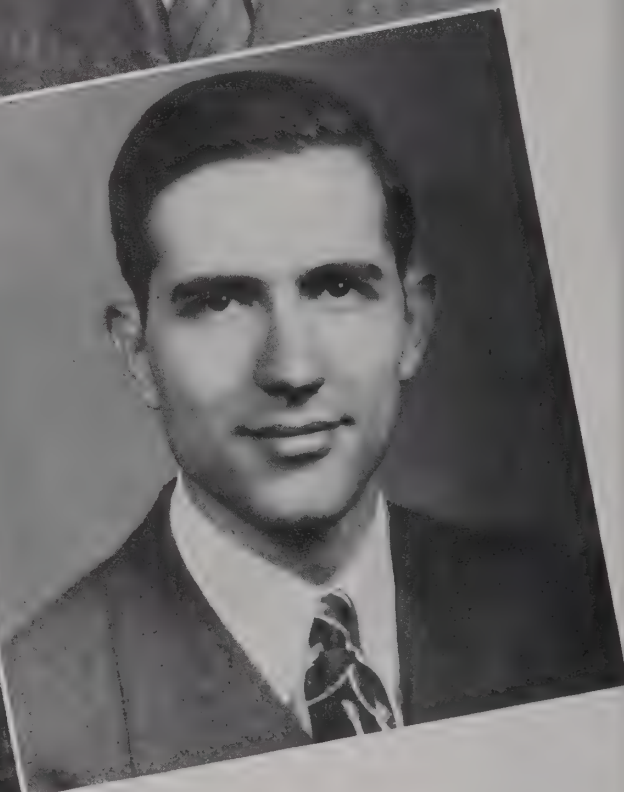
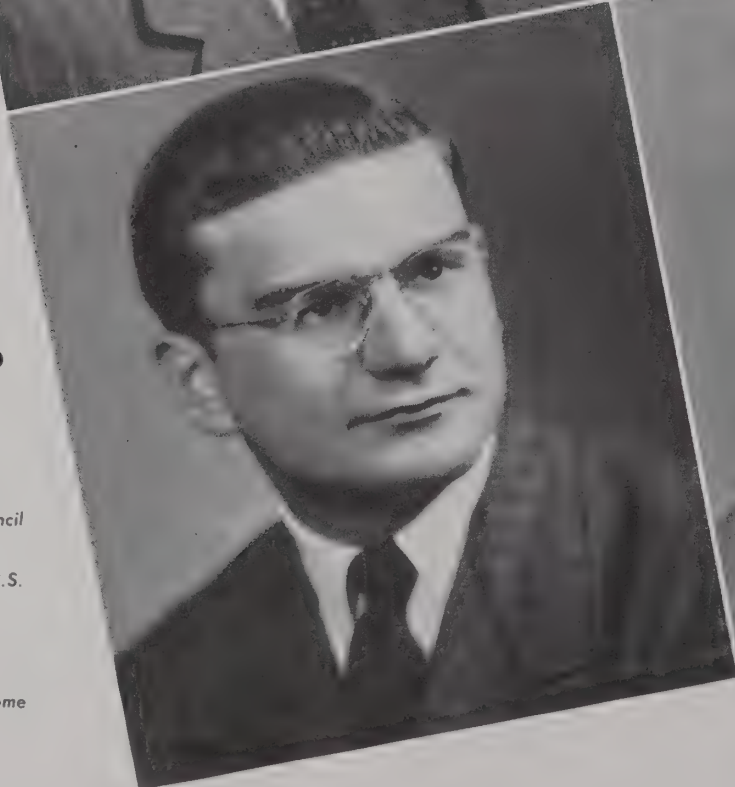
Not pictured: January graduate, Frank Gilhooly, Secretary

*The Seniors...*



# The Dome Award . . .

OUTSTANDING MEN OF THE CLASS OF '47



## THE DOME AWARD COMMITTEE

**WILLIAM PELLING**

*President, Student Council*

**LEONARD BODKIN**

*Vice President, Student Council*

**PATRICK O'MEARA**

*National President, N.F.C.C.S.*

**JOHN DEFANT**

*Editor, the Scholastic*

**JAMES FERSTEL**

*Photographic Editor, the Dome*

**JOHN WALKER**

*Editor, the Dome*

IN LOOKING over Charles Patterson's achievements we were not sure that there weren't two of him. Chuck spent over three years in the Glee Club, three years in the Wranglers, the last as President, and Assistant Editor of the Juggler, wrote for the Scholastic and Dome (1942) staffs, a member of the Radio Club and a student Manager, still contriving to be graduated, Magna Cum Laude in Arts and Letters. This impressive record was interrupted while he did a little extra-curricular work for Uncle Sam's Navy.

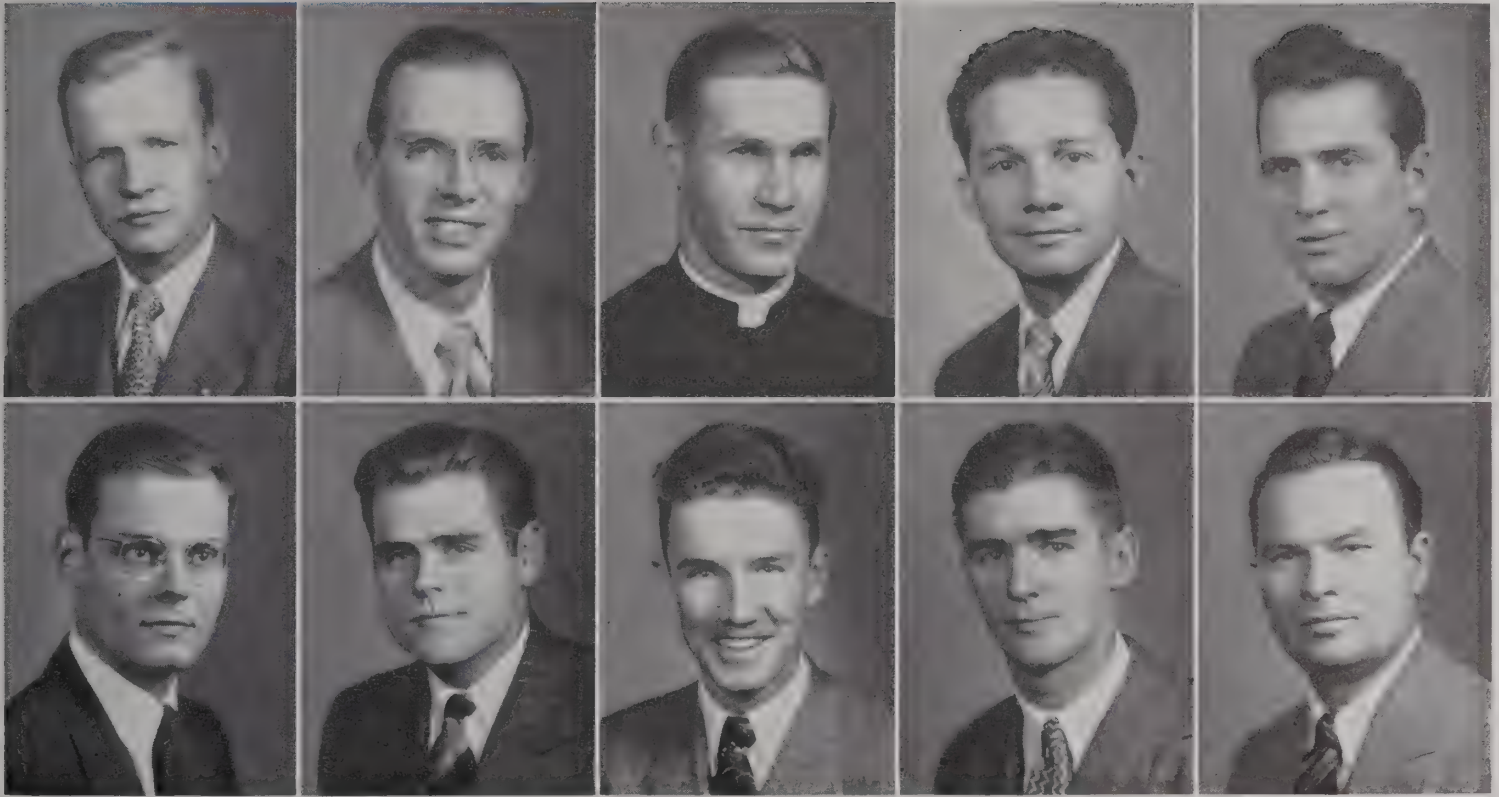
Architect Frank Grimaldi edited a war-weary Scholastic whose trail was dogged with such unpleasanties as material shortages, draft boards, and accelerated programs. For this monumental task alone, Frank deserves the proverbial rose pinned to his bosom. Printers' ink washed off easily and Frank also guided the destinies of the K. of C. as Deputy Grand Knight. He was active in the N.F.C.C.S., Economic Round Table and the honorary Blue Circle.

In this corner we have a real gentleman, John Mastrangelo, who despite a whole horde of honors and public acclaim heaped upon him by the great American football public, remained a soft spoken, academic-looking young man respected by his class enough to be elected President. John received an All-American award for holding down the guard position on Notre Dame's championship eleven.

An up and coming young barrister from the nearby hamlet of South Bend, is Arthur Diamond, a product of ND's Commerce and Law schools. Art, in addition to his position of Editor of the Notre Dame Lawyer, was President of his townmates' club, the Villagers and a member of the Student Council and Radio club. These activities had no visible effect upon Art's scholastic endeavors for he was graduated both from Commerce and Law, Magna Cum Laude.



# Seniors...



**Gene M. Aasen, B.S., in Math.**  
Chicago, Illinois

**James P. Abbott, B.S. in M.E.**  
Swink, Colorado  
Engineers Club  
Band, A.S.M.E.  
Vets Club

**Bro. Wendel Adam, C.S.C., B.S.**  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**Abdallah S. Adelo, A.B.**  
Pecos, New Mexico  
Inter-American Affairs  
La Raza  
Inter-Racial

**John J. Agnone, Jr., A.B.**  
Youngstown, Ohio  
Monogram Club  
History Club  
Varsity Football  
Interhall Baseball and Basketball  
Boxing Champion (165 lb.) (Bengal Bouts)

**Richard L. Ahearn, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
New Orleans, Louisiana  
Knights of Columbus  
Rebels Club (Recording Secretary)  
A.S.M., Metallurgy Club

**Francis M. Ahern, LL.B.**  
Hartford, Connecticut  
Law Club

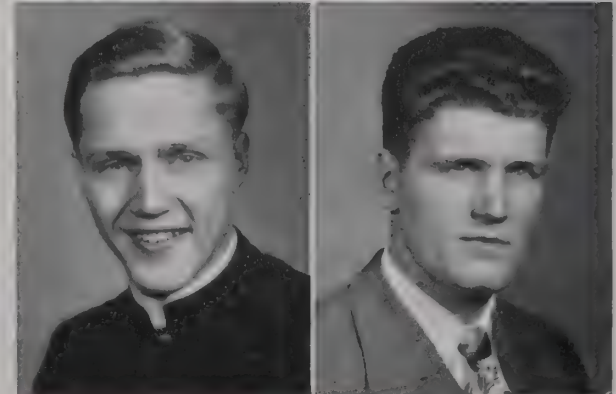
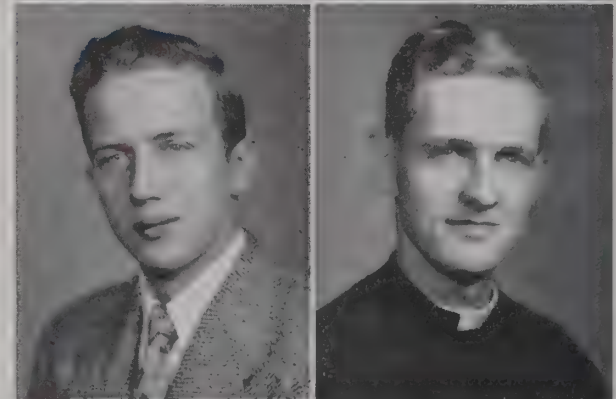
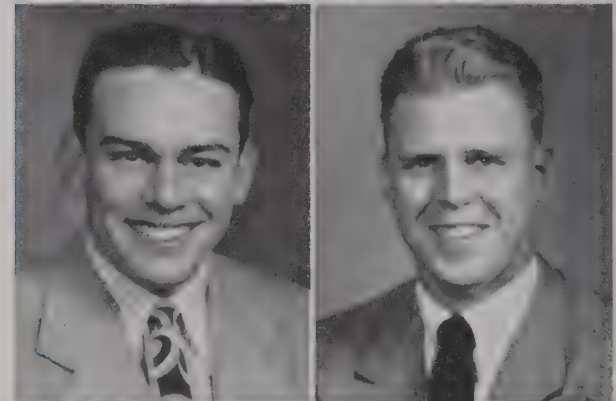
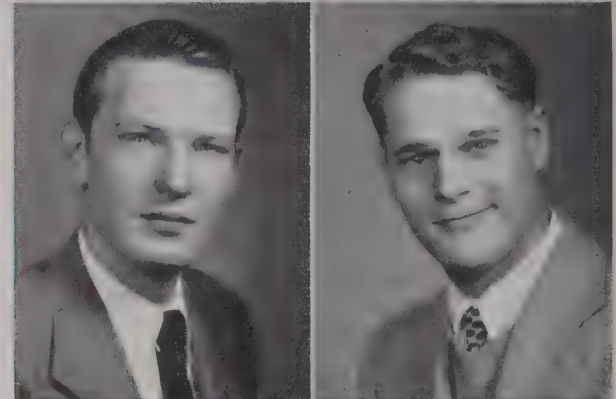
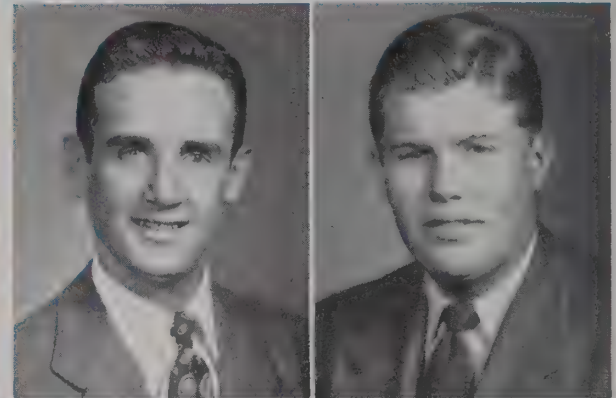
**John J. Ahern, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Foxboro, Massachusetts

**William B. Albert, B.S. in B.A.**  
South Orange, New Jersey  
Commerce Forum

**Jack D. Alexander, B.S. in B.A.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Blue Circle  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**Paul V. Ames, B.S. in C.**  
**South Orange, New Jersey**  
 Vets Club  
 Catholic Action

**Rudolph J. Anderson, Jr., B.S. in Ch. E.**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
 Football  
 Interhall Football  
 Softball  
 Am. Inst. of Ch. Engrs.

**James J. Atkinson, B.S. in Aero E.**  
**Ozone Park, L. I., New York**  
 Aero Club (Chairman)  
 Baseball  
 Interhall Sports

**Edmund J. Ball, B.S. in Acct.**  
**Plymouth, Indiana**  
 Law Club

**Mark J. Bannon, B.S. in Acct.**  
**South Bend, Indiana**  
 Villagers  
 Vets Club

**Walter P. Barbu, B.S.**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
 Vets Club  
 Interhall Football  
 Commerce Forum

**Eugene F. Barnes, B.S.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Pre-Med Club (President)

**Thomas O. Barrosse, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana**

**Bro. Romard Barthel, C.S.C., B.S. in Physics**  
**Evansville, Indiana**

**William R. Bartlett, B.S. in C.E.**  
**Almena, Kansas**  
 A.S.C.E. Club



# Seniors...



**John L. Bartolomeo, B.S. in Arch.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Architecture Club (Pres.)  
Joliet Club (Vice Pres.)  
Knights of Columbus

**Richard T. Bateman, B.S. in A.E.**  
Rochester, New York  
Radio Club  
Aero Club

**Francis R. Beaudine, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Washington, D.C.  
Am. Inst. of Ch. Engrs.

**John L. Beaurivage, B.S. in C.**  
Lincoln, Nebraska

**Charles L. Becchetti, B.S. in B.A.**  
Hibbing, Minnesota  
Mgr., N.D. Baseball Team  
Propeller Club

**Bro. Thomas M. Beere, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Racine, Wisconsin

**Peter M. Belmont, B.S. in C.**  
Upper Montclair, New Jersey

**Joseph C. Bergthold, B.S.**  
West Point, Iowa  
Track

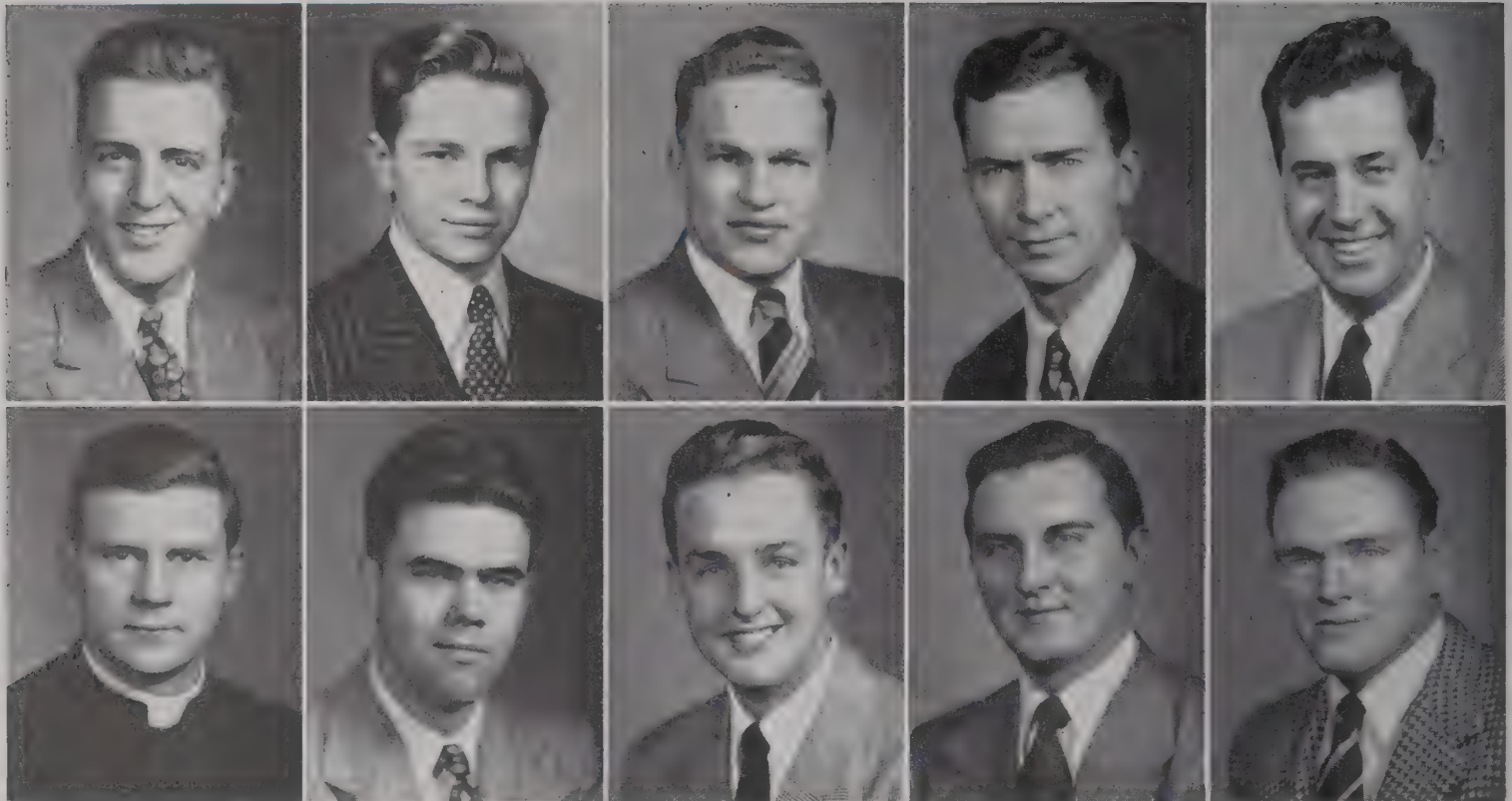
**William L. Berk, B.S. in C.E.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
A.S.C.E. (Vice Pres.)

**Anthony G. Bilotti, B.S. in C.**  
South Ozone Park, New York  
Chemistry Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Donald H. Birren, B.F.A.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Art Club, Dramatics  
Scholastic, Dome

**Walter S. Bivenour, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
New Philadelphia, Ohio

N.R.O.T.C.  
The Irish Pennant Magazine  
(Adv. Mgr. & Cartoonist)

**Jerome V. Blatz, A.B.**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Knights of Columbus  
Vets Club

**Leonard D. Bodkin, LL.B.**  
Warsaw, Indiana

Notre Dame Lawyer Staff  
Vice Pres., Student Activity Council  
Law School Representative on  
Student Council

**Charles E. Borders, B.S. in E.E.**  
Linton, Indiana

Student Branch, A.I.E.E.

**Bro. Elwin Bores, C.S.C., B.S. in B.A.**  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**Daniel J. Boyle, A.B.**  
Peabody, Massachusetts

Knights of Columbus

**William A. Bracken, B.S. in C.**  
Brooklyn, New York

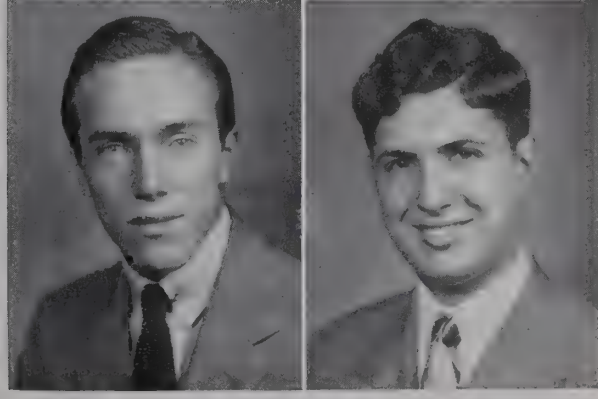
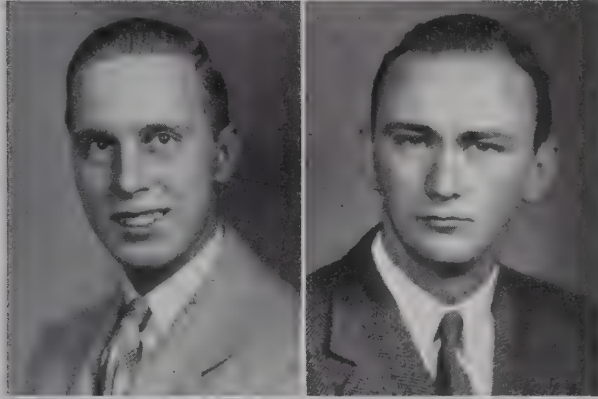
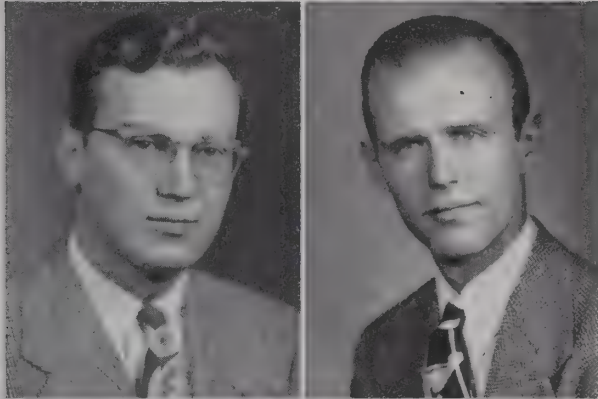
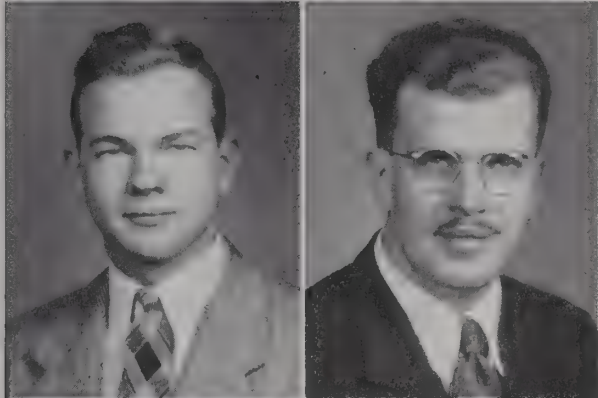
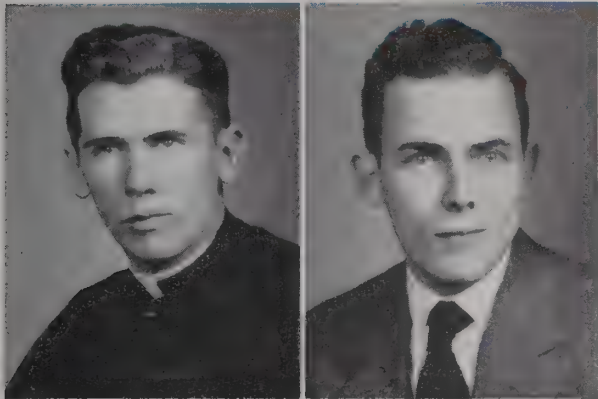
Interhall Athletics  
Commerce Forum

**Floyd P. Bradley, B.S. in Engr.**  
Auburn, New York

**Frank A. Brady, A.B.**  
Hewlett, L. I., New York

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**George H. Breene, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Taunton, Massachusetts

**Patrick T. Brennan, B.S. in Acct.**  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Vets Club  
Commerce Forum

**Thomas R. Bristol, B.S. in E.E.**  
Newport News, Virginia  
A.I.E.E. (President)

**Harry S. Brown, Jr., B.F.A.**  
Berrien Springs, Michigan  
Art Club  
The Dome  
Dome Key Award

**William Budd, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Charleston, West Virginia  
Knights of Columbus  
A.I.Ch.E.

**James W. Burns, A.B.**  
Williamsville, New York  
Wranglers, Bookmen  
Varsity Debate  
Scholastic

**Richard F. Burns, B.S.**  
Beloit, Wisconsin  
Band, Symphony  
Cross-country Track

**Robert W. Burns, A.B.**  
South Dorset, Vermont  
Interhall Football  
Vets Club

**Joseph M. Byrne III, B.S. in C.**  
Newark, New Jersey  
Commerce Forum  
Drama Club  
Glee Club

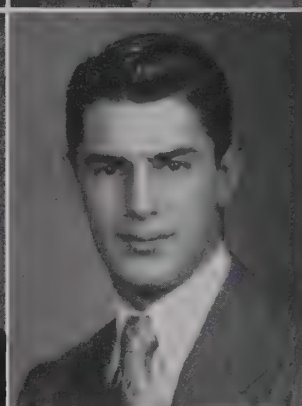
**Frank Cacciapaglia, Jr., B.S.**  
Staunton, Virginia  
Wash.-Va.-Md. Club (Secy.-Treas.)  
Scholastic (Photo Editor)  
Dome Staff  
Band  
Knights of Columbus  
Law Club





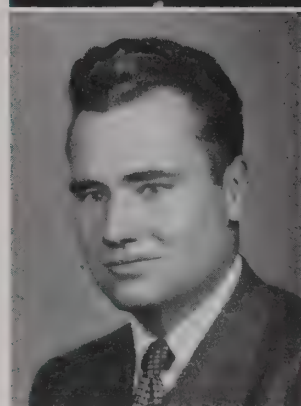
**Joseph N. Campbell, A.B.**  
Birmingham, Alabama  
Press Club  
Asst. Athletic Trainer

**Onofrio G. Cannavo, B.S. in Acct.**  
Los Angeles, California  
Commerce Forum



**Joseph F. Cannon, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Los Angeles, California

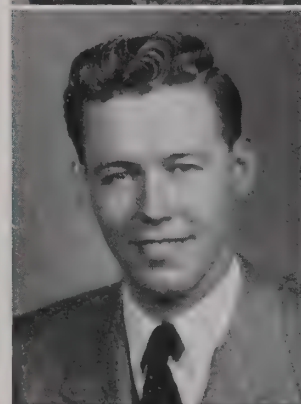
**Vincent P. Cappelluzzo, B.S.**  
Greenfield, Massachusetts  
Pre-Med. Club (Treas.)  
Dean's List  
Interhall Softball and Football



**Kevin P. Carley, B.S. in B.A.**  
New York, New York  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

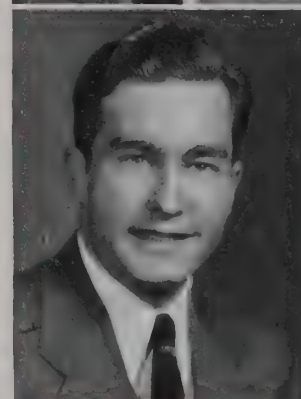
**James T. Carlin, A.B.**  
Trenton, New Jersey

**Edward C. Carlson, B.S. in E.E.**  
Duluth, Minnesota  
Student Branch, A.I.E.E.



**Morgan E. Cartier, Jr., B.S. in C.E.**  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
A.S.C.E.

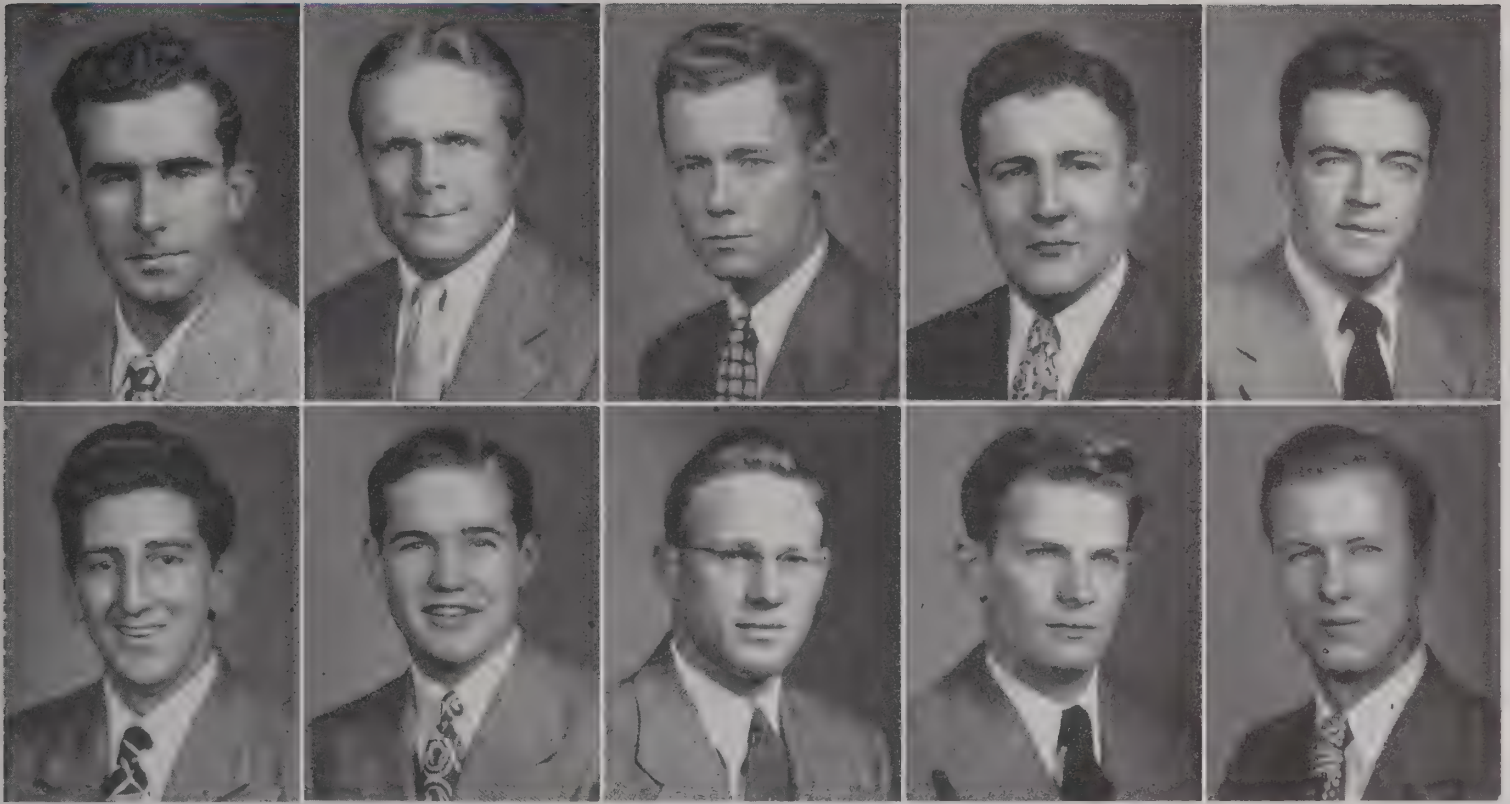
**Warren A. Cartier, B.S. in M.E.**  
Ludington, Michigan  
A.S.M.E.  
Interhall Basketball



**Robert B. Casey, B.S. in For. Com.**  
East Orange, New Jersey



# Seniors...



**Jules J. Cattie, B.S. in B.A.**  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Philadelphia Club (Treas.)  
Vets Club

**Victor G. Cicirelli, B.S.**  
Miami, Florida  
Pre-Med. Club  
Interhall Basketball

**Paul H. Cederwall, B.S.**  
San Gabriel, California  
Interhall Football

**Donald S. Cisle, B.S. in B.A.**  
Hamilton, Ohio

**David J. Champion, A.B.**  
Cleveland Heights, Ohio  
Vice Pres., Freshman Class  
Economic Round-table  
Intra-mural Swimming

**Francis A. Ciszczon, A.B.**  
East Chicago, Indiana  
Varsity Baseball  
Monogram Club

**Andrew W. Cherney, LL.B.**  
Ashtabula, Ohio  
Law Club

**William D. Clark, B.S. in B.A.**  
Ottawa, Illinois

**Edward T. Chute, A.B.**  
Greenwich, Connecticut

**William K. Clark, B.S.**  
Elsmore, Kansas  
Vets Club  
Fencing Team

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Ernest L. Clausing, B.S. in C.E.**  
New Philadelphia, Ohio  
Pres., Student Chapter, Am. Soc. of Engrs.

**Francis S. Coleman, B.S. in C.E.**  
Shelby, Ohio  
Knights of Columbus (Officer)  
Vets Club  
A.S.C.E.

**Bro. Peter M. Cleary, C.S.C., B.S.**  
Notre Dame, Indiana

**Louis C. Colleran, B.S.**  
Youngstown, Ohio  
Glee Club

**James A. Clemens, Jr., A.B.**  
New York, New York  
Scholastic  
News Editor  
Freshman Football  
Interhall Athletics  
Press Club

**Victor S. Colletti, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Port Arthur, Texas  
A.I.Ch.E.

**Joseph A. Conerty, Jr., A.B.**  
Chrystal Lake, Illinois  
Naval R.O.T.C.  
Irish Pennant (Editor)  
Scholastic  
Dome

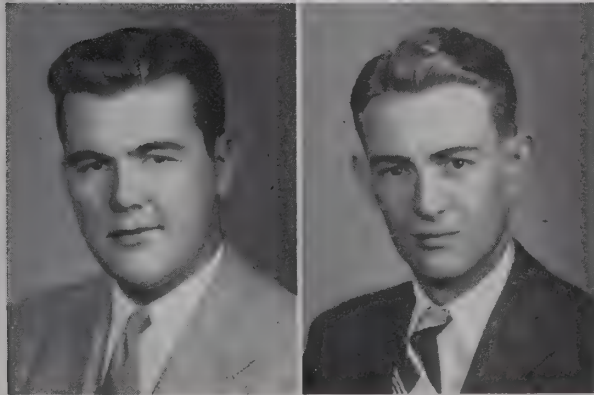
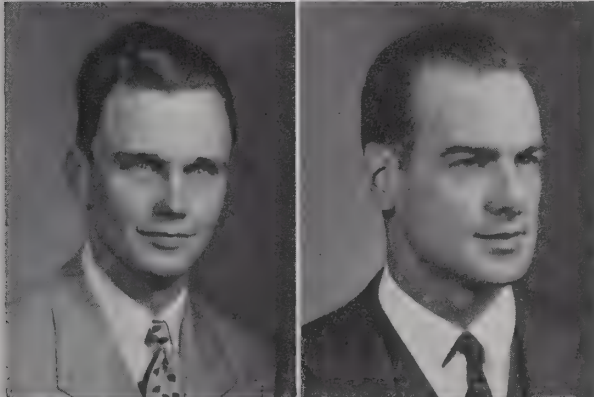
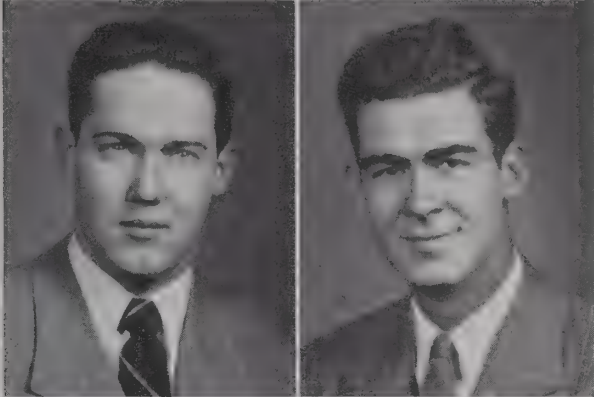
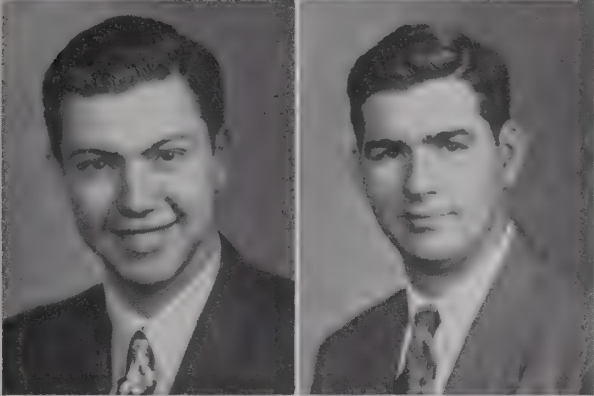
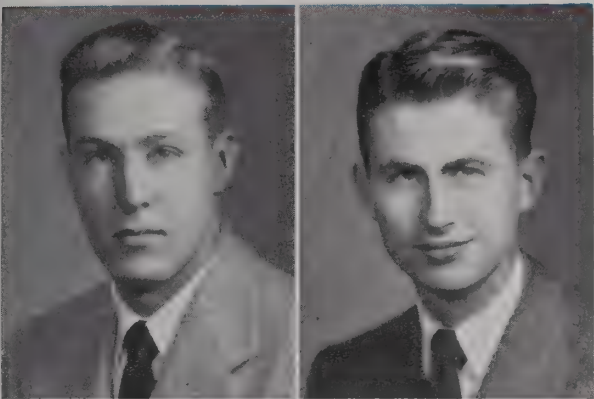
**Arnold L. Cleveland, B.S. in Acct.**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**George A. Conway, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Morristown, New Jersey  
Knights of Columbus  
Aero Club (Chairman)  
Track

**David L. Clifton, B.S. in C.**  
Smith Center, Kansas

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**John H. Conway, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Secretary, Sophomore Class  
Freshman Football  
Interhall Basketball  
Law Club

**Joseph R. Corcoran, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Rochester, New York**

Rochester Club (Vice-Pres.  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

**James Cormack, B.S.**  
**Oak Park, Illinois**

**William P. Cosgrove, B.S.**  
**Washington, Indiana**

**Philip A. Costello, A.B.**  
**Wilmette, Illinois**

Band  
Schoomen's Club

**Robert W. Coyle, B.S. in C.E.**  
**Jacksonville, Florida**  
A.S.C.E. (Pres.)

**Edward F. Crowe, B.S. in C.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
Vets Club

**Francis P. Crowley, B.S.**  
**Dallas, Texas**

**John F. Crowley, A.B.**  
**South Bend, Indiana**

**Robert J. Cunningham, B.S. in C.**  
**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**  
Tennis Squad  
Commerce Forum





**Thomas M. Cunningham, B.S. in M.E.**  
**Bloomington, Illinois**  
 Student Branch, A.S.M.E. (Treas.)

**Desmond P. Currier, B.S. in Acct.**  
**Detroit, Michigan**

**William D. Curtin, LL.B.**  
**Seattle, Washington**

**Michael J. Cutt, A.B.**  
**Tonawanda, New York**  
 Bengal Bouts  
 Economic Round Table

**Edward C. Cyr, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
**Littleton, New Hampshire**  
 A.I.Ch.E.  
 Interhall Sports

**John A. Czerwicz, B.S. in C.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Vets Club  
 Commerce Forum

**James A. Dacey, Jr., A.B.**  
**St. Louis, Missouri**  
 Freshman Sports

**Joseph F. Daly, B.S.**  
**Reading, Pennsylvania**  
 Freshman Football  
 Interhall Football

**Daniel M. Daniszewicz, B.S. in C.**  
**Fox Lake, Illinois**  
 Commerce Forum (Vice Pres.)  
 Scholastic  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Blue Circle

**Richard F. DeBuono, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
**Port Chester, New York**  
 Student Council  
 Varsity Football





# Seniors...



**Ralph J. Deeb, B.S. in C.E.**  
St. Petersburg, Florida.  
Fencing Team  
A.S.C.E.

**Theodore E. Demerle, B.S. in C.E.**  
Lynbrook, New York  
A.S.C.E.  
Interhall Athletics

**Paul A. Dehmer, Jr., B.S. in For. Com.**  
Washington, D. C.  
Band  
Commerce Forum

**John L. Denniston, A.B.**  
Lombard, Illinois  
Scholastic

**Henry A. Delacenserie, A.B.**  
Green Bay, Wisconsin  
Knights of Columbus

**Edward A. Desloge, B.S. in E.E.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

**William P. Delaney, Jr., B.S.**  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
A.S.M.

**George B. Desloge, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
St. Louis, Missouri  
Aero Club  
Vets Club

**Joseph A. Delia, B.S.**  
Newark, New Jersey  
Student Council  
Intra-Mural Baseball  
Bengal Bouts, Champ. 155 lb.

**John D. Desmond, B.S. in Acct.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Knights of Columbus  
Vets Club  
Interhall Basketball and Baseball

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Lester D. DeTrempe, B.S.**  
Peoria, Illinois

**Bro. Keric Dever, C.S.C., B.S.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana

**Arthur M. Diamond, LL.B.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Notre Dame Lawyer (Editor)  
Student Council  
Villagers Club (Pres.)

**James J. Dick, B.S.**  
Elizabeth, New Jersey  
Commerce Forum  
Married Vets Club

**John C. Dillon, B.S. in For. Com.**  
East Rockaway, L. I., New York  
Propeller Club  
Interhall Athletics  
Fencing Team

**William P. Dioguardi, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Kearny, New Jersey

Varsity Baseball  
Catholic Action—Cell Leader  
Interhall Basketball (Captain)  
Interhall Football (Asst. Coach)

**Joseph H. Dittrich, B.S. in B.A.**  
Garden City, New York

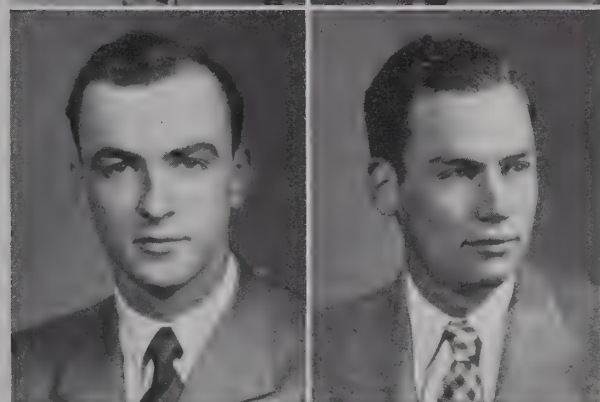
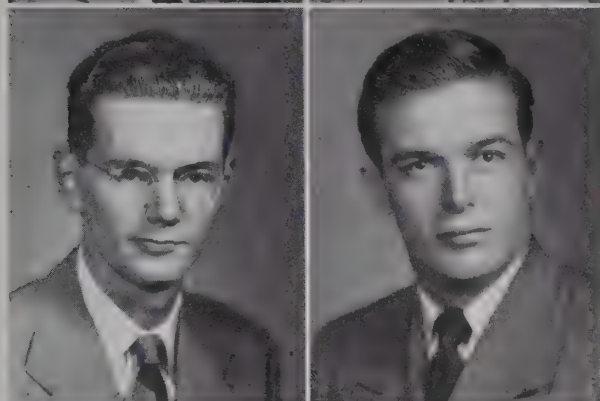
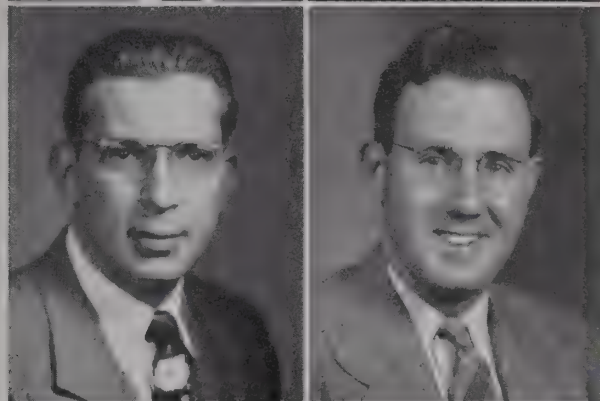
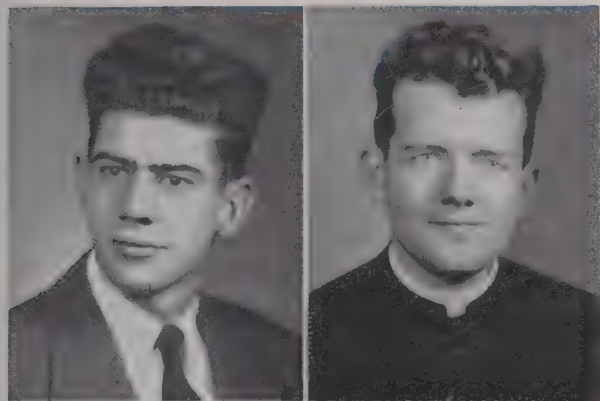
**Paul A. Dohr, B.S. in B.A.**  
Peshtigo, Wisconsin  
Freshman Basketball  
Interhall Basketball  
Commerce Forum

**David L. Dolan, A.B.**  
Detroit, Michigan

**Bro. Ivan Dolan, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Waterloo, Iowa

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**James M. Dolan, B.S. in A.E.**  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

**John P. Dolan, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Waterloo, Iowa

**Leo S. Donati, B.S.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

**James J. Donlan, Jr., A.B.**  
River Forest, Illinois  
Band  
Glee Club  
Interhall Baseball

**Walter F. Donnelly, B.S. in C.**  
Passaic, New Jersey  
Radio Club

**Thomas L. Doran, B.S. in A.E.**  
Butte, Montana

**William B. Dougherty, A.B.**  
New Rochelle, New York  
Interhall Football  
Radio Club

**Edward J. Dowd, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Louisville, Kentucky  
Chem. Engr. Club  
Vets Club

**Garland F. Dowling, A.B.**  
Balboa, Canal Zone  
Glee Club  
Knights of Columbus

**John A. Driscoll, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Detroit, Michigan





**Rolando Duarte, Ph.B. in Com.**  
**San Salvador, El Salvado, C. A.**  
 LaRaza Club (Pres.)  
 Inter-American Affairs (Pres.)  
 Commerce Forum (Program Chairman)  
 Track Team (Monogram)  
 Interhall Sports

**John I. Ducato, B.S. in C.**  
**Arnold, Pennsylvania**  
 Commerce Forum  
 Pittsburgh Club (Pres.)  
 Varsity Football  
 Intra-Mural Basketball  
 Softball

**John J. Duffy, B.S.**  
**Queens Village, New York**

**Thomas L. Duffy, A.B.**  
**Sharon, Pennsylvania**  
 Economic Round Table  
 Vets Club  
 Scholastic  
 Interhall Sports

**John L. Duggan, B.S. in C.**  
**Durango, Colorado**

**Bertram J. Dully, A.B.**  
**Hartford, Connecticut**

**John J. Dunleavy, B.S.**  
**Jackson Heights, New York**  
 Interhall Athletics

**Thomas F. Eagan, A.B.**  
**Torrington, Connecticut**  
 Freshman Baseball  
 Interhall Basketball  
 Interhall Football

**Anthony F. Earley, A.B.**  
**Forest Hills, New York**  
 Freshman Track Team  
 Head Cheer Leader  
 Radio Club Sportscast  
 Interhall Basketball and Tennis  
 Monogram Club

**Jack H. Easley, B.S. in E.E.**  
**Roanoke, Virginia**  
 A.I.E.E.



# Seniors...



**Arthur M. Edwards, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
Montclair, New Jersey  
Band  
Am. Soc. for Metals

**John P. Egan, B.S.**  
Buffalo, New York

**Daniel M. Eich, B.S. in C.**  
St. Cloud, Minnesota

**Frederick A. Eichorn, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
Student Chapter, A.I.Ch.E.  
Chemist Club  
Engineers Club

**Joseph O. Emond, Jr., A.B.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana

**Carl R. Erickson, B.S. in C.**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Vocalist with "Anchormen" (Navy  
Swing Band)  
Columnist on "Irish Pennant"

**Robert A. Erkins, B.S. in C.**  
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida  
Senior Mgr. of Baseball  
Managers Assoc.  
Monogram Club

**Albert J. Evans, B.S. in B.A.**  
Sharon, Pennsylvania  
Pres. Youngstown Club  
Monogram Club  
Football Mgr.

**Hewlett T. Fagan, A.B.**  
Bath, New York  
Band

**Arthur K. Falk, B.S. in E.E.**  
Port Huron, Michigan  
Student Branch, A.I.E.E.

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Bernard F. Fallon, B.S. in M.E.**  
Dorchester, Massachusetts  
A.S.M.E.

**Francis G. Feeney, LL.B.**  
Cumberland, Maryland  
Senior Member of Ex. Council  
Student Council  
Stay Council of Student Council  
Vice Pres. of Vets Club  
Chairman of Blue Circle  
Pres. of Md.-D.C. Club  
Law Club  
N.F.C.C.S.

**Joseph H. Fey, C.S.C., A.B.**  
McKeesport, Pennsylvania

**Donald W. Fisher, B.S. in B.A.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
Detroit Club (Treas.)  
Golf Team

**Joseph P. Fisher, A.B.**  
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania  
Economic Round Table

**James F. Fitzgerald, B.S. in B.A.**  
Janesville, Wisconsin  
Irish Pennant (Sports Ed.)  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Univ. Band and Navy Band  
Naval Ball Committee  
Interhall Sports

**John F. FitzHenry, B.S. in C.**  
Scranton, Pennsylvania  
Glee Club  
Vets Club  
Commerce Forum  
Catholic Action

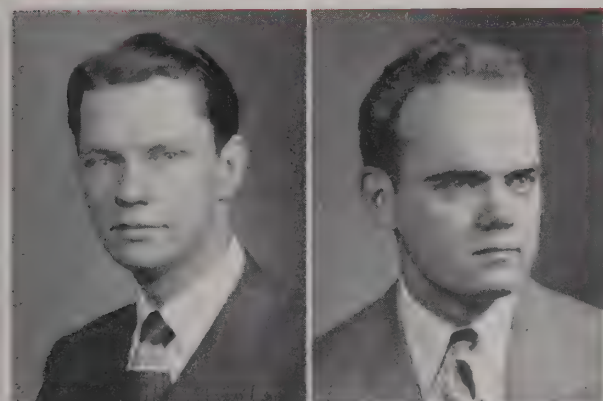
**William J. Flach, B.S. in Aero, Engr.**  
New Hyde Park, New York

**William F. Flaherty, B.S.**  
Great Barrington, Massachusetts  
Varsity Mgr.  
Aero Club  
Knights of Columbus

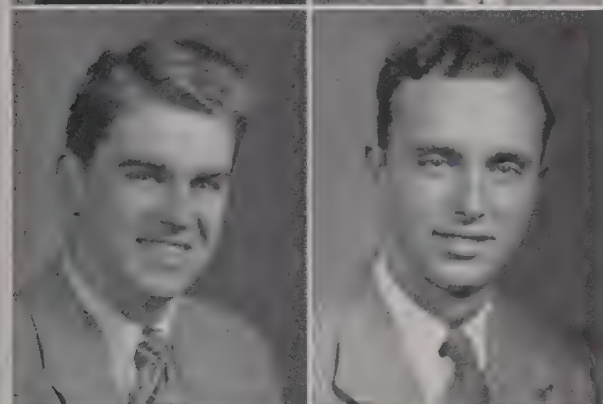
**Bro. Renatus Foldenauer, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Michigan City, Indiana

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





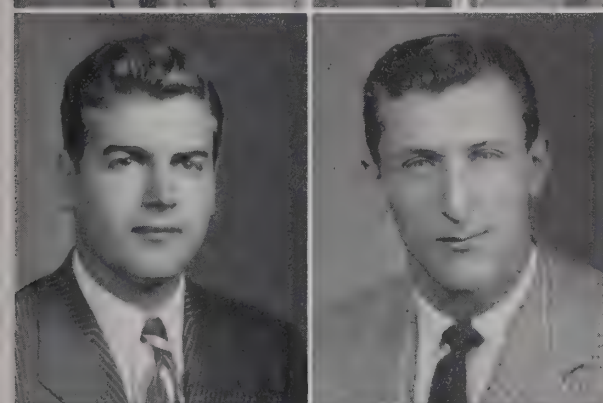
**J. Edward Foley, B.S. in E.E.**  
**Youngstown, Ohio**  
 A.I.E.E.



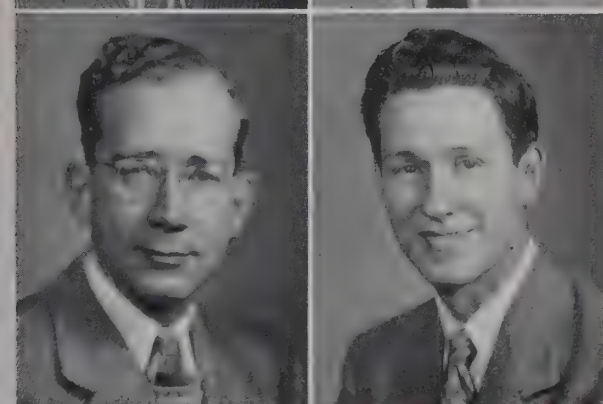
**John P. Ford, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
**El Paso, Texas**  
 Vets Club  
 Aero Club  
 Engineers Club  
 Interhall Basketball



**John T. Ford, B.S.**  
**Pelham, New York**  
 Vets Club  
 Catholic Action  
 Interhall Athletics



**Gordon L. Forester, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Wilmette, Illinois**  
 Servers Club  
 Commerce Forum  
 Freshman Track and Cross Country  
 Third Order of St. Francis  
 Married Vets Club



**Wesley D. Forman, B.S.**  
**New York, New York**  
 Chemistry Club

**John S. Forster, A.B.**  
**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**  
 Vets Club

**Paul B. Frank, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
**Utica, New York**  
 Member of Chem. Engr. Society  
 Utica Club (Sec.)

**Ray E. Franklin, Jr., A.B.**  
**Claremont, New Hampshire**  
 Football  
 Asst. Trainer

**Edward M. Fredericks, B.S. in Chem.**  
**Butte, Montana**  
 Chemistry Club

**John C. Freeman, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Parkers Landing, Pennsylvania**  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Interhall Football  
 Tennis  
 Commerce Forum







**Richard E. Froeter, B.S.**  
Sterling, Illinois

**Warren C. Fronrath, A.B.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
Flying Club (Vice Pres.)  
Detroit Club (Sec.)  
Schoolmen Club  
Bookmen Club

**Richard E. Gallagher, B.S.**  
Brooklyn, New York

**Robert H. Gallagher, B.S. in Acct.**  
DeKalb, Illinois  
Vets Club  
Interhall Athletics

**John R. Galloway, B.S.**  
Watertown, New York  
Knights of Columbus (Record'g Sec.)  
Promotor, K.C. Vaudeville  
Glee Club  
Interhall Football, Basketball, Softball  
Chairman, Junior Prom.

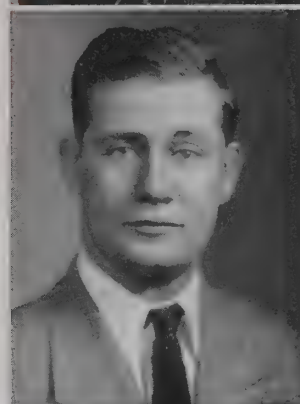
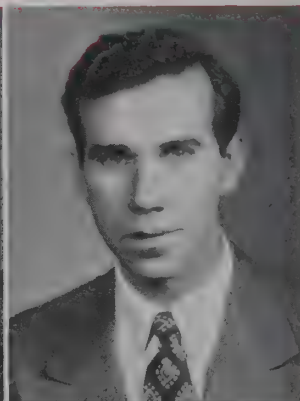
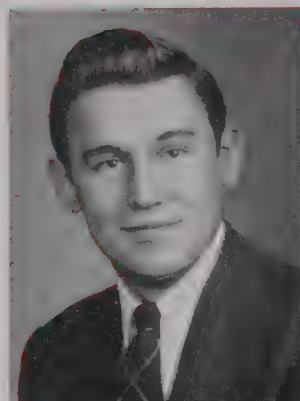
**Anthony J. Gentile, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Metallurgy Club

**John B. George, B.S.**  
Beloit, Wisconsin  
Knights of Columbus  
Interhall Basketball  
Glee Club

**Edward E. Ghigliotti, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Staten Island, New York  
Monogram Club

**Francis P. Gilhooley, B.S.**  
Toledo, Ohio  
Monogram Club (Pres.)  
Basketball  
Baseball

**Frank J. Gilligan, A.B.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio





# Seniors...



**Harry J. Gilligan, Jr., A.B.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Navy Basketball Team  
Interhall Basketball  
Irish Pennant (Co-Editor)  
Scholastic  
Cincinnati Club (Treas.)

**Frank A. Giordano, B.S. in B.A.**  
Jersey City, New Jersey

Vets Club

**John P. Glaab, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Long Beach, California

Varsity Football  
Monogram Club  
California Club (Treas.)

**Lamar E. Gohn, B.S. in B.A.**  
Middlebury, Indiana

Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Interhall Sports

**Ventura Gonzales, B.S. in Arch.**  
Dallas, Texas

Architecture Club  
Fencing Team

**John R. Good, A.B.**  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

Press Club  
Interhall Basketball

**Paul P. Goodman, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Quitman, Arkansas

**Thomas S. Gordon, Jr., LL.B.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Staff of Notre Dame Lawyer  
Law Club

**Robert C. Gorski, B.S.**  
Chicago, Illinois

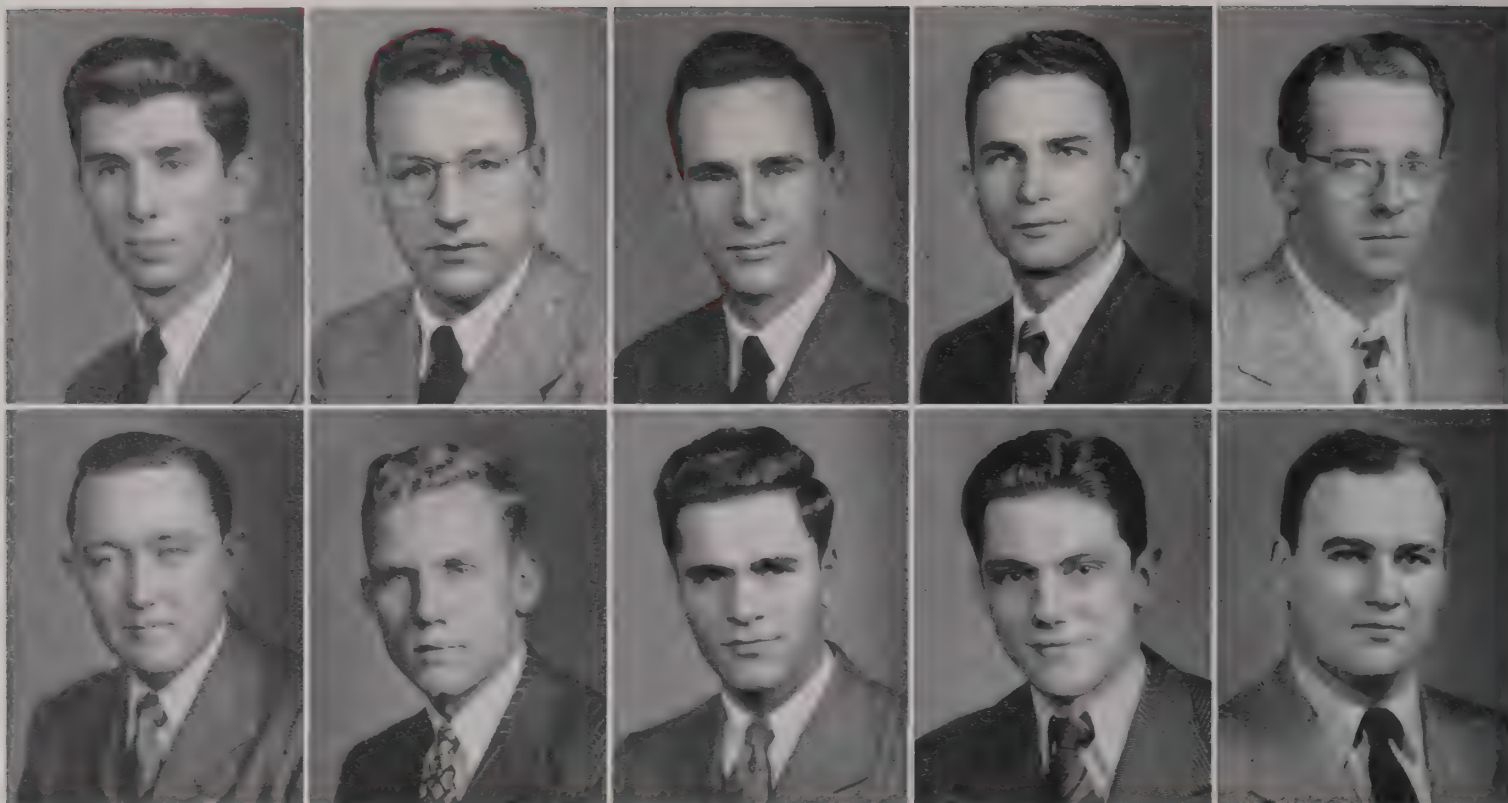
Interhall Softball, Basketball, Touchball  
Polish Club

**Bernard E. Gotta, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Noel Gottesman, B.S. in Math.**  
Detroit, Michigan

**Richard J. Gottsacker, B.S.**  
Sheboygan, Wisconsin  
Head Manager, Track  
Monogram Club  
Interhall Football

**James M. Gower, A.B.**  
Bar Harbor, Maine  
Economic Round Table  
The Schoolmen Club

**William F. Grant, B.S. in C.**  
Erie, Pennsylvania  
Commerce Forum  
Irish Pennant (Adv.)

**Timothy M. Green, LL.B.**  
Hubbard, Nebraska  
Law Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Notre Dame Lawyer (Asst. Ed.)

**John W. Greene, A.B.**  
Wheeling, West Virginia  
Knights of Columbus

**James D. Griffin, B.S. in B.A.**  
Evanston, Illinois  
Varsity Tennis Team

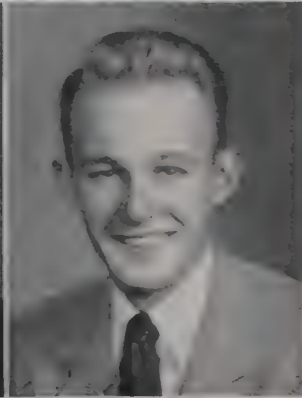
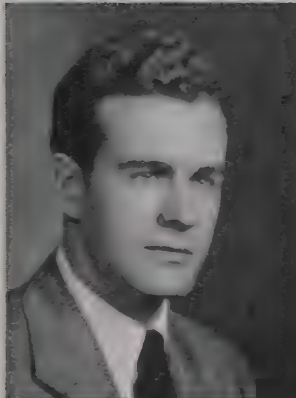
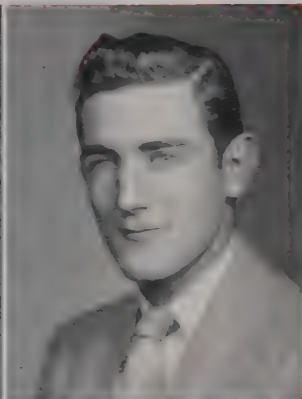
**Frank V. Grimaldi, B.S. in Arch. Engr.**  
Pittsburg, Kansas  
Wranglers (Sec'y)  
Knights of Columbus (Dep. Grand Knight)  
Scholastic (Ed-in-ch.)  
N.F.C.C.S. (Reg. Pres.)  
Economic Round Table  
Blue Circle  
Architects' Club

**George R. Grimm, B.S.**  
Peoria, Illinois  
Interhall Basketball

**Alan H. Guard, B.S. in B.A.**  
Geneva, New York  
Commerce Forum  
Student Mgr., Rifle Team  
Spanish Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**Raymond W. Gudmens, Ph.B. in C.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Cincinnati Club (Vice Pres.)  
Vets Club  
Servers Club

**Francis M. Guiney, B.S. in M.E.**  
Floral Park, L. I., New York

**John A. Guldán, B.S. in E.E.**  
Sleepy Eye, Minnesota

**William B. Guyol, B.S. in C.**  
University City, Missouri

St. Louis Club (Sec'y)  
Commerce Forum  
Flying Irish  
Scholastic  
Vets Club

**Joseph F. Hass, B.S. in B.A.**  
Plainfield, New Jersey

Knights of Columbus  
Vets Club

**Bro. Pedro Haering, C.S.C., B.S. in Math.**  
Evansville, Indiana

**Richard E. Haggerty, B.S. in C.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Chicago Club (Pres.)

**Donald R. Haines, B.S.**  
Canton, Ohio

N.R.O.T.C.

**Bro. Sidney Halligan, C.S.C., Ph.B.**  
Troy, New York

**Edward E. Hamel, B.S. in Chem.**  
Long Beach, California

Student Council  
Interhall Athletics





Claire V. Hansen, B.S. in C.  
Rockwell, Iowa

Gerald E. Harriman, B.S.  
Vermillion, South Dakota

Robert E. Harrington, B.S. in Com  
Chicago, Illinois  
B.S., Naval Science  
Interhall Basketball

William T. Hartfield, B.S. in B.A.  
Huntington Park, California  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

Dennis B. Hartnett, A.B.  
Chicago, Illinois  
Interhall Football, Basketball

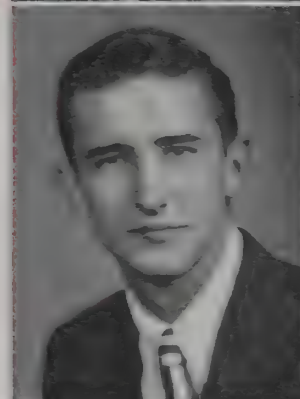
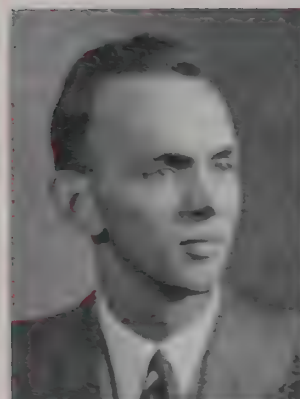
Arthur S. Harvey, C.S.C., A.B.  
Washington, D. C.

Theodore W. Havely, B.S. in M.E.  
Lexington, Kentucky  
A.S.M.E. (Chairman)

John F. Heagney, A.B.  
Rochester, New York  
Freshman Baseball

Vernon S. Hecht, B.S.  
Racine, Wisconsin  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

Paul H. Heimann, B.S.  
Massillon, Ohio





# Seniors...



Fred T. Heimritz, B.S. in C.  
Appleton, Wisconsin  
Fox River Valley Club (Pres.)  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Intercol Athletics

Jerome P. Hendel, B.S. in Chem.  
Valley Stream, L. I., New York  
A.I.Ch.E.  
Intercol Football, Baseball, Handball

William R. Hennessey, B.S. in M.E.  
Chicago, Illinois

James D. Hereford, Jr., B.S.  
Wichita, Kansas  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Glee Club  
Vets Club

John E. Herlitz, Jr., B.S. in For. Com.  
New London, Connecticut  
Pres. Junior Class  
Who's Who in American Universities  
Student Activities Committee  
Intercol Athletics

Arthur C. Hiemetz, B.S. in B.A.  
Clyton, Missouri

James F. Hoffman, B.S. in Ch. E.  
Toledo, Ohio  
Toledo Club (Pres.)

Richard C. Hotier, B.S. in B.A.  
Sandusky, Ohio

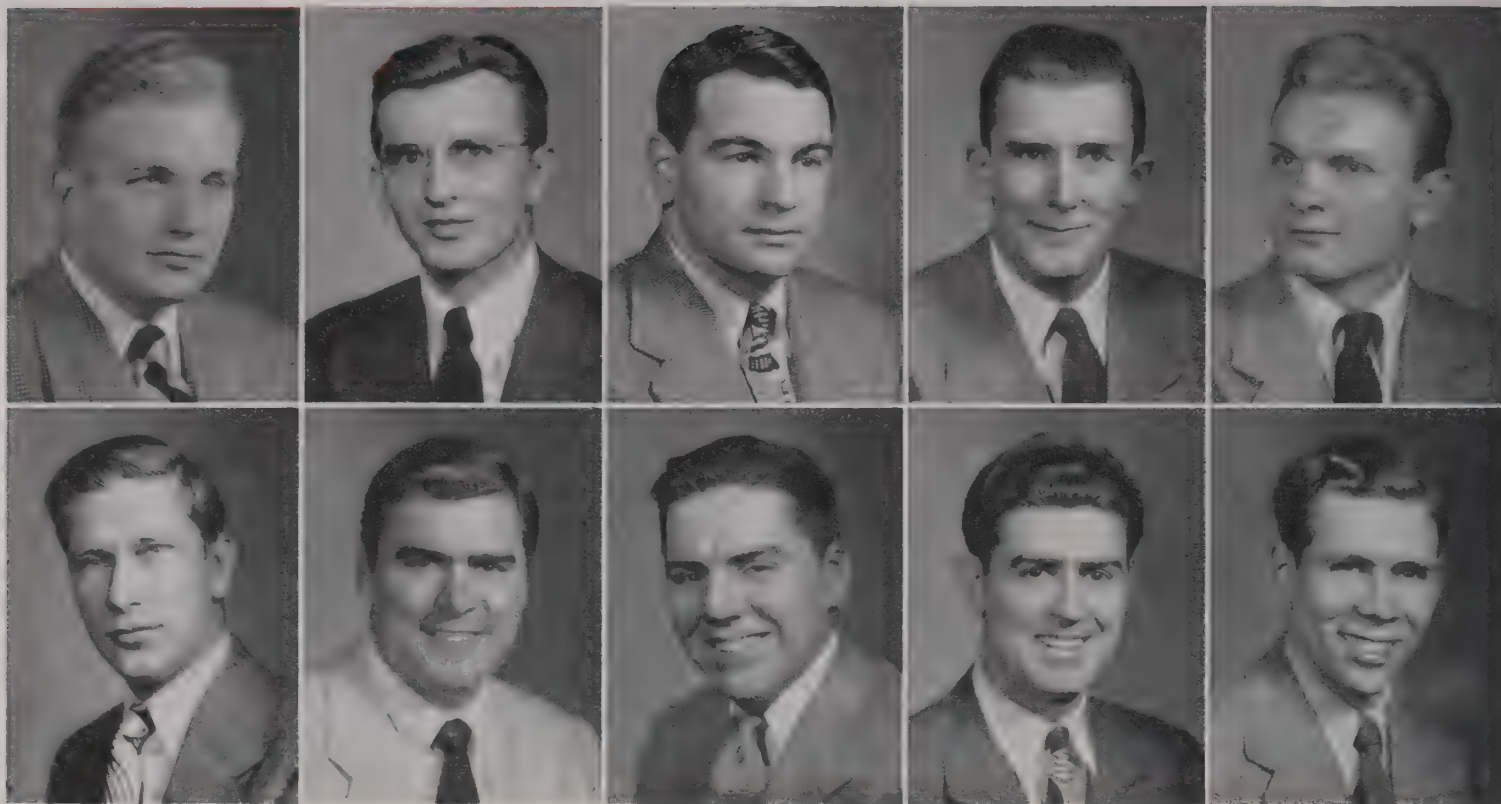
Monte L. Holtzworth, B.S. in Metallurgy  
Barberan, Ohio  
A.S.M.

Frederick N. Hoover, U.B.  
Mineral City, Ohio  
Law Club (Vice Pres.)  
Student Council

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Henry A. Hoover, Ph.B.**  
South Bend, Indiana

**Karl V. Hoover, B.S.**  
Mineral City, Ohio  
Aesculapian Club  
Interhall Basketball

**Thomas E. Hoover, B.S.**  
Pontiac, Michigan

**James T. Horgan, B.S.**  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
Propeller Club  
Commerce Forum

**Louis J. Horning, A.B.**  
Tarentum, Pennsylvania  
Scholastic  
Freshman Numerals  
Interhall Football  
Married Vets Club

**Robert J. Horton, A.B. in History**  
Beacon, New York  
Vets Club

**John R. Houghteling, A.B.**  
Kansas City, Missouri  
Press Club  
Varsity Baseball

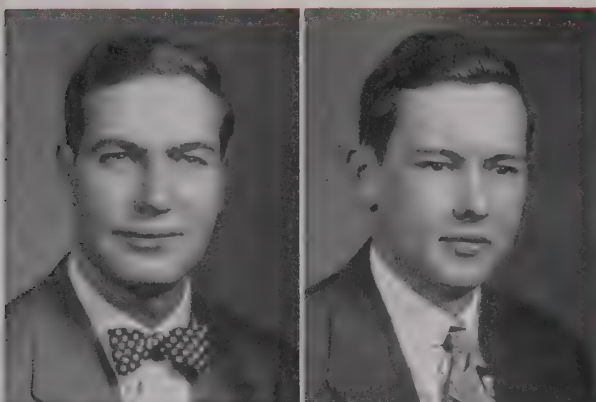
**William J. Howe, B.S. in B.A.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
N.R.O.T.C., '44  
University Band  
Univ. "Victory" Dance Band

**James J. Hubbard, Jr., B.S. in C.**  
Riverhead, L. I., New York

**Marvin J. Huber, B.S. in B.A.**  
Burkettsville, Ohio

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**John D. Huckstep, Jr., B.S. and B.A.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

St. Louis Club, (Pres.)  
Knights of Columbus  
Flying Irish  
Vets Club

**Bernard J. Huelsbusch, B.S. in Arch.**  
Effingham, Illinois

Architecture Club

**John V. Hupf, A.B.**  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Scholastic Staff  
Press Club  
Interhall Football  
Married Vets Club

**John B. Hynes, A.B.**  
Boston, Massachusetts

Freshman Track  
Scholastic Circulation Mgr.  
Dome Staff  
Press Club

**George J. Igel, B.S. in Civ. Engr.**  
Columbus, Ohio

Young Christian Students  
N.F.C.C.S.  
A.S.C.E.  
Inter-racial Study Club (Chairman)  
Columbus Club (Pres.)

**Donald G. Jackson, B.S. in Acct.**  
Buffalo, New York

Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Interhall Sports

**William J. Jann, B.S. in C.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Vets Club  
Interhall Softball and Basketball

**Herold J. Johnson, B.S. in Biol.**  
Evanston, Illinois

Radio Club  
Biology Club

**Ralph E. Johnson, B.S. and B.A.**  
Jamestown, Kansas

**Wayne R. Johnson, B.S. in B.A.**  
Essex, Iowa





**Fred A. Jones, A.B.**  
Miami, Florida

Monogram Club  
Track—Monogram

**William J. Kaiser, B.S. in Acct.**  
New Albany, Indiana

Catholic Action Club  
Inter-Mural Basketball and Softball  
N.R.O.T.C. Program

**George M. Kaler, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
San Antonio, Texas

Student Branch, Inst. Aero Sciences  
Notre Dame Flying Club  
Vets Club

**Gerald A. Kamm, LL.B.**  
Mishawaka, Indiana

Law Club

**Paul W. Kane, B.S. in C.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

**Vincent L. Kedel, B.S.**  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Interhall Baseball

**Raymond U. Kelliher, B.S.**  
Attleboro, Massachusetts

Propeller Club

**Augustine B. Kelly, B.S.**  
Brooklyn, New York

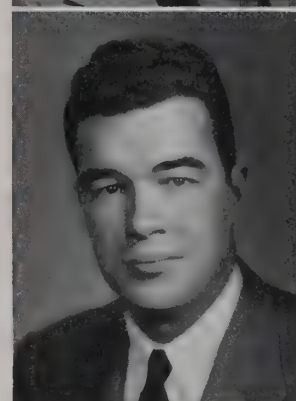
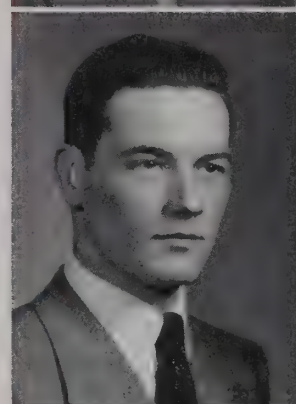
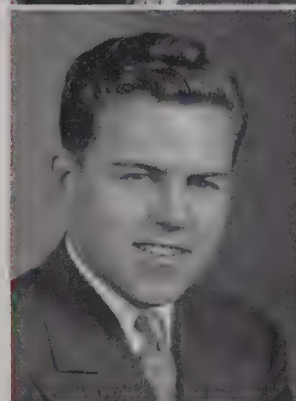
Interhall Football and Basketball  
Commerce Forum

**James R. Kelly, B.S. in For. Mktg.**  
Milford, Connecticut

Conn. Club of N.D. (Pres.)  
Propeller Club  
Commerce Forum  
Freshman Track

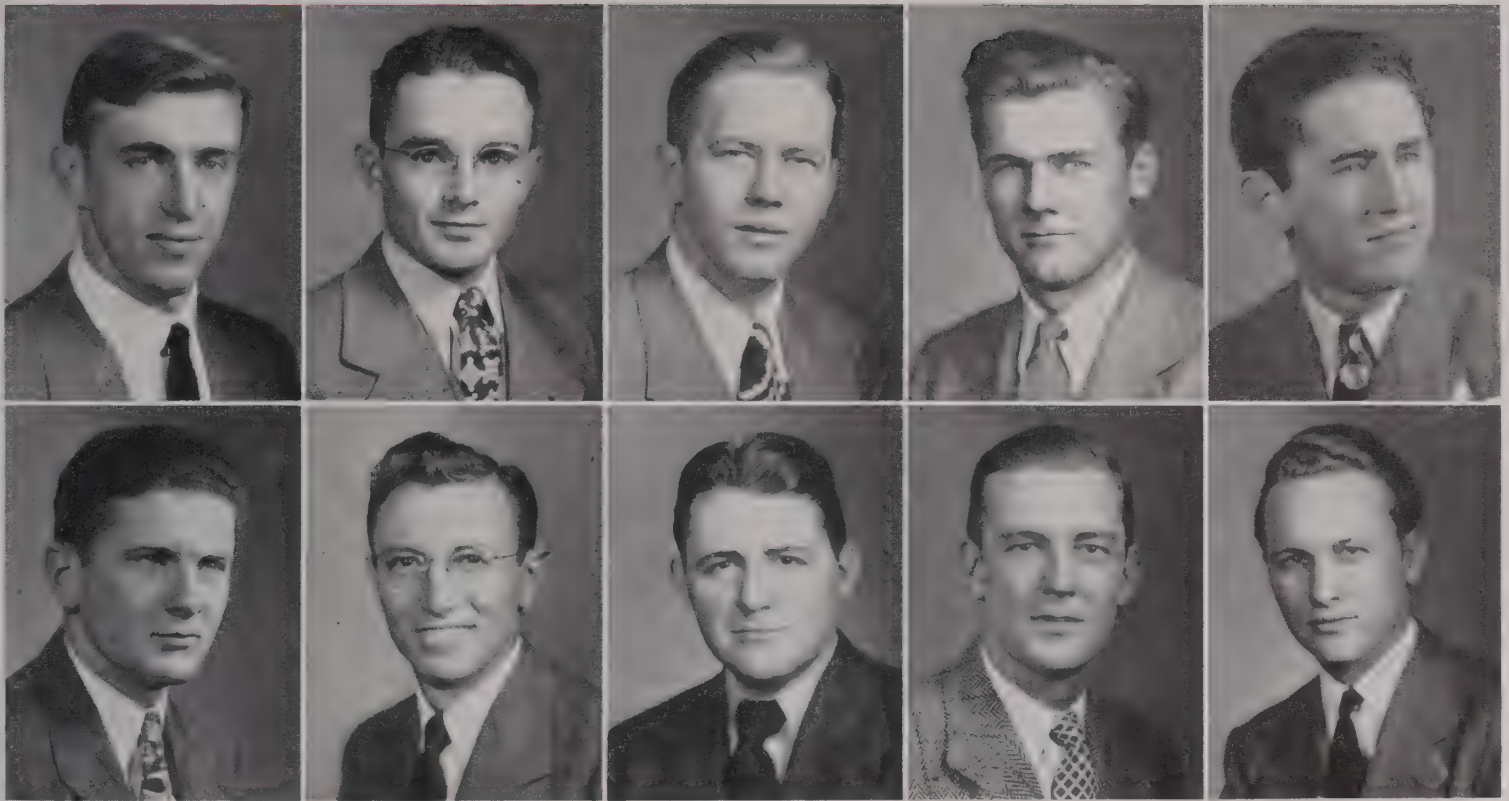
**James W. Kelly, B.S. in B.A.**  
Olympia, Washington

Economic Round Table (Sec'y)  
Commerce Club





# Seniors...



**John E. Kelly, Jr., A.B.**  
Utica, New York

Monogram Club  
Varsity Basketball  
Economic Round Table  
Utica Club (Pres.)

**John H. Kelly, B.S. in B.A.**  
Comstock, Texas

Managers Organization  
Mgr. Football Team

**Myles F. Kelly, B.S.**  
Clifton, New Jersey

Freshman Football

**Robert J. Kelly, A.B. in Econ.**  
Chicago, Illinois

**Thomas J. Kennedy, B.S. in C.**  
Rochester, Minnesota

Golf Team (Capt. '46)  
Varsity Basketball  
Commerce Forum

**Martin S. Kilsdonk, B.S. in M.E.**  
Detroit, Michigan

A.S.M.E.

**Raymond G. Kingery B.S. in B.A.**  
Marble Rock, Iowa

**Edwin A. Klarecki, B.S.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Vets Club

**John R. Klee, B.S.**  
Rochester New York

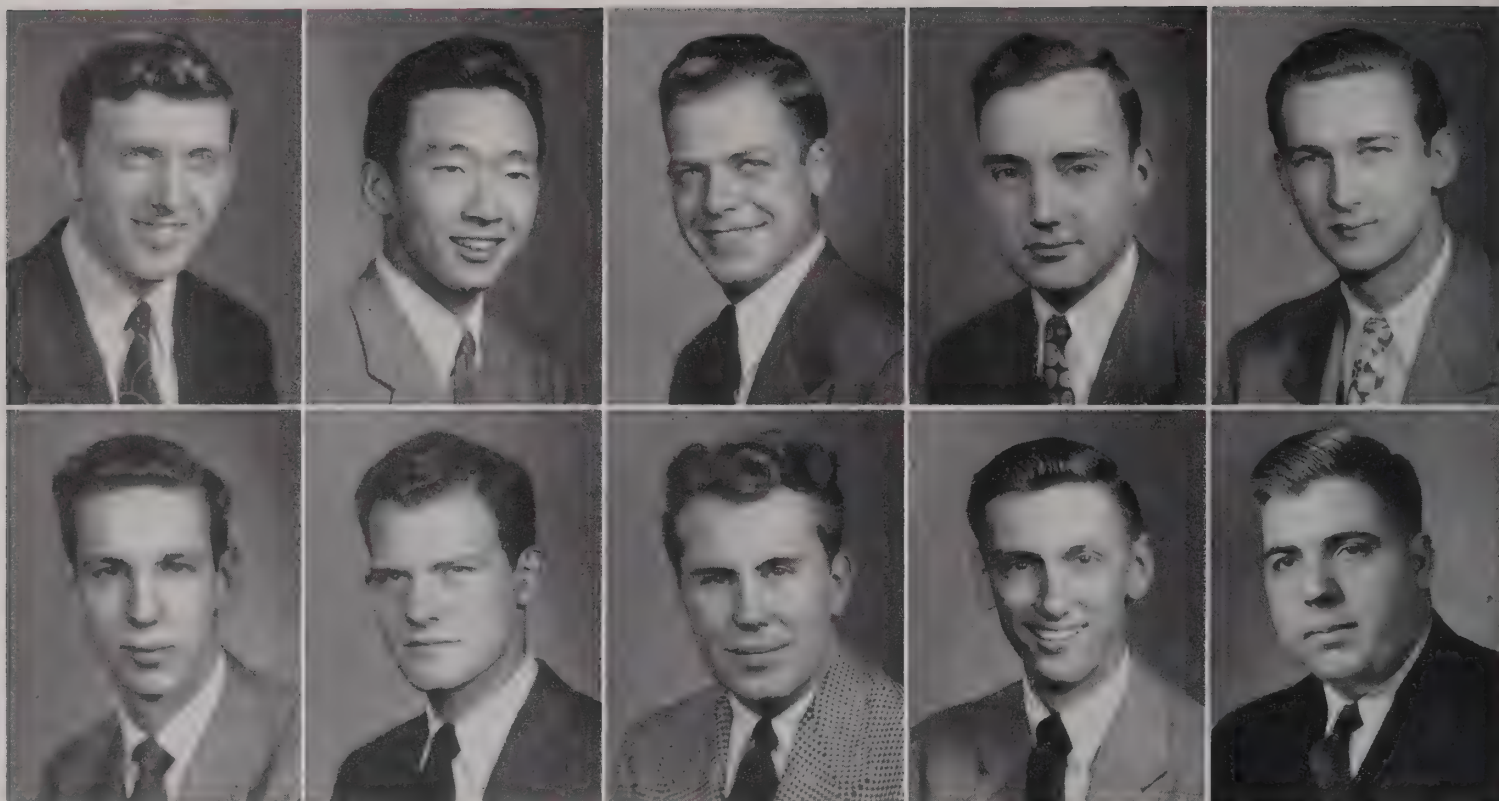
Rochester Club (Pres.)

**Murle W. Klohs B.S. in Phy. Sc.**  
LeMars, Iowa

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**John A. Knorr, B.S. in E.E.**  
Kittanning, Pennsylvania

**Francis M. Kobayashi, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Holy Cross, Indiana

**Charles E. Koegler, B.S. in B.A.**  
Hempstead, L. I., New York  
Interhall Sports

**David F. Korty, B.S.**  
Lafayette Indiana  
Vets Club  
Commerce Forum

**John A. Kosinski, Jr., B.S.**  
Amsterdam, New York

**Robert E. Kosinski, B.S.**  
Amsterdam, New York  
Pre-Med. Club  
Interhall Basketball  
Golf (Varsity)

**Henry G. Krull, B.S.**  
Muncie, Indiana

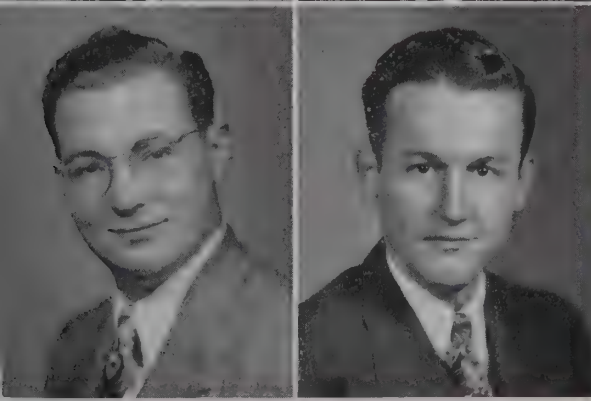
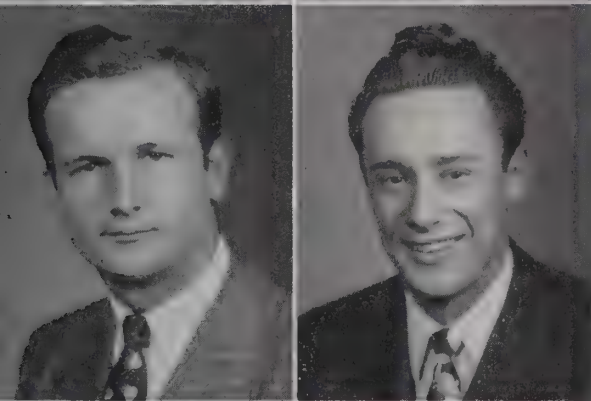
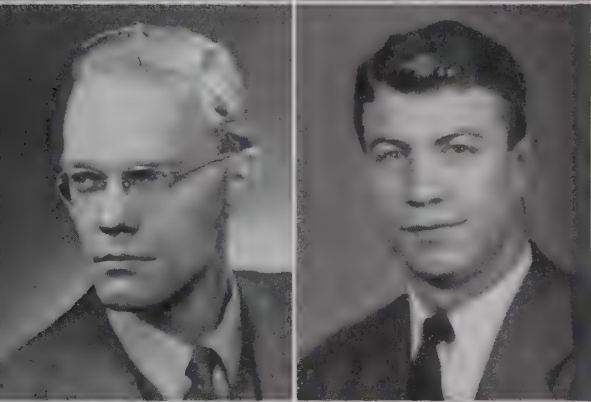
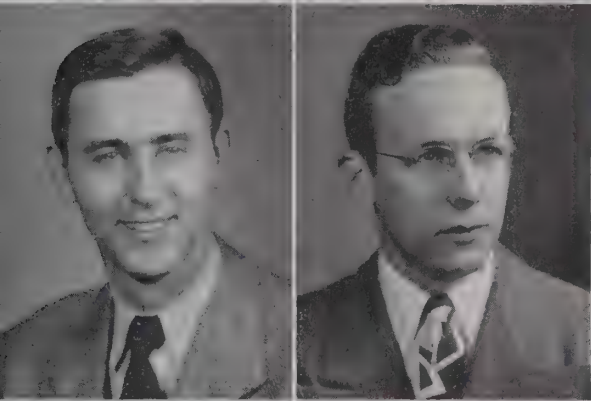
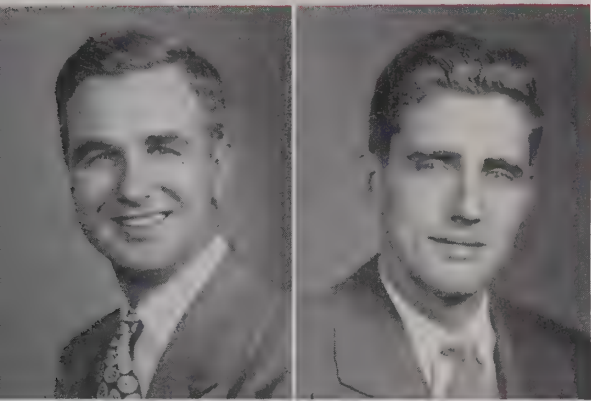
**Edward H. Krupa, B.S.**  
Flint, Michigan  
Football  
Vets Club

**Leo B. Kunkel B.S. in M.E.**  
Kew Gardens, L. I., New York  
Interhall Football  
A.S.M.E.

**Aloysius L. Kuntz, B.S.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Dome Photographer  
Aesculapians  
Scholastic Photographer

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**Robert B. Kurtz, A.B.**  
Des Moines, Iowa

**Walter B. Laberge, B.S. in Physics**  
Maywood, Illinois

**Joseph M. Lane, LL.B.**  
Astoria, L.I., New York  
Law Club

**Joseph G. Lang, B.S. in Arch.**  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Architects Club  
Scholastic

**James E. Larrick, Jr., A.B.**  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
Bookmen Club

**John H. Lauck, B.S. in B.A.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Freshman Track  
Cross-Country Track

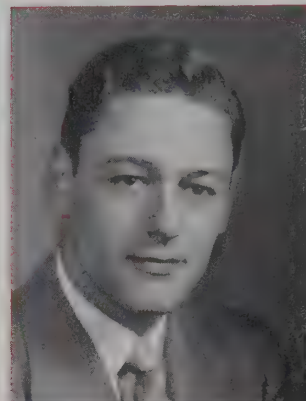
**Joseph A. Lauck, B.S. in Ch.E.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
A.I.Ch.E.

**Vincent G. Laurita, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
College Point, New York  
Baseball  
Track

**Jerome L. Lause, A.B.**  
Dayon, Ohio

**Louis F. Lauth, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
Burlington, Iowa  
Married Vets Club  
Commerce Forum  
Knights of Columbus





**John R. Lavery, B.S. in C.**  
Jacksonville, Illinois

**Eugene J. Leahy, C.S.C., A.B.; B. Mus.**  
Rochester, New York

**John E. Leahy, A.B.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Vice Pres., Sophomore Class  
Economic Round Table

**William J. Leavey, B.S. in C.**  
Jackson Heights, New York  
Scholastic  
Dome  
Press Club  
Vets Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Managers Association

**Gene M. LaFave, B.S.**  
Green Bay, Wisconsin  
Am. Chem. Soc.  
Vets Club

**Charles R. LeFevre, B.S. in B.A.**  
Jamestown, North Dakota  
Irish Pennant (Bus. Mgr.)  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Univ. Band and Navy Band  
Naval Ball Committee  
Interhall Sports

**John L. Lehr, B.S. in B.A.**  
Elwood, Indiana

**Richard J. Leite, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Fremont, Ohio  
Aero. Engr. Club  
Am. Soc. of Metals  
Bach. of Naval Science  
(June '45—Magna Cum Laude)

**Richard C. Leon, B.S.**  
Mexico City, Mexico  
Freshman Football  
Interhall Football and Tennis  
Propeller Club  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Interhall Swimming

**Clare C. Leser, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Joliet, Illinois  
Aero Club  
Flying Club  
Student Council  
Band  
Catholic Action Group  
Interhall Basketball



# Seniors...



**Paul J. LiBassi, B.S.**  
New York, New York  
Knights of Columbus  
Pre-Med. Club

**Vincent J. Lierman, B.S.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

**John F. Lill, B.S. in Engr.**  
Fort Wayne, Indiana  
Aero Club  
Vets Club  
Fort Wayne Club (Treas.)

**James W. Lloyd, A.B. in Econ.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Vets Club  
Married Vets Club

**Robert D. Londergan, Law I**  
London, Ohio  
Band  
Freshman Track  
Law Club

**Raymond E. Loy, B.S. in Aero.**  
Downers Grove, Illinois  
Aero Club  
Interhall Football and Softball

**Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr., A.B.**  
San Antonio, Texas  
Knights of Columbus

**Robert D. Luke, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Marion, Ohio  
N.R.O.T.C.

**Charles D. Lundergan, B.S. in M.E.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Monogram Club  
A.S.M.E.  
Married Vets Club

**Philip M. Luppi, A.B.**  
Hollywood, California  
Student Council  
Artist for Scholastic

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Leonard B. Lutz, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Lewisburg, Ohio

Marching Band  
Glee Club  
Aero Club

**Charles G. Lyden, A.B.**  
Carbondale, Pennsylvania

University Band

**Francis R. MacCauley, B.S. in Chem.**  
Brooklyn, New York

Varsity Track  
Monogram Club  
Vets Club

**Robert A. Macdonell, B.S. in C.**  
Detroit, Michigan

Law Club  
N.D. Lawyer  
Freshman Baseball  
Vets Club  
Commerce Forum

**Harry E. MacLaughlin, B.S. in C.**  
Oak Park, Illinois

Commerce Forum  
Interhall Basketball

**Vernon P. McArdle, A.B.**  
South Bend, Indiana

Glee Club

**Arthur B. McBride, B.S.**  
Cleveland, Ohio

Vets Club

**Paul H. McCabe, B.S. in C.**  
Sayre, Pennsylvania

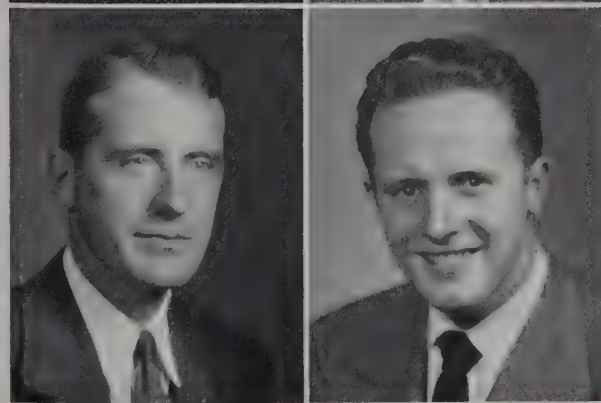
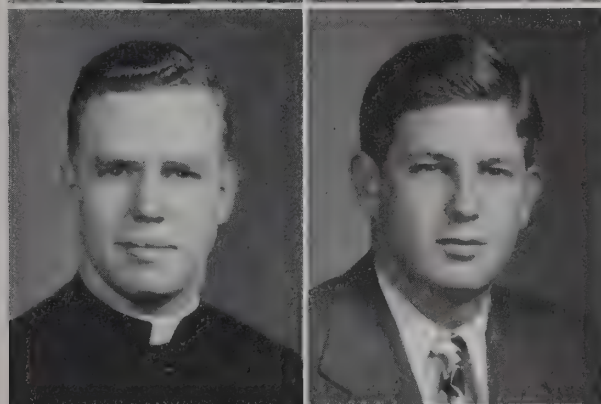
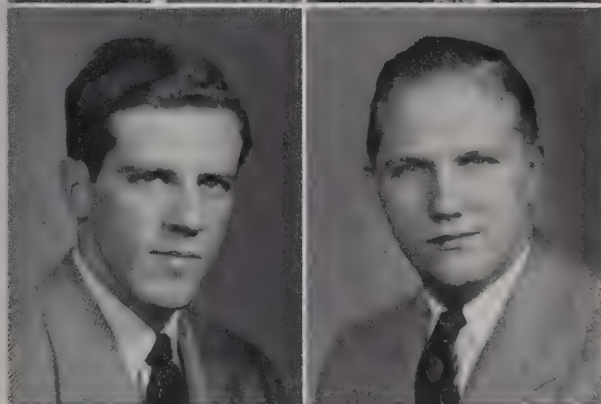
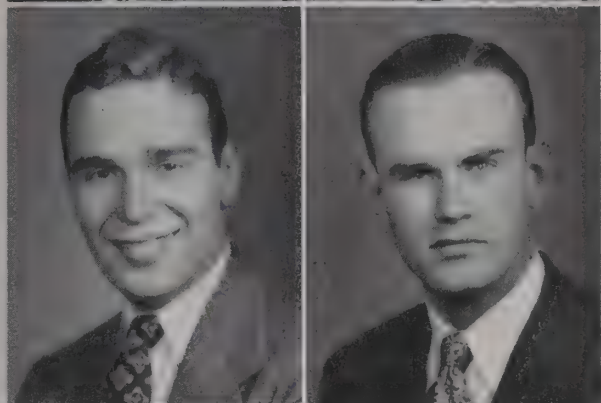
**Francis F. McCarthy, B.S. in Civ. Engr.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

A.S.C.E.  
Varsity Track Team  
Monogram '45  
Catholic Action

**Thomas J. McCarty, B.S.**  
Kaukauna, Wisconsin

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**James E. McClintock, B.S. in C.**  
**Ft. Wayne, Indiana**  
 Commerce Forum (Publicity Chairman)  
 Blue Circle

**William A. McCormick, Jr., B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Vets Club (Vice Pres.)  
 Co-Chairman Junior Prom.  
 Aero Club (Vice Chair.)

**Patrick J. McCullough, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Janesville, Wisconsin**  
 Varsity Basketball  
 Scholastic  
 N.R.O.T.C.  
 Interhall Sports  
 Irish Pennant (Mgr. Ed.)

**Donnelly P. McDonald, Jr., A.B.**  
**Fort. Wayne, Indiana**  
 Fort Wayne Club (Pres.)

**Eneas F. McDonnell, Jr., B.S. in E.E.**  
**Wilmette, Illinois**  
 A.I.E.E.

**Michael C. McFadden, Jr., B.S. in Met.**  
**Detroit, Michigan**

**Francis L. McFarland, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**Portland, Maine**  
 Moreau Choir

**William J. McGah, A.B.**  
**Oak Park, Illinois**  
 Economic Round Table  
 Vets Club

**Francis R. McGinty, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Utica, New York**

**John F. McGrane, Ph.B. in C.**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
 Scholastic







**Donald J. McGrath, B.S. in Arch.**  
St. Joseph, Michigan

**Thomas M. McGuire, B.S. in Chem.**  
New York City, New York  
A.E.Ch.E.  
Met. Club

**James S. McGurk, B.S.**  
Montclair, New Jersey  
Football (Monogram '45)  
Baseball '45 (Monogram)

**John J. McHale, A.B.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
Varsity Football

**Andrew J. McKay**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Univ. Symphony Orchestra  
Univ. Band

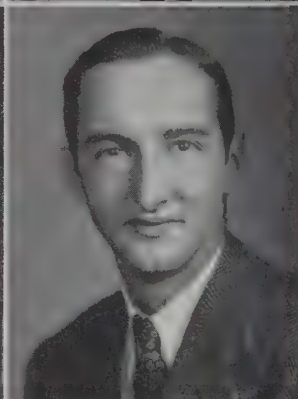
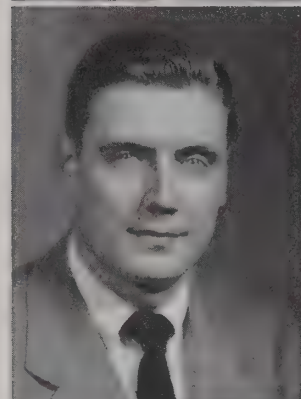
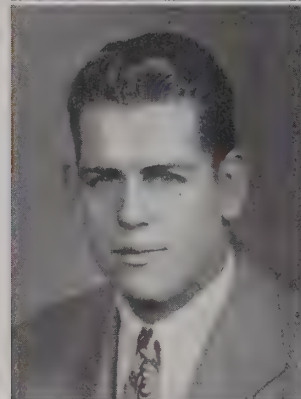
**Paul J. McKee, B.S. in C.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Freshman Track  
Cincinnati Club  
Interhall Swimming Team (Capt. '43)

**Paul H. McKenny, B.S. in B.A.**  
Appleton, Wisconsin  
Vets Club

**Thomas L. McMahon, B.S. in B.A.**  
Corning, New York  
Commerce Forum (Pres.)  
Student Council  
Blue Circle

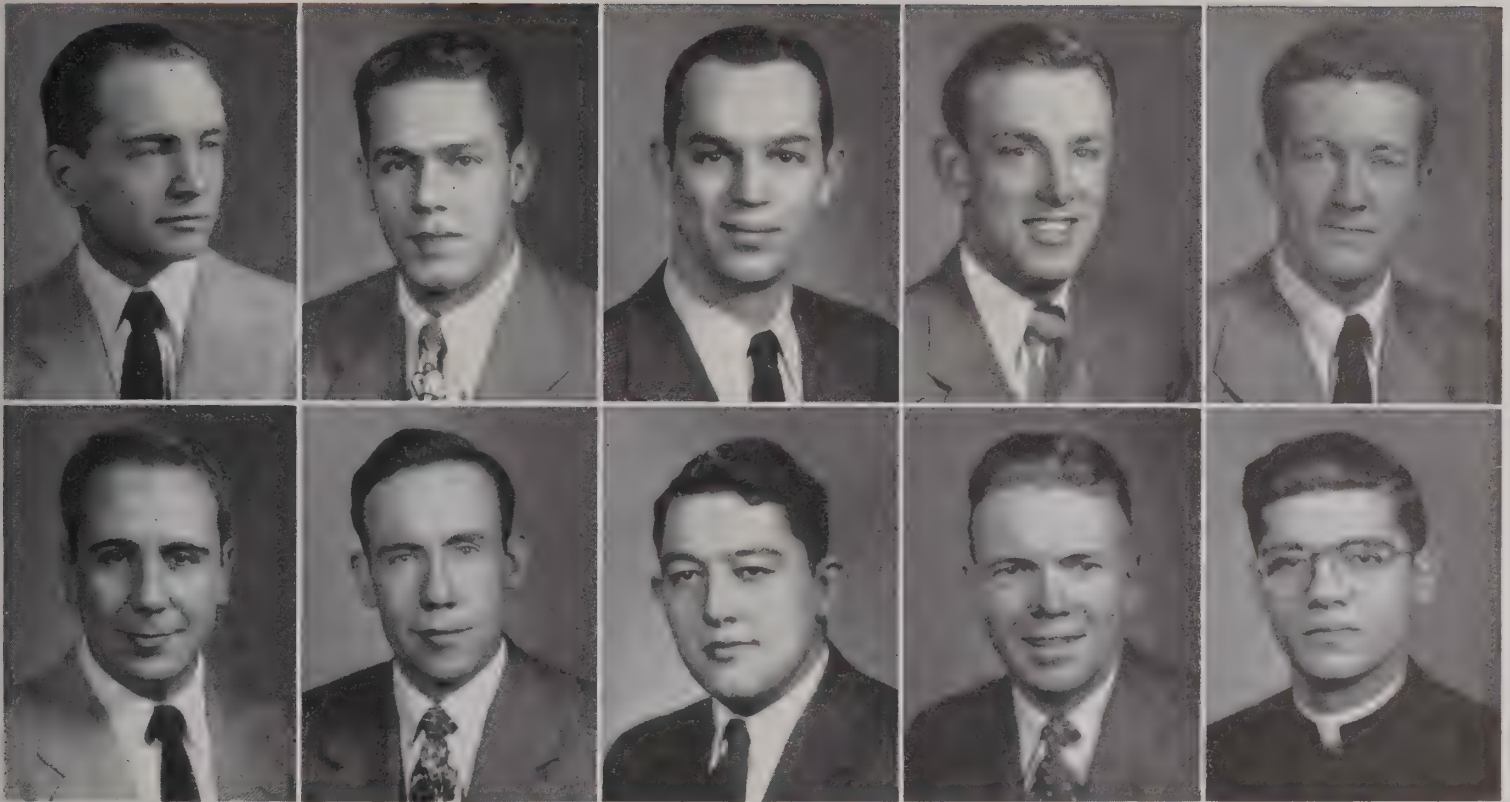
**Joseph M. McNamara, B.S. in Ch.E.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Student Chapter, A.I.Ch.E. (Vice Pres.)

**George J. McQuiston, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Waltham, Massachusetts  
Inst. of Aero. Sciences  
Boston Club (Pres.)  
Bengal Bouts





# Seniors...



**Otis B. Mack, B.S. in B.A.**  
Viola, Illinois

Band  
Knights of Columbus  
Vets Club

**Grant H. Mackay, Jr., B.S. in M.E.**  
Broadview Heights, Ohio  
A.S.M.E. (Pres. '45)

**Julius E. Madvay, B.S. in C.**  
Salem, New Jersey  
Vets Club  
Interhall Sports

**John F. Maher, B.S. in B.A.**  
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Dramatics  
Vets Club  
Track Team  
Intra-Mural Football

**Gerald R. Mahon, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
Iron River, Michigan  
A.S.M.  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Interhall Basketball

**Joseph A. Maleno, B.S. in For. Com.**  
Greenfield, Massachusetts  
Interhall Athletics  
Vets Club

**Albert F. Manion, A.B.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Vets Club

**William D. Manly, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
McConnelsville, Ohio  
Am. Soc. of Metals  
Metallurgy Club

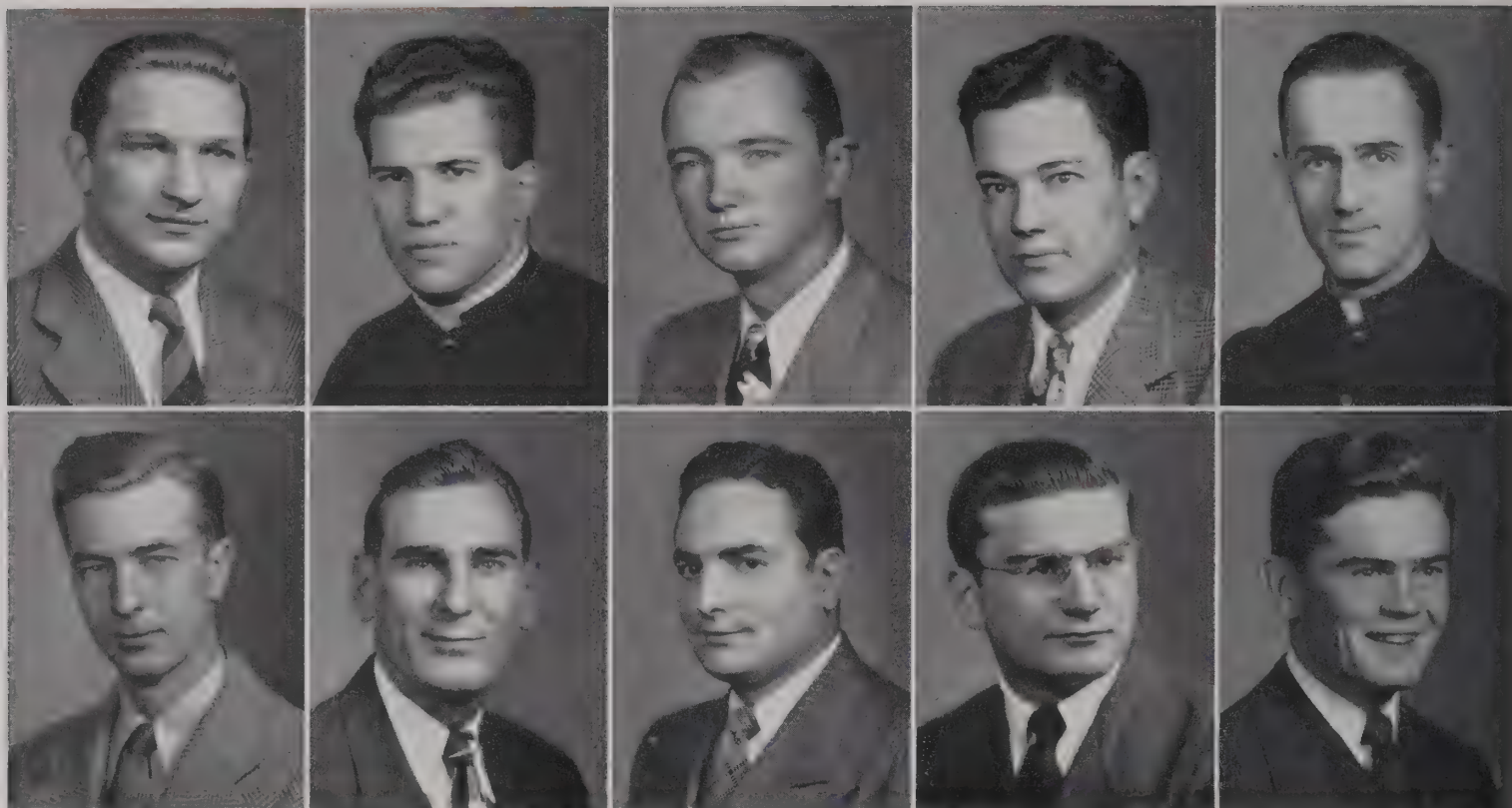
**John F. P. Mann, B.S. in For. Mktg.**  
Lowell, Massachusetts  
Propeller Club  
University Band

**Bro. Peter C. Maranto, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Marshall, Texas

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Leonard J. Marchinski, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Mont Carmel, Pennsylvania

**Alvin C. Marrero, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**John T. Marshall, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Caledonia, New York

Trainer  
Interhall Athletics  
Vets Club

**Willoughby M. Marshall, B.F.A.**  
Apalachicola, Florida

Glee Club  
N.D. Club of Honolulu (Sec.-Treas.)  
Art Club  
Spanish Club

**Bro. Cyrinus Martin, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Hazleton, Pennsylvania

**John L. Martin, B.S. in B.A.**  
Wabash, Indiana

**Richard J. Martinek, B.S.**  
Lorain, Ohio

Knights of Columbus  
Vets Club  
Interhall Athletics

**Albert A. Masters, B.S. in C.**  
Industry, Pennsylvania

Law Club  
Knights of Columbus

**John B. Mastrangelo, B.S. in Acctg.**  
Vandergrift, Pennsylvania

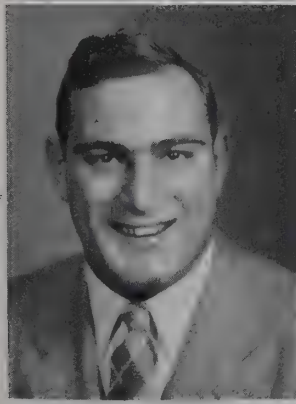
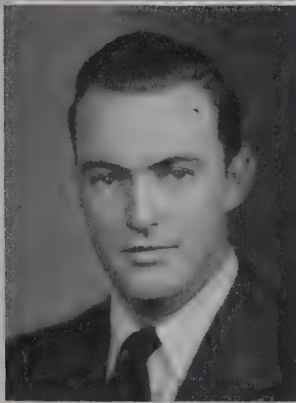
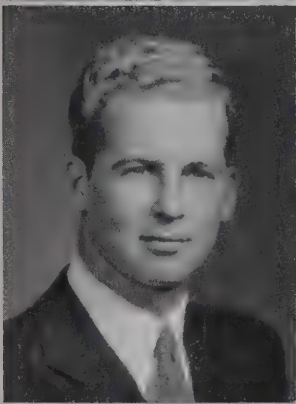
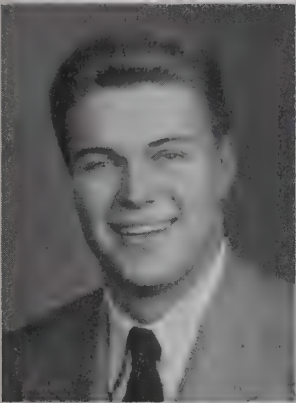
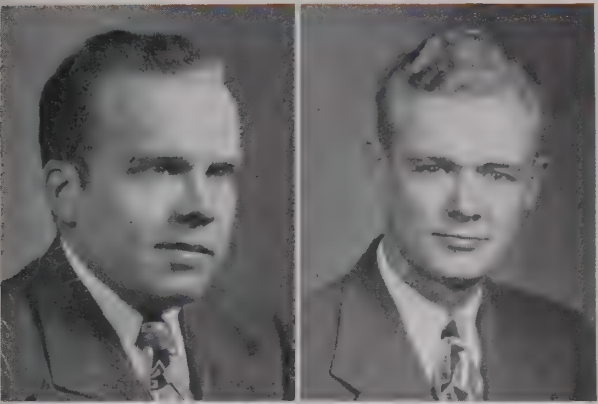
Football  
Monogram Club  
Pres. Senior Class

**Elmer M. Matthews, A.B.**  
South Orange, New Jersey

New Jersey Club (Pres.) (Vice Pres.)  
Music Chairman, Junior Prom  
Varsity Track  
Radio Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





**Arthur A. May, LL.B.**  
**South Bend, Indiana**  
 Law Club  
 N.D. Lawyer (Bus. Mgr.)

**Frank P. May, B.S. in Math.**  
**Salyersville, Kentucky**

**John L. Mayo, Jr., A.B.**  
**Youngstown, Ohio**  
 Monogram Club  
 Varsity Baseball

**Daniel D. Meaney, B.S. in Civ. Engr.**  
**Corpus Christi, Texas**  
 A.S.C.E.  
 Flying Club  
 Vets Club

**Cleo E. Melcher, A.B.**  
**Wichita, Kansas**

**Wilfrid A. Menard, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**Kankakee, Illinois**

**Harry A. Mercer, B.S. in C.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Commerce Forum

**John H. Merryman, J.D. in Law**  
**Portland, Oregon**  
 Notre Dame Lawyer (Ed.)

**Bernard J. Meter, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Cleveland, Ohio**  
 Football  
 Monogram Club

**Matthew Miceli, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**Oswego, New York**





**John F. Miles, Jr., A.B.**  
South Bend, Indiana

N.D. Correspondent—So. Bend Tribune  
Knights of Columbus (Pub. Dir.)  
Villagers Club (Past Pres.; Pub. Dir.)  
Interhall Softball  
Pub. Com., Junior Prom.

**Robert L. Milford, B.S.**  
Marion, Indiana  
Law Club

**Ernest O. Miller, B.S. in E.E.**  
Mentor, Ohio  
Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs.

**Robert L. Miller, LL.B.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Law Club

**William O. Miller, B.S.**  
Patricksburg, Indiana  
Scholastic  
Pre-Med Club  
N.R.O.T.C.

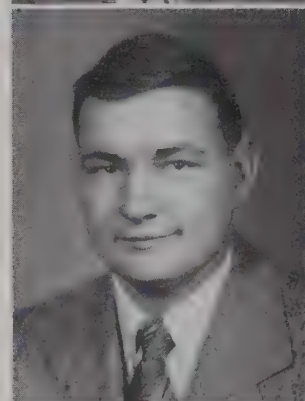
**Elmer E. Milliman, B.S. in B.A.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
Varsity Baseball  
Vets Club

**Robert E. Million, LL.B.**  
Monticello, Indiana  
Law Club

**Thomas J. Mitchell, LL.B.**  
Springfield, Massachusetts  
Law Club  
Commerce Forum

**John T. Monaghan, B.S. in Aero. S.**  
Chicago, Illinois

**James E. Monahan, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Des Moines, Iowa





# Seniors...



**Charles J. Montrie, B.S. in Acct.**  
**Monroe, Michigan**  
 Economic Round Table (Sec'y '44)

**Francis E. Moore, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
**Pottsville, Pennsylvania**  
 Student Chapter, A.I.Ch.E.  
 Interhall Basketball, Football and Baseball  
 N.R.O.T.C.  
 Mathematics Club

**Philip W. Morgan, B.S. in C.**  
**Britton, South Dakota**  
 University Band

**Ralph A. Mortensen, B.S.**  
**West Palm Beach, Florida**  
 Gym Team

**Edward A. Mueller, B.S. in C.E.**  
**Madison, Wisconsin**  
 A.S.C.E. Club

**John Mueller, B.S. in M.E.**  
**South Bend, Indiana**  
 A.S.M.E.  
 Rifle Team

**Robert L. Mulcahy, A.B.**  
**Merrick, New York**  
 Student Council (Exec. Council)  
 Met Club (Sec'y)  
 Pub. Chairman, Junior Prom.  
 Radio Club  
 Dramatics  
 Interhall Softball

**Norbert T. Muldoon, B.S.**  
**Whiting, Indiana**

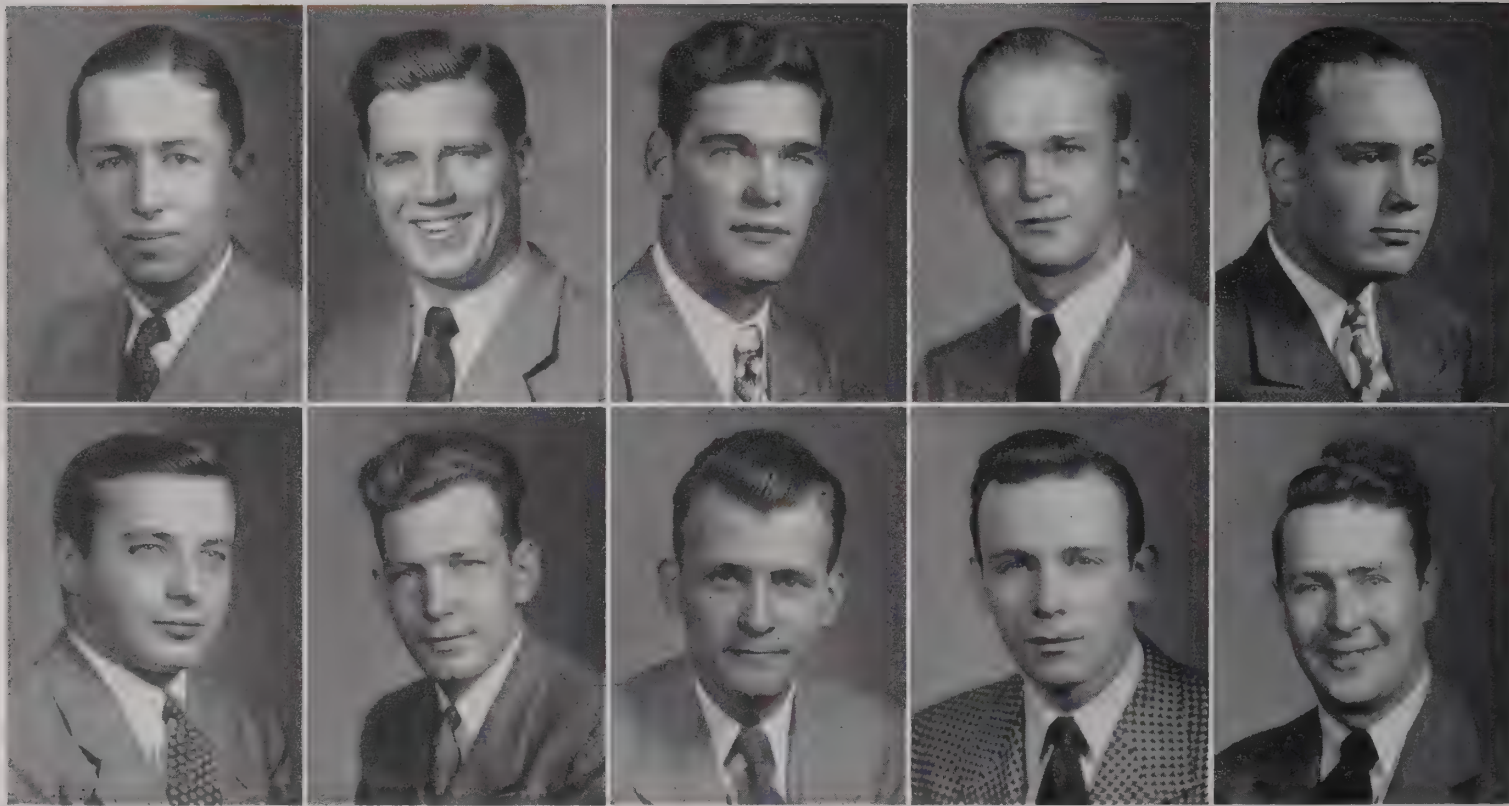
**Thomas F. Mulhern, B.S. in C.**  
**Brooklyn, New York**

**John J. Mullen, B.S. in C.**  
**Toledo, Ohio**  
 Varsity Basketball  
 Intra-Mural Softball, Football  
 Commerce Forum  
 Toledo Club (Vice Pres.)

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**James E. Murphy, A.B.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
Wranglers  
Band

**John D. Naber, B.S. in Chem.**  
Shawano, Wisconsin  
N.R.O.T.C.

**John F. P. Murphy, B.S. in B.A.**  
New York, New York  
Met Club (Trustee)  
Interhall Football, Basketball  
Married Vets Club

**Norbert A. Neffinger, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Hampden, Massachusetts  
Inst. of Aero. Sciences

**John J. Murphy, B.S. in B.A.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**James F. Nerad, A.B.**  
Berwyn, Illinois

**James J. Musselman, B.S. in C.**  
Great Falls, Montana  
N.R.O.T.C.

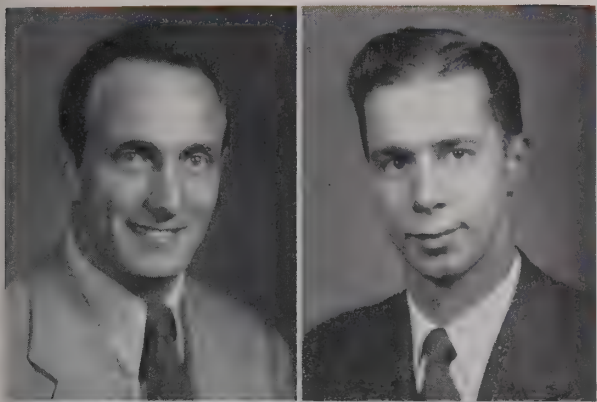
**George J. Nesbit, A.B.**  
Pittsfield, Massachusetts  
Glee Club

**John J. Meyers, B.S.**  
Delphos, Ohio  
Pre-Med Club  
Band

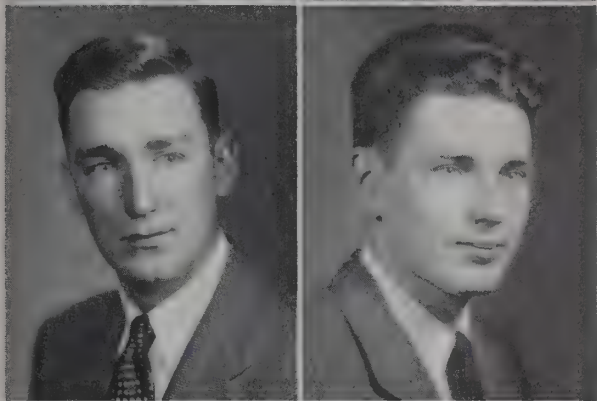
**Richard E. Nickson, B.S.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Freshman Basketball

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven

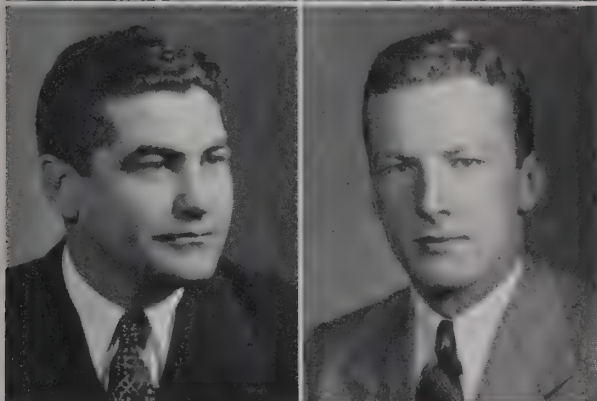




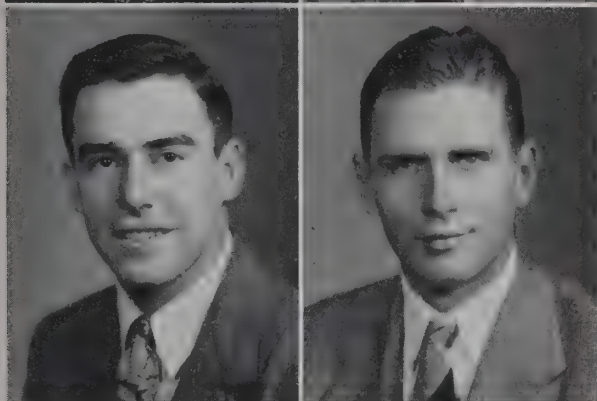
**John R. Niemiera, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Basketball



**Thomas E. Niquette, B.S. in C.**  
Two Rivers, Wisconsin  
Interhall Athletics



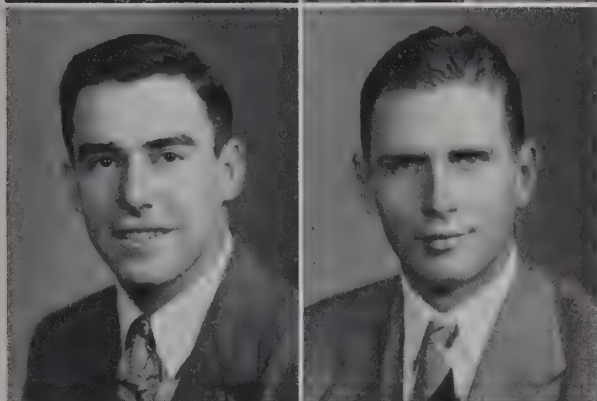
**Patrick N. Nolan, A.B.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
Economic Round Table  
International Relations Club (Pres.)  
N.F.C.C.S.



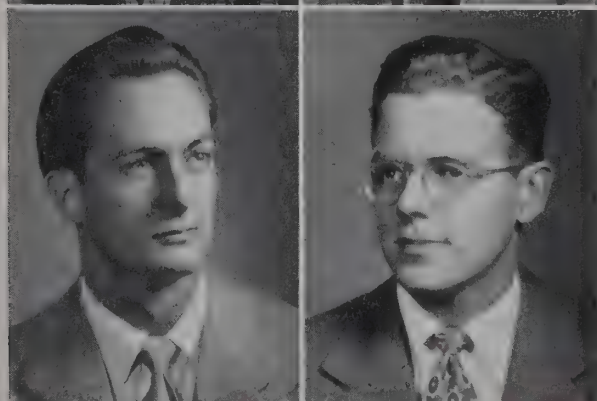
**William J. Nolte, B.S.**  
St. Louis, Missouri  
St. Louis Club (Sec'y)  
Vets Club  
Interhall Athletics



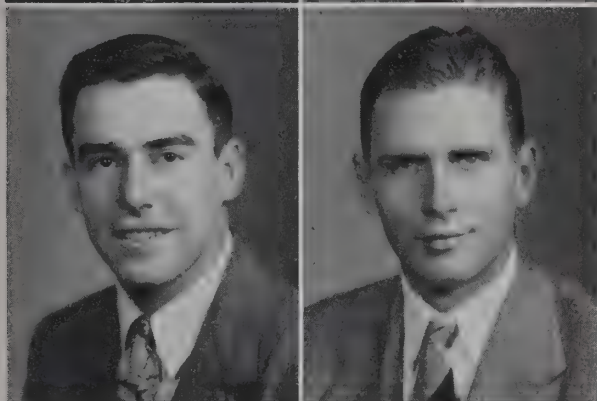
**Edward H. Noonan, A.B. in Econ.**  
Utica, New York  
Vets Club



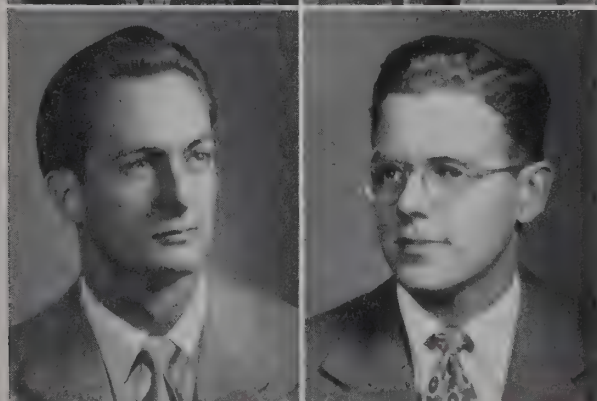
**Edward J. Noonan, B.S.**  
Grand Rapids, Michigan



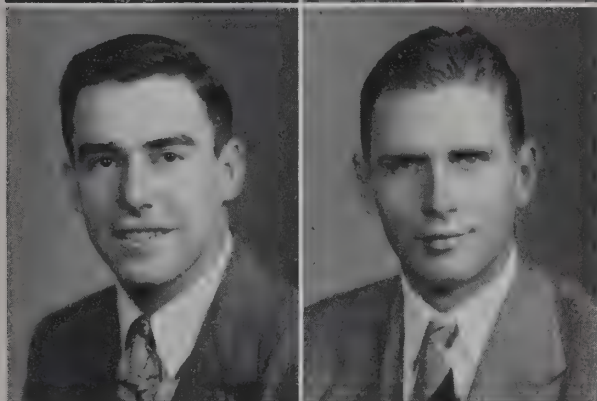
**John C. Noonan, A.B.**  
Brooklyn, New York  
Met Club (Vice Pres.)  
Knights of Columbus  
Interhall Athletics  
Bookmen Club



**Edward J. Nugent, B.S. in C.**  
Loveland, Colorado



**William J. Obermiller, LL.B.**  
Whiting, Indiana  
Law Club  
French Club  
Interhall Sports  
Scholastic



**Francis B. O'Brien, B.S. in C.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Commerce Forum  
Knights of Columbus





**Louis C. O'Brien, B.S. in B.A.**  
Camden, New Jersey  
Commerce Forum  
Married Vets Club

**Robert S. O'Brien, B.S.**  
Canton, Ohio

**Robert W. O'Brien, B.S. in Fin.**  
Urbana, Ohio

**Edward G. O'Connor, A.B.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Student Council  
Press Club  
Interhall Baseball

**John L. O'Connor, B.S. in C.**  
Springfield, Illinois

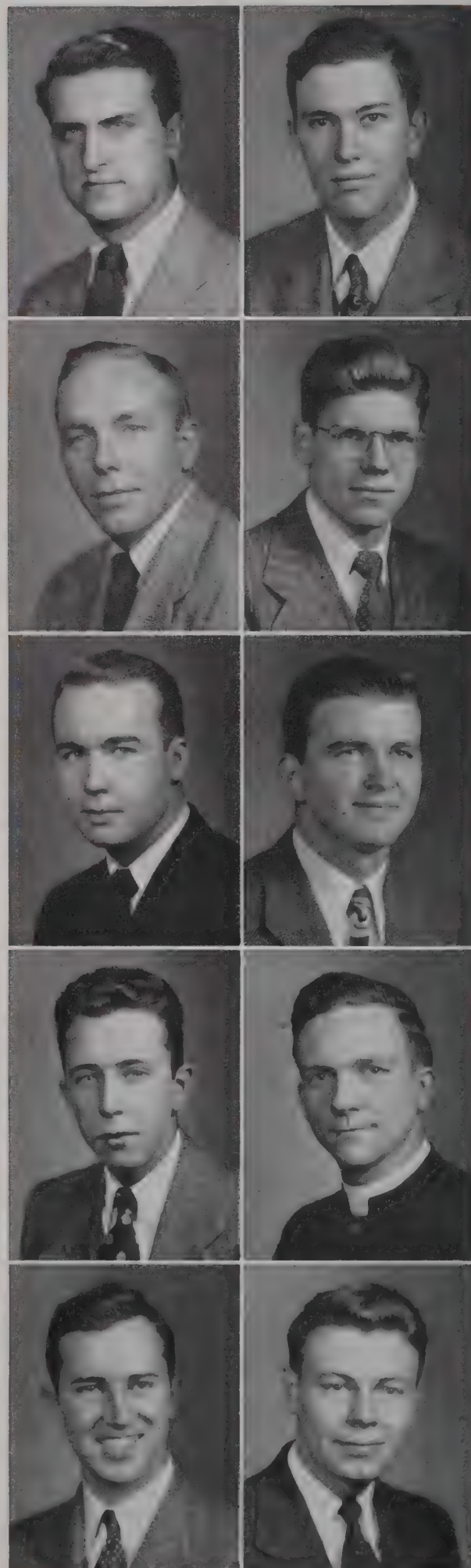
**Raymond A. O'Connell, B.S. in B.A.**  
Oak Park, Illinois  
Treas. of Senior Class  
Chicago Club (Treas.)

**Daniel A. O'Donnell, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Trenton, New Jersey  
Aero Club

**Bro. Marcian O'Donnell, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Taunton, Massachusetts

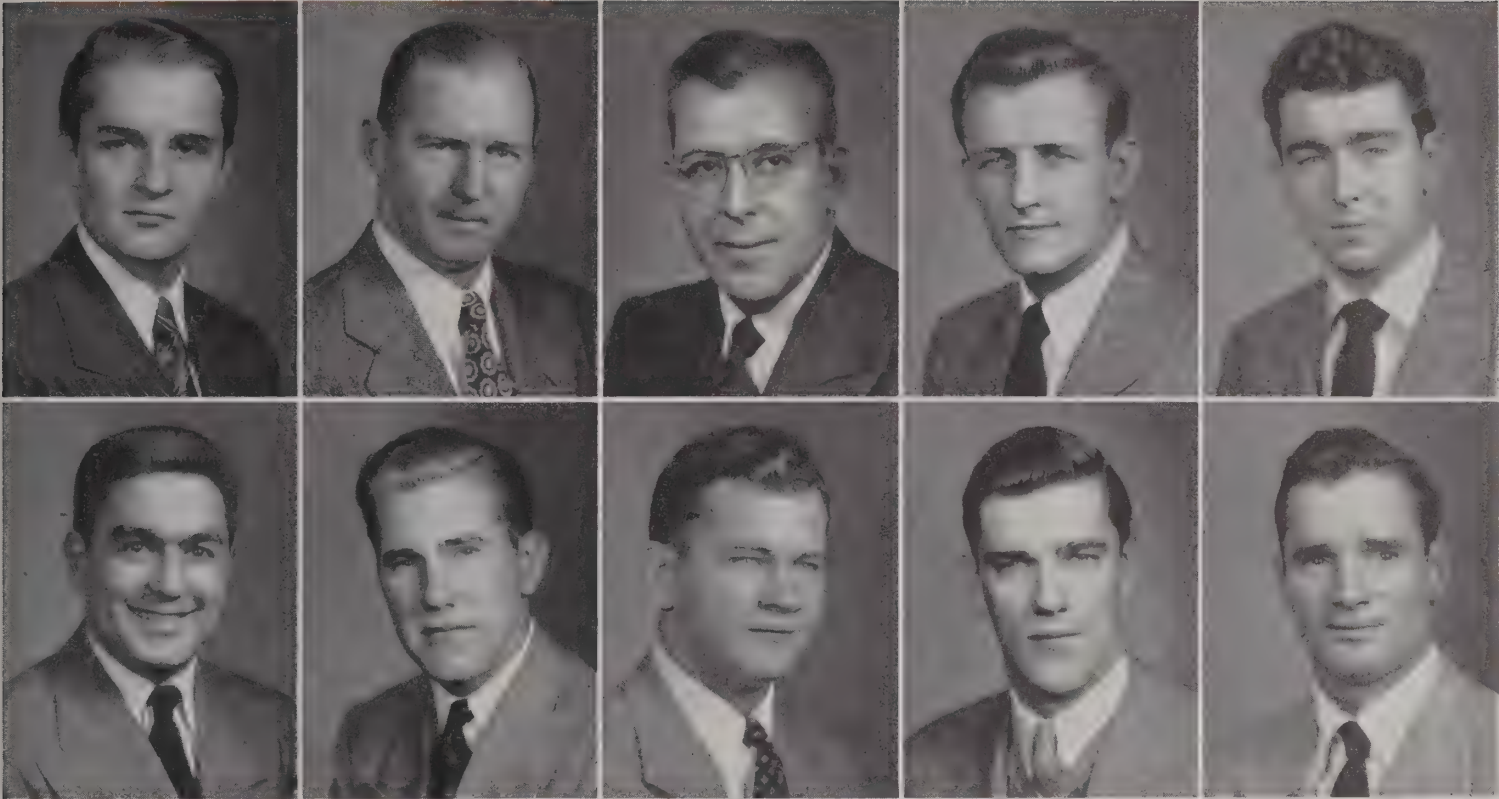
**Brendan A. O'Grady, A.B.**  
New York City, N. Y.  
Student Council (Vice Pres.)  
Blue Circle

**Charles H. O'Grady, B.S. in E.E.**  
Mt. Clemens, Michigan  
Student Branch, A.I.E.E.





# Seniors...



**Bernard A. O'Hora, B.S.**  
**Mazomanie, Wisconsin**

Wrangler's (Sec'y)  
Economic Round Table  
Decorations Chairman, Soph. Cotillion  
Managers

**Henry B. O'Neill, B.S. in C.**  
**Ventnor City, New Jersey**

Intra-Mural Football, Basketball  
Philadelphia Club (Vice Pres.)  
Vets Club

**John D. O'Neill**  
**Michigan City, Indiana**

N.D. Law Club (Pres. '46, Sec'y '45)  
N.D. Lawyer Staff

**Theodore V. Oppenheim, B.S. in C.**  
**Coldwater, Ohio**

Wranglers  
Commerce Forum  
Knights of Columbus  
Interhall Athletics

**Gerald A. O'Reilly, A.B. in Pol. Science**  
**Brooklyn, New York**

Met Club (Pres.)  
Vets Club — Glee Club — Savoyards  
Student Musical Comedies  
Academy of Political Sciences  
Tennis Team

**Alfred M. Ortiz, A.B.**  
**Santa Fe, New Mexico**

Varsity Fencing — Band  
Glee Club — Savoyards

**James D. Owen, B.S. in Math.**  
**Benton Harbor, Michigan**

Glee Club

**John W. Owen, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Ferguson, Missouri**

Glee Club

**James E. Padesky, B.S. in B.A.**  
**LaCrosse, Wisconsin**

Commerce Forum — Vets Club

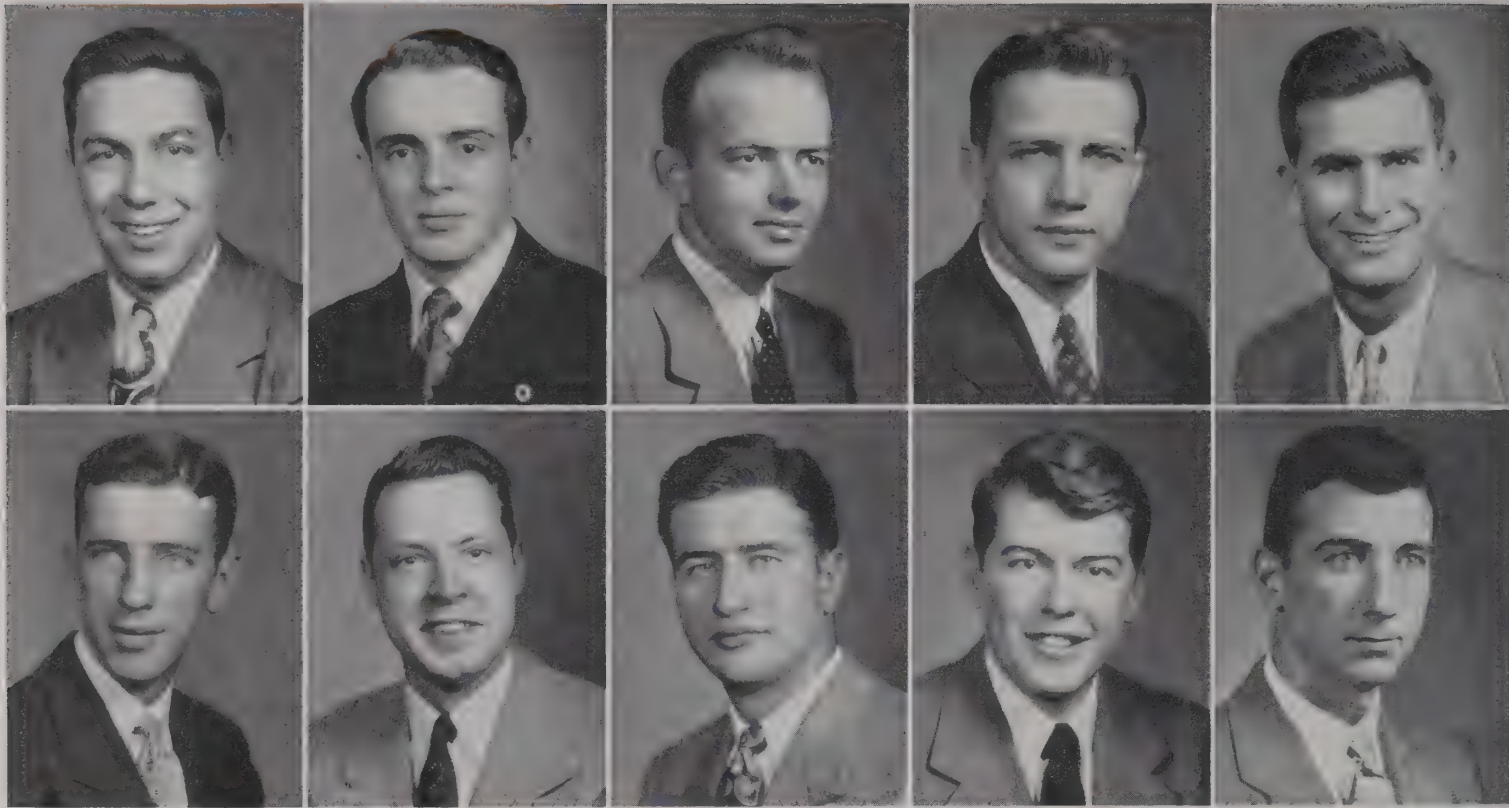
**Joseph A. Padon, A.B.**  
**Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Bengals — Schoolmen

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Robert N. Pallardy, B.S. in E.E.**  
St. Louis, Missouri  
N.D. Branch of Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs.

**Carl J. Paris, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Head Cheerleader  
Vets Club  
Aero Club  
Flying Irish  
Glee Club

**Charles J. Patterson, A.B.**  
Grentna, Nebraska  
Wranglers (Pres.)  
Glee Club  
Juggler (Asst. Ed.)  
Radio Club

**Robert J. Pavlin, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Maple Heights, Ohio  
A.I.Ch.E. (Sec.-Treas.)

**Henry B. Payne, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Owensboro, Kentucky

**Jack A. Pearl, B.S. in B.A.**  
Mexico, Missouri

**Richard H. Pearce, Jr., B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
LaCrosse, Wisconsin  
Aero Club  
Savoyards  
Glee Club  
Golf Team  
Oratory

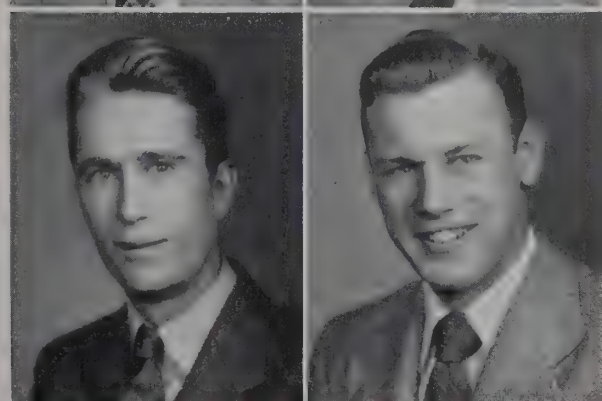
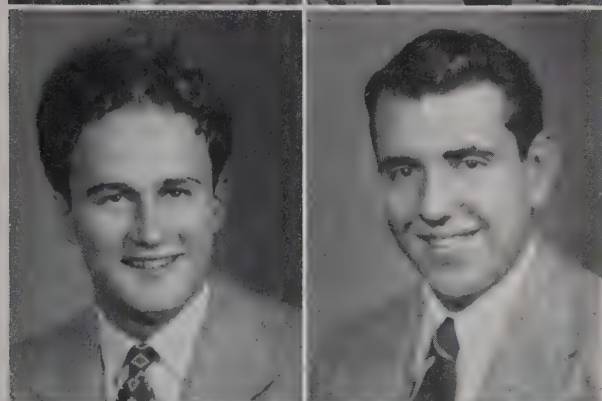
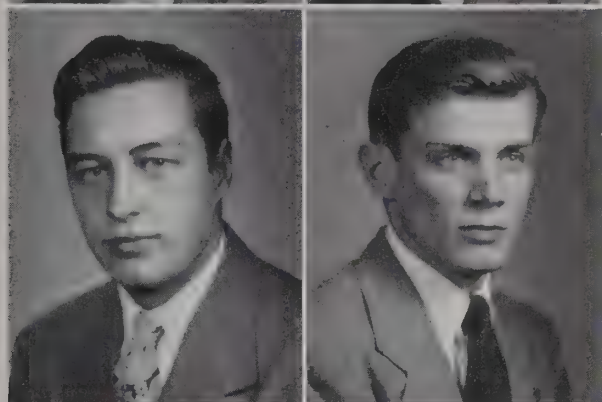
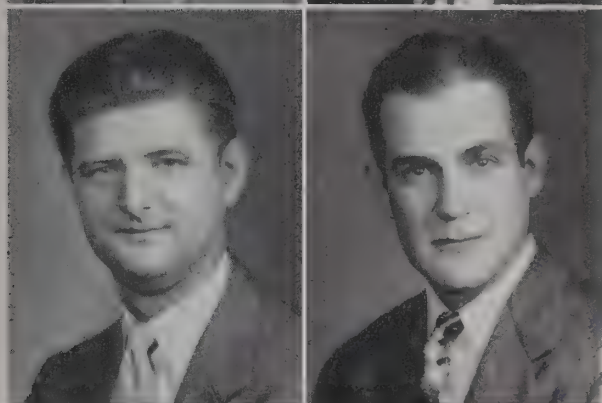
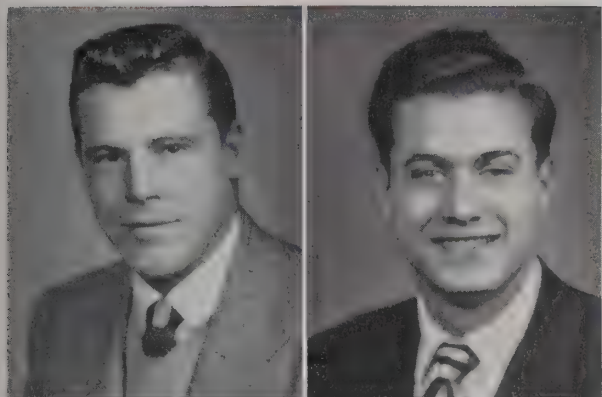
**Charles S. Peck, B.S. in B.A.**  
Remington, Indiana  
Interhall Basketball  
Dossomps

**William T. Peck, B.S.**  
South Bend, Indiana

**John R. Podrotty, B.S. in B.A.**  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Band  
Symphony Orchestra  
Dance Band  
Philadelphia Club (Officer)  
Commerce Forum

... *Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven*





**Raymond D. Peets, A.B. in Sociology**  
**Dannemora, New York**  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Vets Club  
 Interhall Sports

**Francis C. Pellitteri, B.S.**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
 Glee Club  
 Dramatics  
 (Pre-Med. Club)

**Frank G. Peters, B.S. in C.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Polish Club (Sec'y-Treas.)

**Elmer J. Peterson, B.S.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
 Varsity Football  
 Vets Club

**Walter L. Piduch, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

**Marvin E. Pinaire, B.S. in B.A.**  
**New Albany, Indiana**

**Henry J. Pisanko, A.B.**  
**Trenton, New Jersey**

**Charles R. Poinsette, A.B.**  
**Fort Wayne, Indiana**

**Daniel R. Polaski, B.S.**  
**Cleveland Heights, Ohio**  
 Propeller Club  
 Married Vets Club

**Edward J. Politoske, B.S. in Phy. Science**  
**Middletown, Pennsylvania**  
 Vets Club  
 Glee Club





**Robert A. Ponath, B.S.**  
St. Petersburg, Florida  
Vets Club

**Joseph P. Pons, B.S. in For. Com.**  
Bel Air, Maryland  
Freshman Football  
Propeller Club  
Commerce Forum

**Thomas A. Potter, B.S.**  
Kearny, New Jersey  
New Jersey Club (Pres.)  
Vets Club  
Varsity Football  
Intra-Mural Basketball

**Richard E. Prosche, B.S.**  
Riverside, Illinois  
Varsity Track—Monogram '45  
Am. Soc. Chem. Engrs.

**Gino. L. Pucci, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Dumont, New Jersey  
Aero Club

**William J. Purtell, B.S. in B.A.**  
Battle Creek, Michigan  
Law Club

**Paul B. Qualy, B.S. in B.A.**  
Caledonia, Minnesota  
Commerce Forum  
Economic Round Table  
Interhall Sports

**James E. Quinn, A.B. in Econ.**  
Springfield, Massachusetts  
Interhall Sports  
Varsity Tennis  
Vets Club

**Stephen R. Quinn, LL.B.**  
Rochester, New York  
Rochester Club (Pres.)  
Law Club (Treas.)  
Football  
Vets Club

**Leonard H. Reed, B.S. in Acct.**  
DeQuoin, Illinois  
Vets Club  
N.R.O.T.C.





# Seniors...



**James M. Regan, A.B. in Journalism**  
Holyoke, Massachusetts  
Scholastic

**John F. Regan, A.B. in Journalism**  
Scranton, Pennsylvania  
Knights of Columbus  
Freshman Football  
Interhall Football  
Press Club (Pres.)  
Spanish Club

**Isaac P. Rehkopf, B.S.**  
Petoskey, Michigan  
Glee Club

**Robert P. Reid, B.S. in Civ. Eng.**  
Barker, New York  
Notre Dame Student Chapter  
Am. Soc. of Civ. Engrs. (Sec'y)

**Robert C. Reinders, A.B.**  
Appleton, Wisconsin  
Bookmen Club (Pres.)  
Rural Life (Pres.)  
Inter-Racial

**Lawrence A. Reister, B.S.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Band  
A.I.A.E.  
Aero Club

**Casimir S. Rejent, B.S. in M.E.**  
Toledo, Ohio  
A.S.M.E. (Chairman '43, Sec'y '46)

**Edwin L. Resler, Jr., B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Intra-Mural Wrestling  
Aero Club

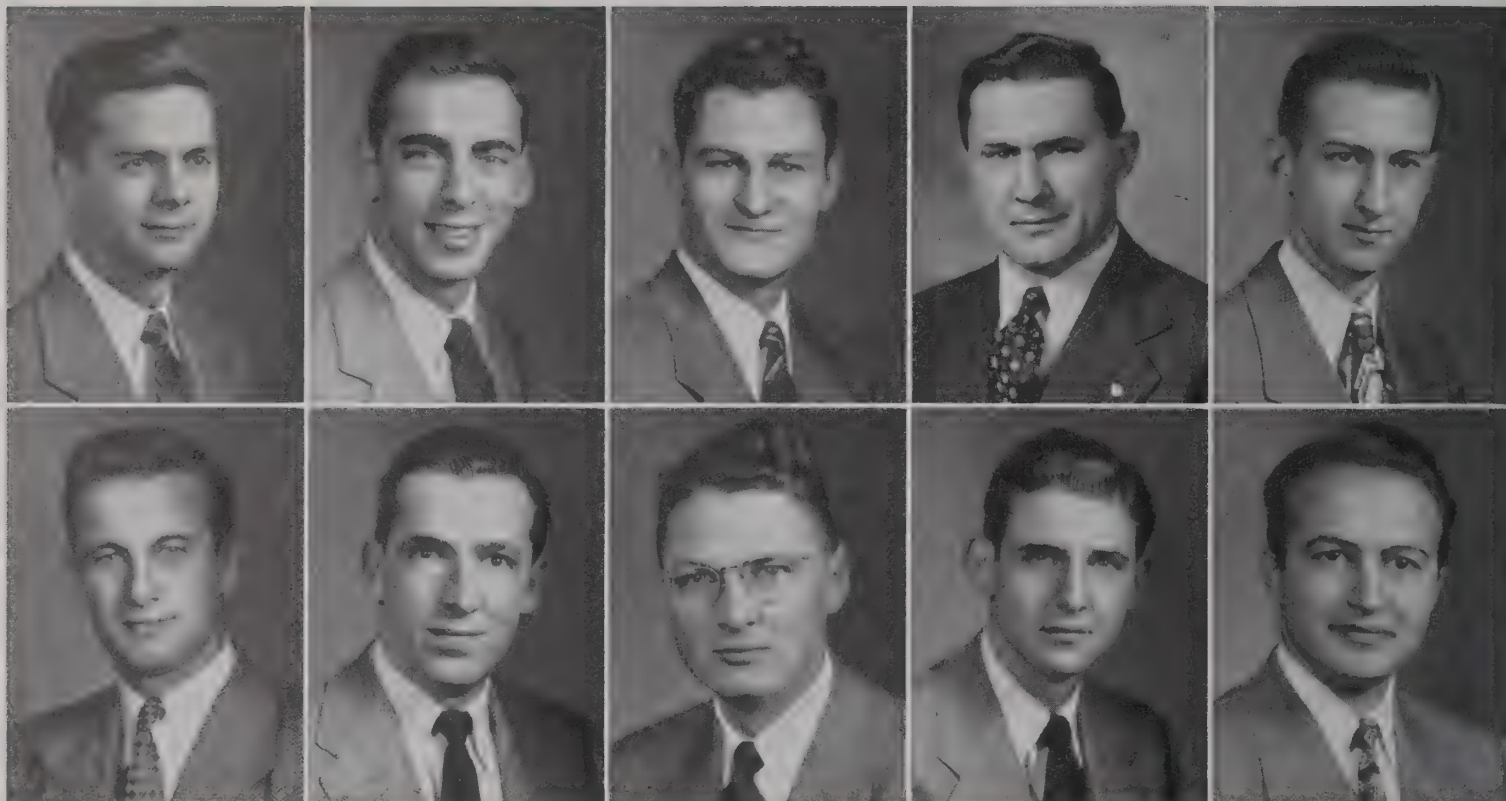
**Frederick A. Rieker, Jr., A.B.**  
Cleveland, Ohio  
Debating Team  
Basketball  
Interhall Athletics

**Joseph A. Rigney, B.S.**  
Lafayette, Rhode Island  
Freshman Basketball  
Interhall Sports

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Robert C. Rist**  
Virginia, Illinois

**Roland E. Roederer, B.S.**  
Jeffersonville, Indiana

**Arnold R. Rivkin, B.S. in B.A.**  
Columbia, South Carolina

**Andrew J. Rohan, B.S.**  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Interhall Football  
Basketball  
Commerce Forum

**Frank Roberts, Jr., B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
Pleasantville, New York  
Inst. Aero Sciences  
155 lb. Class Bengal Bout Champ.

**Robert L. Rohde, A.B.**  
Sheboygan, Wisconsin  
B.S. in Naval Science

**John O. Robinson, B.S. in C.**  
Bellaire, Ohio

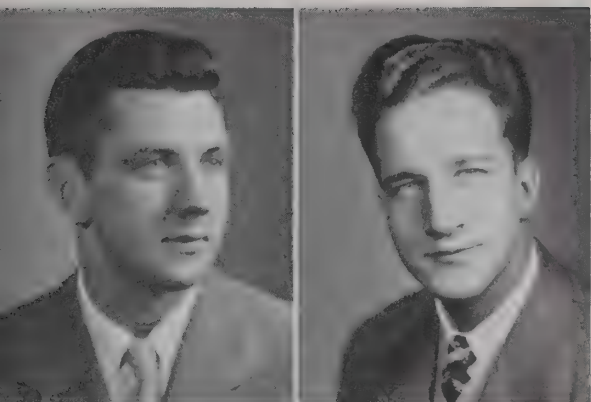
**Paul L. Roise, Jr., B.S.**  
Berwyn, Illinois  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Glee Club

**Richard P. Robinson, B.S.**  
Western Springs, Illinois  
N.R.O.T.C.

**Walter Romito, A.B.**  
Ravenna, Ohio  
Knights of Columbus  
Bengal Bouts  
Italian Club

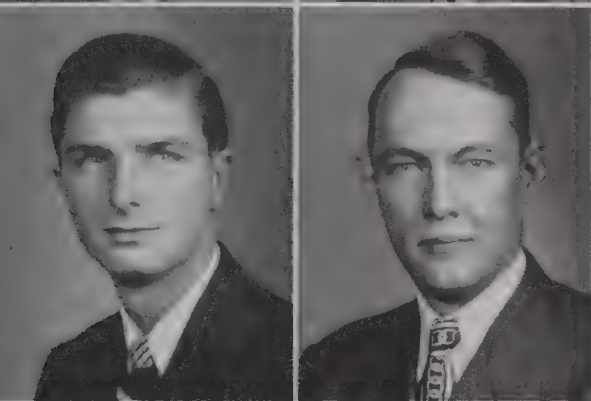
... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven





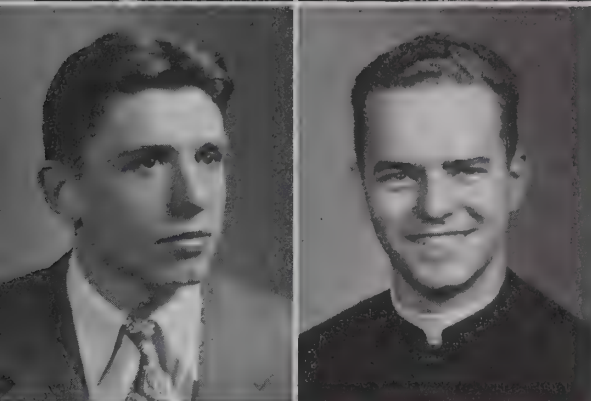
**John P. Ronan, B.S. in B.A.**  
DeKalb, Illinois

Interhall Athletics  
Vets Club



**Robert G. Rose, B.S.**  
Rhineland, Wisconsin

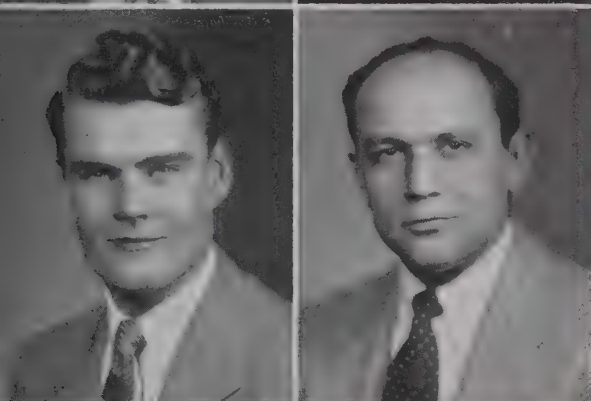
Band  
A.I.A.E.  
Aero Club



**Robert R. Rosenthal, Jr., B.S. in Chem.**  
St. Louis, Missouri

**Joseph F. Rudd, LL.B.**  
Evansville, Indiana

Law Club (Sec'y)  
N.D. Lawyer (Bus. Staff)



**Edward J. Ruetz, Ph.B. in B.A.**  
South Bend, Indiana

Interhall Basketball



**William W. Rueve, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Davenport, Iowa

Moreau Choir

**Robert E. Russell, B.S. kn C.**  
South Bend, Indiana

Commerce Forum  
Freshman Track  
Interhall Swimming

**Philip L. Russo, A.B.**  
Norfolk, Virginia

**Bernard J. Rutledge, B.S. in B.A.**  
Rose Dale, Long Island, N.Y.

Varsity Basketball (Capt. '43-44)  
Freshman Basketball

**John D. Ryan, B.S. in C.**  
Denver, Colorado

Wranglers  
Law Club







**Nello A. Salvati, A.B.**  
Quincy, Massachusetts

**Edward A. Sampierre, B.S.**  
Saginaw, Michigan  
Fencing  
Vets Club  
Pre-Med. Club

**Charles H. Samson, Jr., B.S. in Civ. Eng.**  
South Bend, Indiana  
Varsity Tennis  
Am. Soc. of Civ. Engrs.

**Joseph A. L. Sansone, B.S. in Acct.**  
Yonkers, New York  
Univ. Band  
Radio Club

**James J. Sattler, B.S.**  
Toledo, Ohio

**Peter P. Scalise, Jr., A.B.**  
Birmingham, Alabama  
Glee Club  
Knights of Columbus

**William R. Scharman, B.S. in B.A.**  
Shannon, Illinois

**Robert E. Schaub, B.S.**  
Passaic, New Jersey

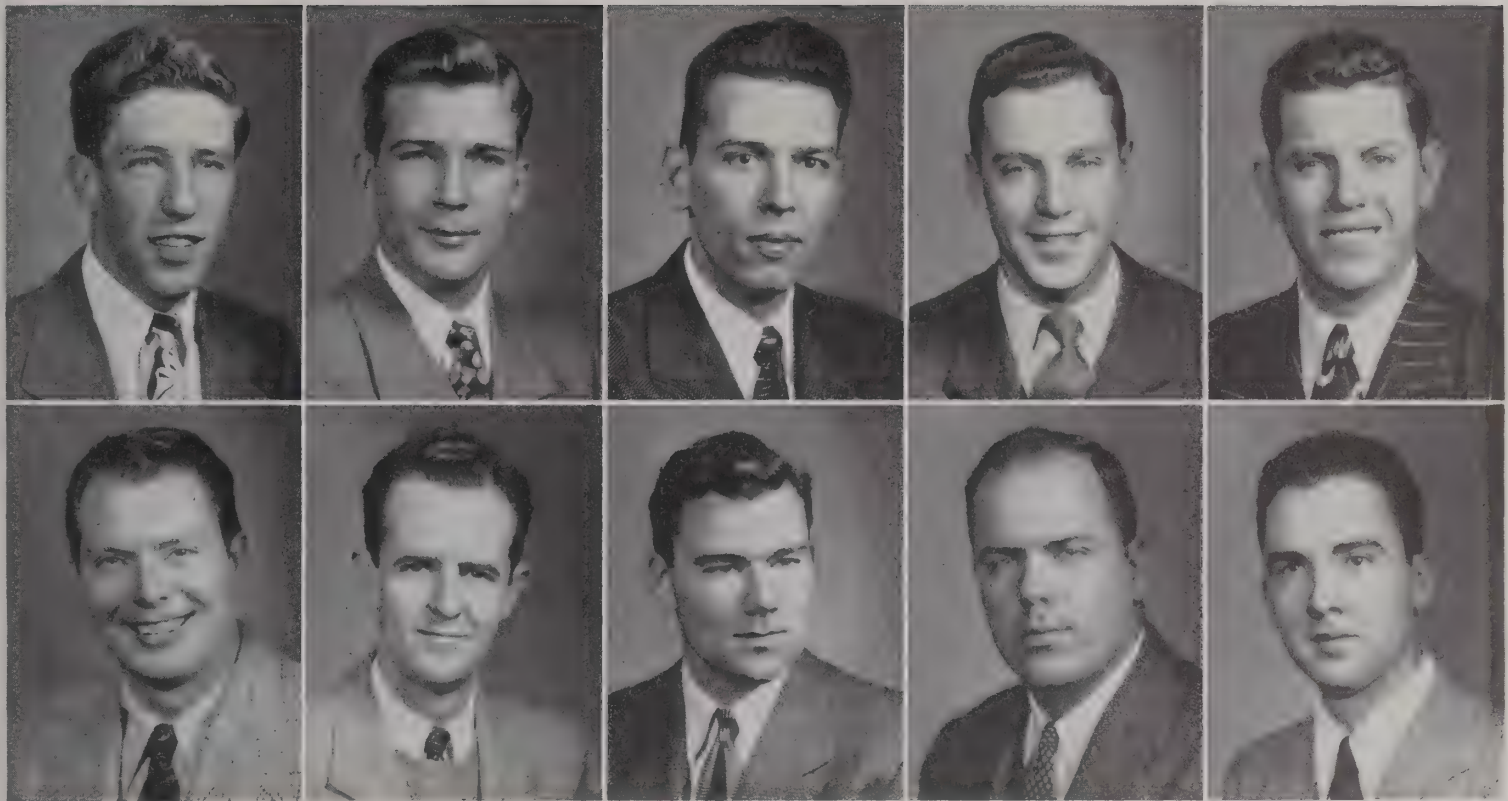
**David J. Scheider, B.S. in B.A.**  
Batavia, New York

**George J. Schneider, B.S. in B.A.**  
Ridgewood, Queens, New York  
Varsity Baseball  
Dossomps





# Seniors...



**Robert C. Schneider, B. Mus.**  
Queens Village, New York

Glee Club  
Band  
Knights of Columbus

**James M. Schoen, B.S. in Civ. Eng.**  
Toledo, Ohio

A.S.C.E. Student Champtr (Vice Pres.)

**George J. Schott, B.S. in Acct.**  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Commerce Forum  
Glee Club

**Thomas E. Schreiber, B.S.**  
Wheeling, West Virginia

Glee Club  
Servers Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Radio Club

**George E. Schroeder, Law I**  
Ottawa, Ohio

Monogram Club  
Law Club  
Vets Club  
Interhall Sports

**Raymond T. Schuster, B.S. in B.A.**  
Western Springs, Illinois

Vets Club  
Commerce Forum  
Track

**Vincent C. Scully, Jr., Law I**  
Highland Park, Illinois

Law Club  
Vets Club

**Charles E. Seghers, B.S. in C.**  
Dallas, Texas

Bengal Bouts  
Interhall Football  
Basketball  
Tennis Team

**Robert E. Shade, B.S.**  
South Bend, Indiana

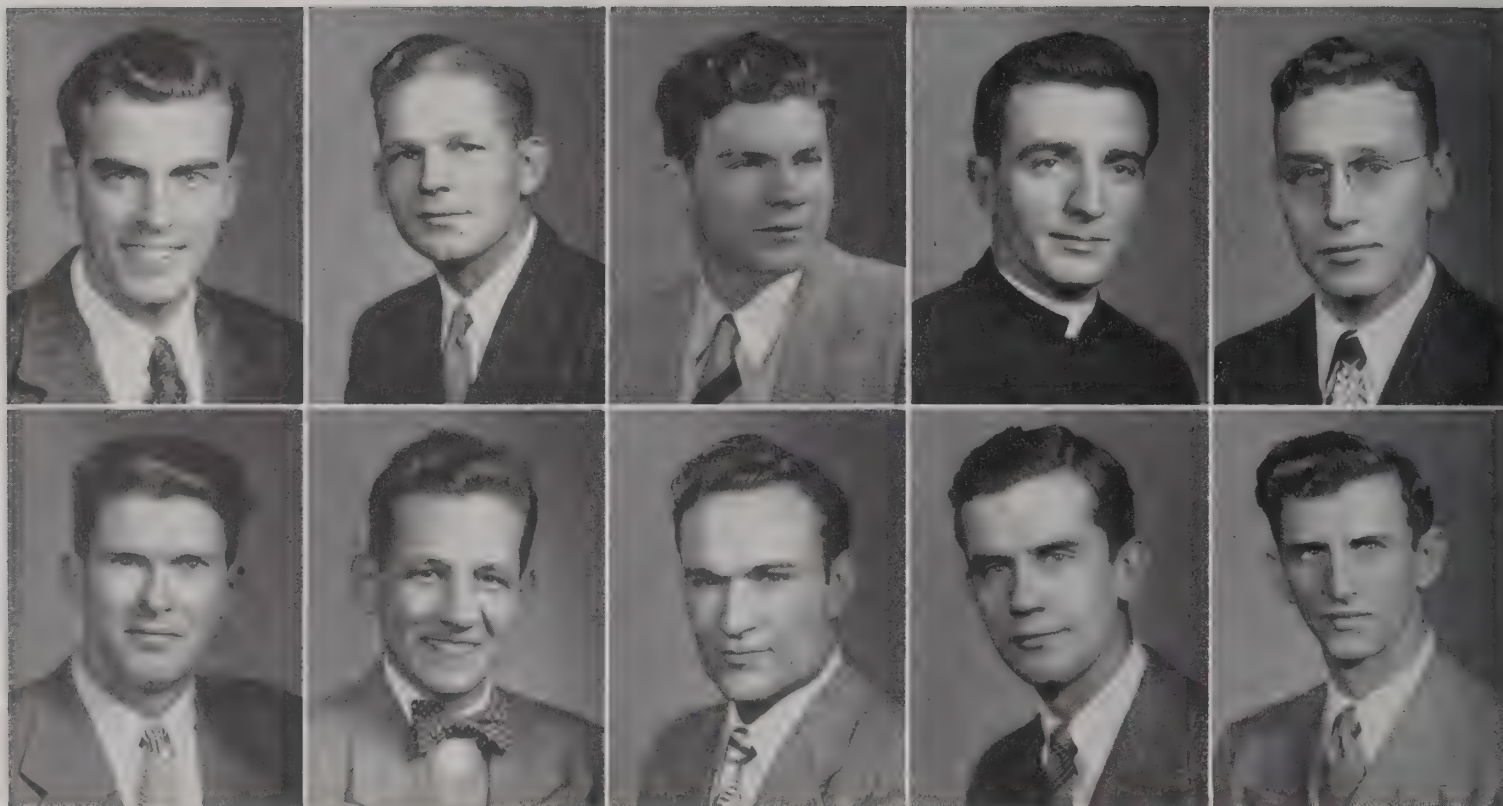
**Otto A. Shander, Jr., B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
Chicago Heights, Illinois

Inst. of Aero Sciences  
Flying Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Francis J. Shannon, A.B.**  
Kenosha, Wisconsin

Wranglers  
Commerce Forum  
Interhall Debate  
Law Club

**J. D. Sharp, B.S. in Acct.**  
Duncan, Oklahoma

Vets Club  
N.R.O.T.C.

**Robert J. C. Shaw, A.B.**  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Student Council  
Interhall Basketball

**Bro. Augustine Shea, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Sparkill, New York

**Wilbur D. Shellenbarger, B.S. in E.E.**  
Bluffton, Ohio  
Student Branch, A.I.E.E. (Sec'y)

**James C. Sheridan, Jr., A.B.**  
Manhasset, L. I., New York

Scholastic  
Interhall Sports

**Elmer D. Silha, B.S. in B.A.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Scholastic (Adv. Ed.)  
Commerce Forum  
Fencing Team (Capt.)  
Vets Club

**Bruce E. Sill, B.S. in B.A.**  
Forest City, Illinois

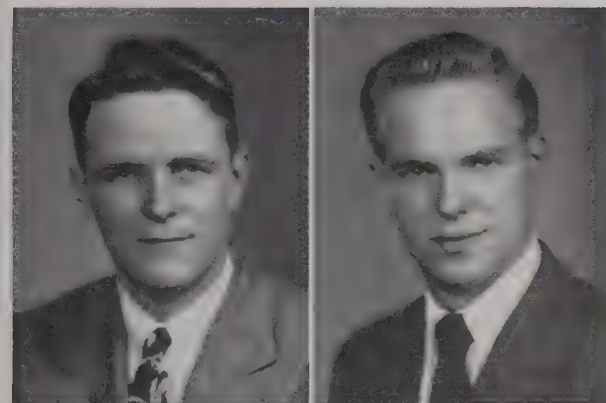
**James P. Simon, B.S. in M.E.**  
Toledo, Ohio

A.S.M.E.  
A.I.A.E. (Sec'y)  
Glee Club  
Savoyards

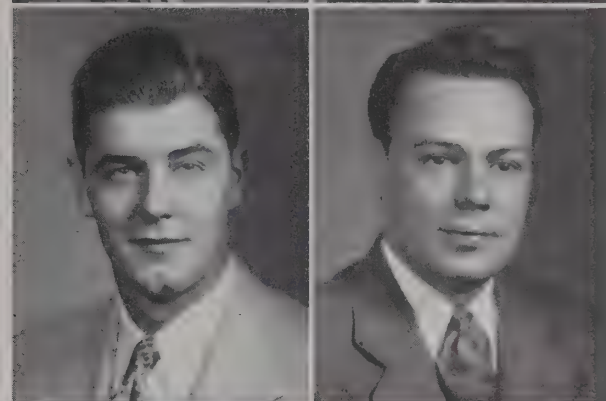
**Ralph H. Simon, B.S. in B.A.**  
Notre Dame, Indiana  
Vets Club

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven

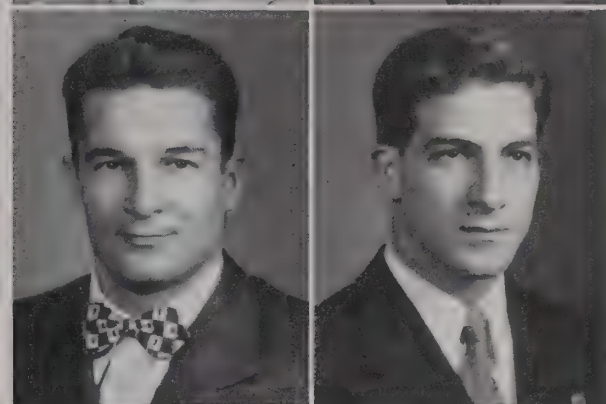




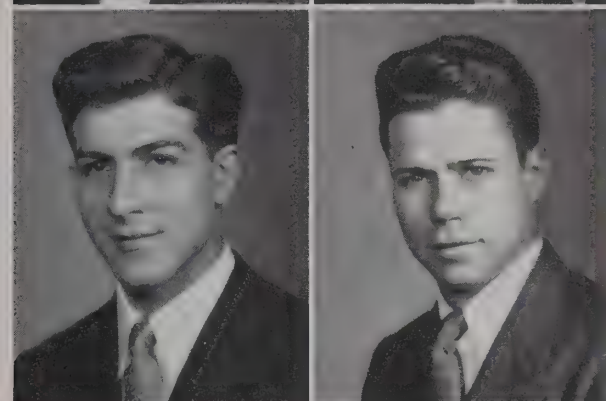
**Robert J. Sinon, LL.B.**  
Ottawa, Illinois  
Law Club



**Gerald E. Skofronck, B.S. in Acct.**  
Washington, D.C.  
Economic Round Table  
Commerce Forum



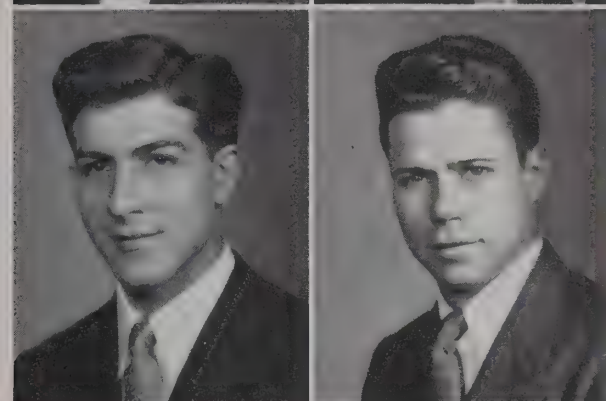
**Henry A. Slamin, Jr., A.B.**  
Winnetka, Illinois  
Scholastic Staff



**Eugene R. Slevin, B.S.**  
Peoria, Illinois  
Varsity Fencing Team  
Knights of Columbus  
Central Illinois Club (Pres.)



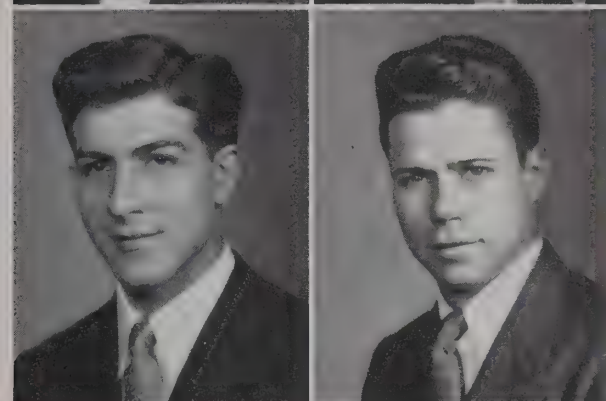
**Emil Slovak, B.S.**  
Elliston, Ohio  
Football



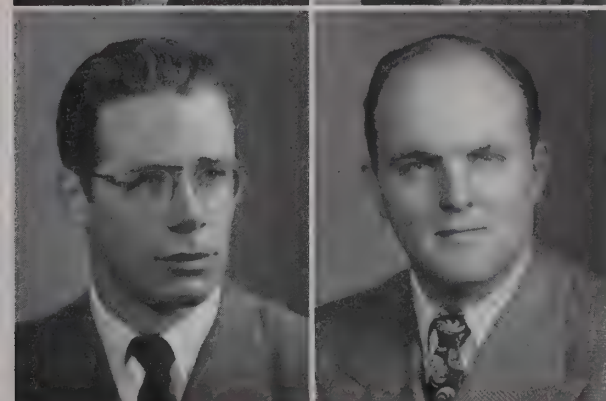
**Paul J. Smaldone, B.S. in Acct.**  
Brooklyn, New York  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Vets Club



**Peter J. Smaldone, B.S. in Acct.**  
Brooklyn, New York  
N.R.O.T.C.  
Vets Club



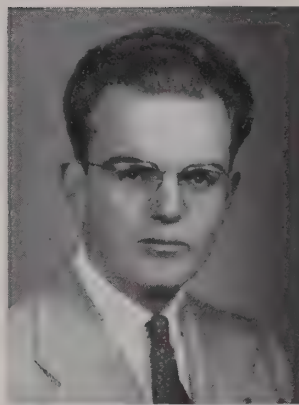
**Patrick J. Smid, B.S. in B.A.**  
Chicago, Illinois  
Freshman Basketball  
Varsity Basketball  
Commerce Forum



**Francis A. Smith, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
Bridgeport, Connecticut  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Interhall Sports (Mgr.)

**Richard M. Smith, A.B. in Econ.**  
Breckenridge, Minnesota  
Freshman Football  
Baseball





**Robert M. Snyder, B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
**East Syracuse, New York**

Knights of Columbus  
Aero Club  
Student Council



**Thomas E. Snyder, B.S.**  
**East Syracuse, New York**

Glee Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Pre-Med Club  
Catholic Action Club

**Harold R. Solomon, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Marshall, Missouri**

Vets Club



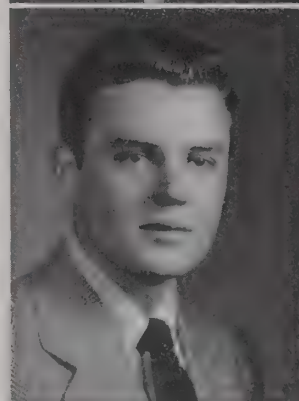
**Roland J. Steinle, Jr., A.B.**  
**Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

Wranglers  
Schoolmen (Sec.-Treas.)  
Scholastic  
Radio Club  
Vets Club  
Breen' Oratory Finals  
Cavanaugh Oratory Finals  
Interhall Sports

**Albert P. Stello, B.S. in Acct.**  
**Franklin, Massachusetts**

**Robert S. Stewart, Law I**  
**Niles, Michigan**

Law Club



**Henry C. Stickelmaier, Jr., B.S. in C.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**

Intra-Mural Football  
Basketball  
Baseball

**George S. Stratigos, LL.B.**  
**South Bend, Indiana**

Villagers Club (Pres., Vice Pres.)  
Law Club



**Robert M. Strode, Law I**  
**Junction City, Ohio**

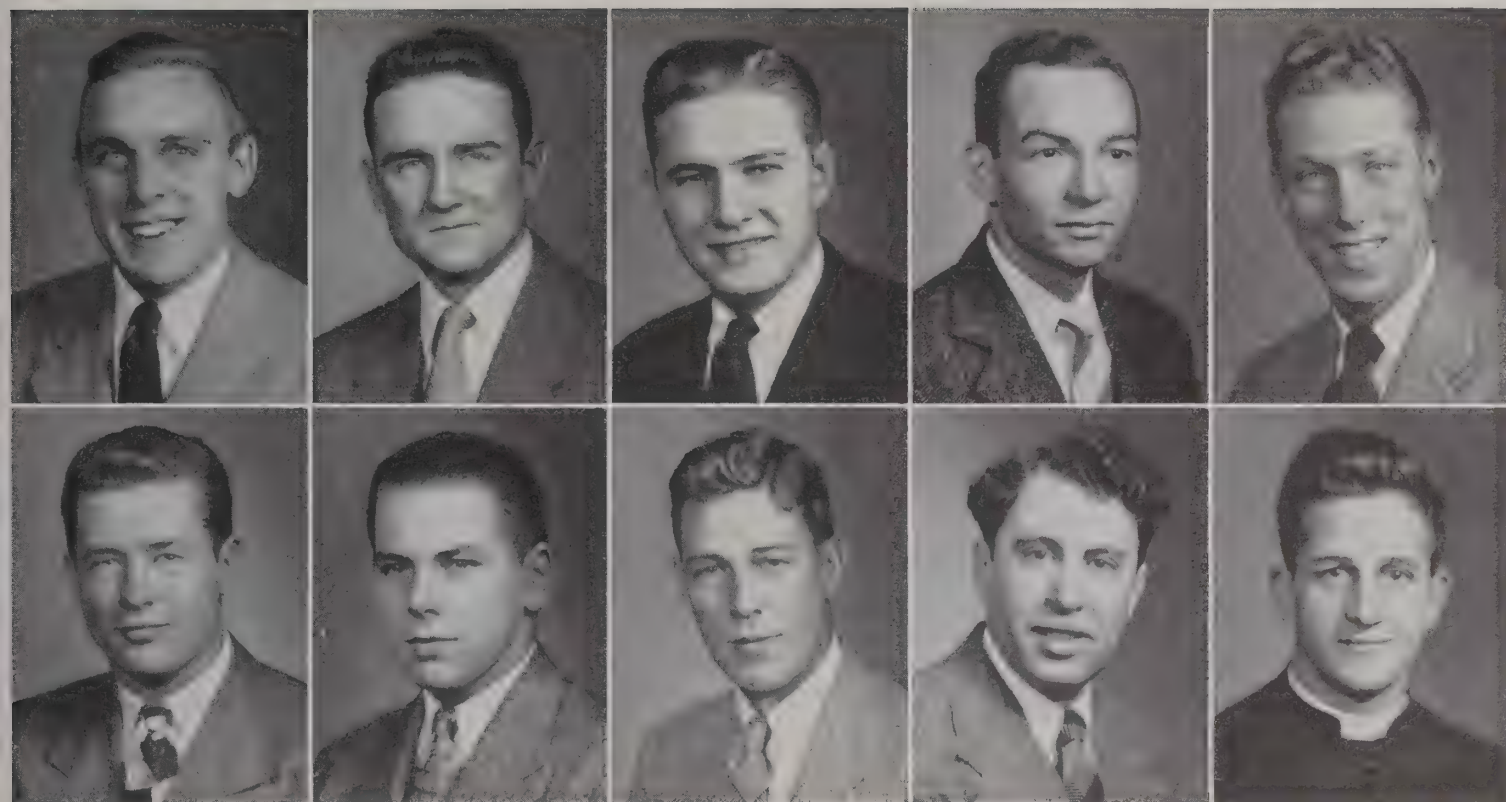
Knights of Columbus  
Law Club  
Freshman Baseball

**Edgar H. Stroot, B.S. in C.**  
**Glen Ellyn, Illinois**

Commerce Forum  
Interhall Baseball  
The Irish Pennant (Adv. Mgr.)



# Seniors...



**Dennis J. Strzalkowski, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
**Detroit, Michigan**

Interhall Basketball  
 Football  
 Baseball  
 Polish Club

**John J. Sullivan, B.S. in C.**  
**Dundee, New York**

Freshman Football  
 Commerce Forum

**John A. Suty, B.S.**  
**East Chicago, Indiana**

Varsity Baseball  
 Vets Club

**John E. Swain, B.F.A.**  
**Ancon, Canal Zone, Republic of Panama**

The Dome (Art Ed.)  
 LaRaza Club  
 Inter-Americas Club  
 Art Club

**David G. Swanson, Jr., B.S. in B.A.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**

N.R.O.T.C.  
 Vets Club

**William A. Swanson, A.B.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**

**Edward J. Sweeney, B.S.**  
**Rockville Centre, New York**

Interhall Basketball  
 Commerce Forum

**Leonard F. Swoyer, B.S. in M.E.**  
**Dunkirk, New York**

Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.  
 Engineers Club  
 Fencing

**Thomas G. Tadross, B.S. in C.**  
**Meadville, Pennsylvania**

**Thomas J. Tallarida, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**Rochester, New York**

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**George F. Tansey, A.B. in Sociology**  
Miami, Florida

Inter-American Club  
Vets Club  
Inter-Racial Club  
Tennis — Swimming — Handball

**Robert B. Taylor, B.S. in C.**  
Chicago, Illinois

N.R.O.T.C.  
Rifle Team (Capt.)

**Robert A. Tewksbury, B.S. in B.A.**  
Lynn, Massachusetts

Commerce Forum  
Interhall Sports

**Joseph A. Thie, B.S. in Physics**  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Academy of Science

**John C. Thomas, A.B. in Journalism**  
Greensburg, Indiana

Press Club  
Knights of Columbus  
Scholastic  
Interhall Football  
Basketball — Baseball

**William J. Thompson, A.B.**  
Swampscott, Massachusetts

Boston Club (Activities Committee)  
Scholastic Staff

**Clayton J. Toddy, B.S. in M.E.**  
Cleveland Heights, Ohio

A.S.M.E.  
Intra-Mural Swimming  
V-12 Exec. Committee

**John L. Toole, B.S. in B.A.**  
New York, N. Y.

Commerce Forum

**William J. Tracy, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
South Bend, Indiana

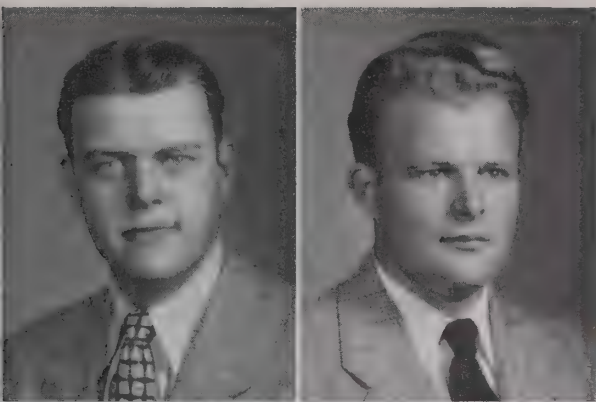
Football  
Baseball (Monogram)  
Basketball

**V. Eugene Trinkley, A.B.**  
Heilwood, Pennsylvania

Interhall Sports

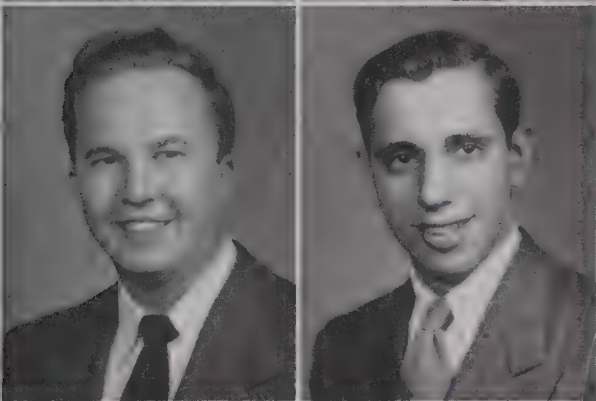
... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



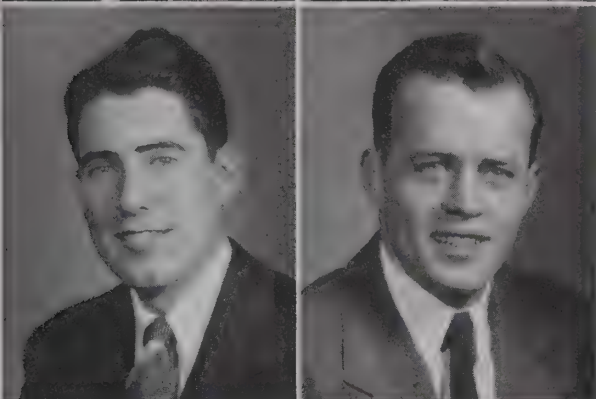


**John T. Trixler, B.S. in B.A.**  
Huntington, Indiana

Knights of Columbus  
Interhall Football  
Tennis  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club

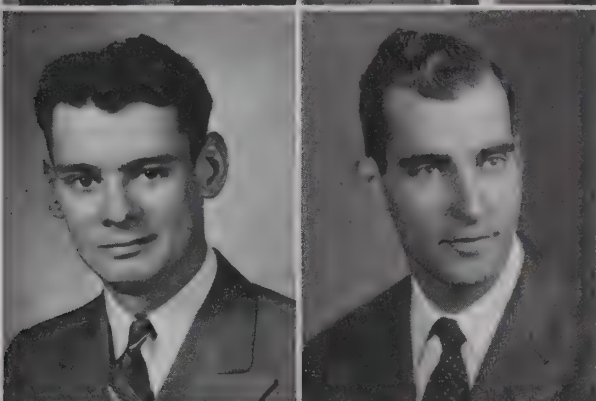


**John J. Troy, Jr., B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
West Stockbridge, Massachusetts



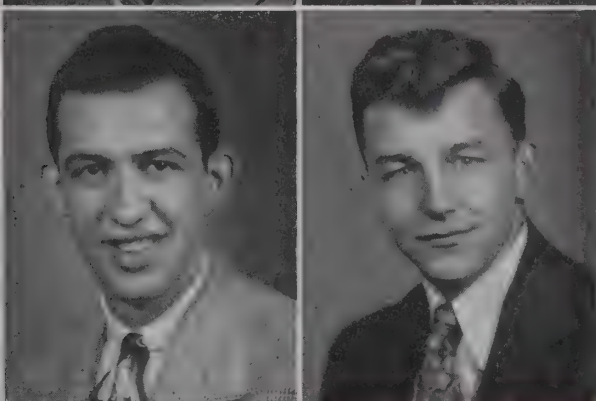
**William M. Truska, B.S. in M.E.**  
Wilmette, Illinois

A.S.M.E.  
Engineering Club



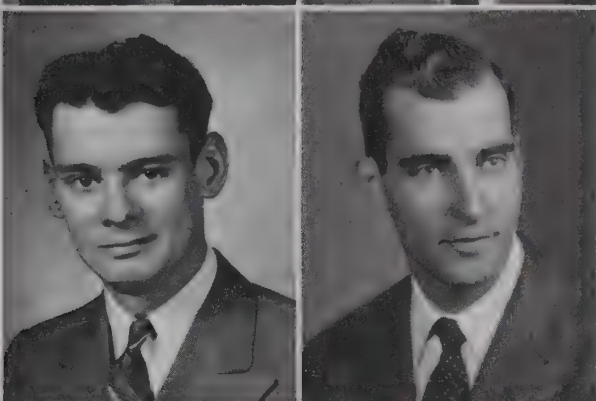
**Steven J. Tsalikis, B.S. in C.**  
South Bend, Indiana

Vets Club  
Commerce Forum



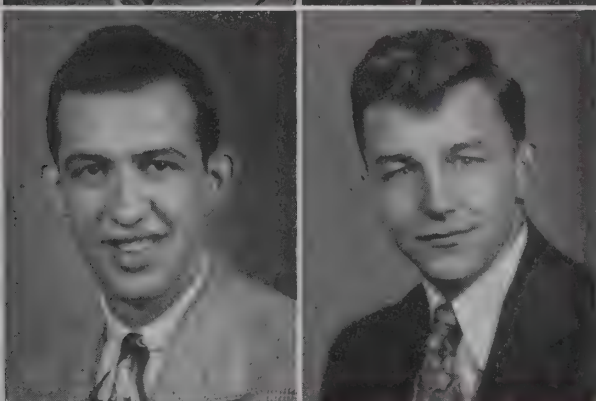
**Russell S. Underwood, B.S.**  
Waynesville, North Carolina

Member of Committee, Soph. Cotillion



**Richard J. Ungashick, B.S. in C.**  
Canton, Ohio

Chairman of Bids Comm., Junior Prom.  
Chairman of Bids and Programs, Junior Prom.



**Paul F. Unverzagt, B.S.**  
Evansville, Indiana

Knights of Columbus

**Joseph D. Usina, A.B. in Journalism**  
St. Augustine, Florida

Vice Pres. Senior Class  
Student Council  
Scholastic  
Press Club  
Co-Editor, Irish Pennant  
Economic Round Table

**Ralph R. Valva, B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
Brooklyn, New York

Aero Club

**James E. Vanderbosch, B.S. in Phy. Sciences**  
Chicago, Illinois

Aesculapians  
Vets Club





**Richard A. VanderWegen**  
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Interhall Football  
Basketball  
Baseball  
Softball  
Commerce Forum  
Vets Club  
Mass Club

**Gus Varlas, B.S. in Aero. Eng.**  
Moundsville, West Virginia

**Nicholas J. Villarosa, Jr., LL.B.**  
Montclair, New Jersey

Law Club  
Married Vets Club

**Nicholas A. Vincelli, B.S. in Phy. Sciences**  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Aesculapians

**Robert J. Von Hoene**  
Rutherford, New Jersey

**William R. Waddington, A.B. in English**  
Chicago Heights, Illinois

Scholastic (Sports Ed. '44-45)  
Interhall Basketball Official

**Paul B. Wallace, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

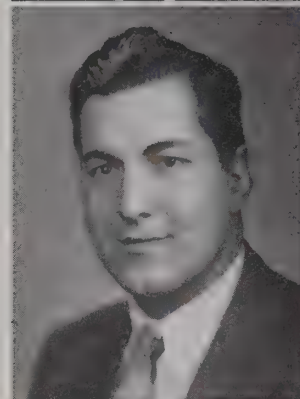
Am. Soc. of Metals

**Joseph B. Walters, B.S. in C.**  
Alton, Illinois

**George R. Walsh, B. of Arch.**  
Canton, Ohio

Architecture Club

**Thomas J. Walsh, B.S.**  
Butler, Pennsylvania





# Seniors...



**Robert H. Waterbury, B.S. in Arch.**  
Skaneateles, New York

Band  
Architecture Club

**Forrest I. Watson, B.S. in B.A.**  
Knoxville, Tennessee

**Jerome W. Wayno, B.S. in Metallurgy**  
Detroit, Michigan

Vets Club (Pres.)  
Detroit Club (Corr. Sec'y)  
Knights of Columbus  
A.S.M.  
Metallurgy Club

**William P. Webb, B.S. in Chem.**  
Bismarck, North Dakota

Am. Inst. of Chem.

**Loring P. Webber, A.B.**  
Milford, Massachusetts

Interhall Sports  
Married Vets Club

**Theodore S. Weber, Jr., A.B.**  
Ypsilanti, Michigan

Scholastic (Assoc. Ed.)  
Wranglers

**George H. Weiss, B.S. in Acct.**  
Wheeling, West Virginia

Commerce Forum

**John R. Welch, A.B.**  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Knights of Columbus  
Indianapolis Club (Pres.)  
Interhall Basketball  
Cross Country

**William J. Welch, B.S.**  
Holyoke, Massachusetts

Scholastic  
Aesculapians  
Vets Club

**Robert F. Weyburne, B.S. in M.E.**  
Toledo, Ohio

Vets Club  
Am. Soc. of Mech. Engr.

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven



# Seniors...



**Edward M. Whelan, C.S.C., A.B.**  
Boston, Massachusetts

**Donald L. White, B.S. in Aero. Engr.**  
Zanesville, Ohio

Navy Camera Club (Pres.)  
Aero Club  
Featherweight Boxing Champ  
Bengal Bouts

**Robert T. White, B.S. in B.A.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Varsity Football  
Knights of Columbus

**William W. Wicks, A.B.**  
Chicago, Illinois

Press Club  
Irish Pennant  
Interhall Football  
Baseball

**Joseph L. Willenbrink, Jr., B.S. in Math.**  
Louisville, Kentucky

**Lawrence J. Winter, B.S. in M.E.**  
Newark, New Jersey

A.S.M.E.  
Interhall Sports  
Grad. N.R.O.T.C., Feb. '44

**Frank H. Wilson, B.S. in B.A.**  
Detroit, Michigan

Judo

**Patrick J. Wilson, B.S. in B.A.**  
Idaho Falls, Idaho

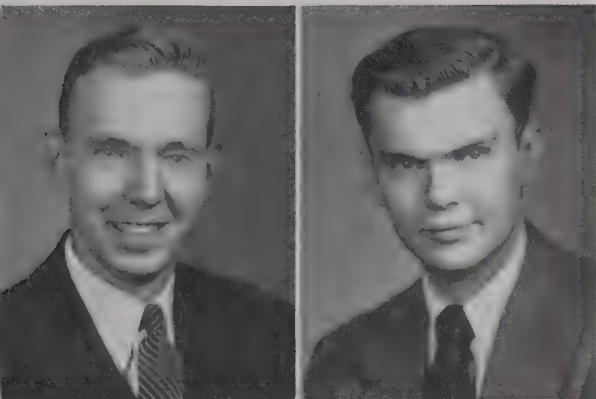
Commerce Forum

**Bro. LaSalle Woelfel, C.S.C., Ph.B. in B.A.**  
Huntington, West Virginia

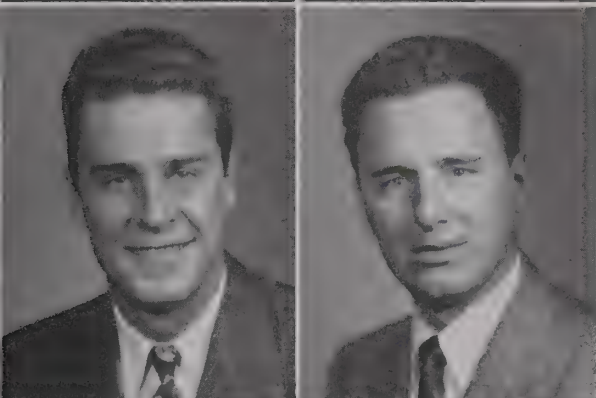
**Charles J. Wolf, B.S. in Ch. E.**  
Detroit, Michigan  
A.I. Ch. E.

... Class of nineteen hundred and forty-seven

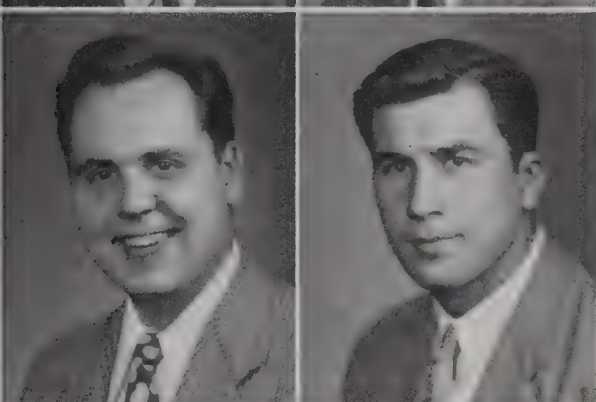




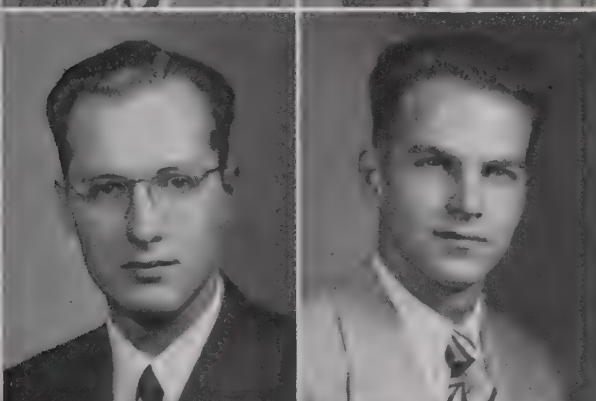
**Myles E. Wood, B.S. in E.E.**  
 Binghamton, New York  
 Am. Inst. of Elec. Engr.



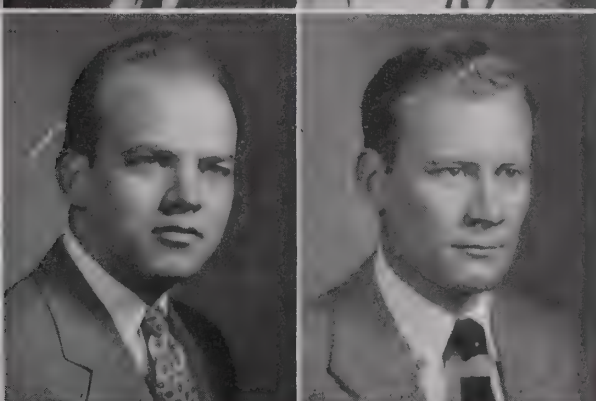
**Robert C. Woodhouse, B.S.**  
 Grand Rapids, Michigan



**Eugene A. Woznicki, B.S.**  
 Cleveland, Ohio



**John Wuertz, LL.B.**  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Law Club



**William U. Wylie, B.S. in C.**  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Interhall Sports

**Charles W. Yakemonis, B.S. in Phy. Ed.**  
 Shenandoah, Pennsylvania  
 Vets Club  
 Football

**Michael R. Yarbenet, B.S. in Acct.**  
 Erie, Pennsylvania  
 Economic Round Table  
 Commerce Forum  
 Vets Club

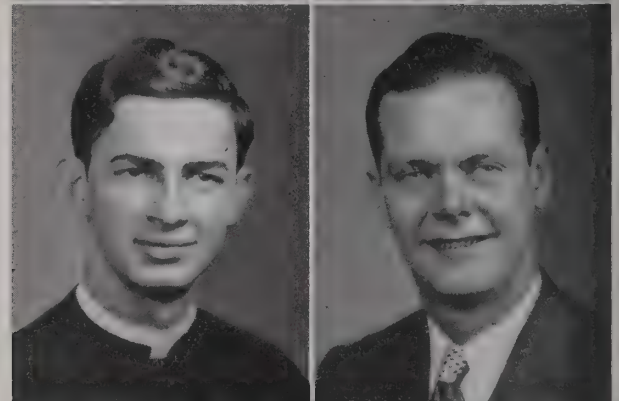
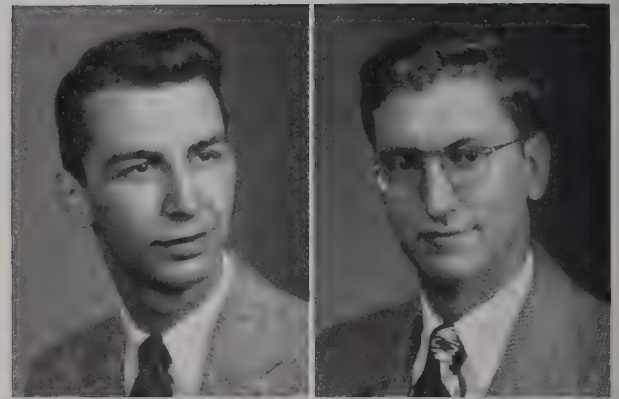
**Allen E. Young, B.S. in E.E.**  
 South Bend, Indiana  
 Student Council  
 A.I.E.E.

**William E. Young, B.S. in B.A.**  
 Rochester, New York

**Albert E. Younghaus, B.S. in For. Com.**  
 Fort Wayne, Indiana  
 Propeller Club (Pres.)  
 Fort Wayne Club (Sec'y)  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Commerce Forum  
 Vets Club  
 Freshman Football Team  
 Interhall Basketball Champ Team '41







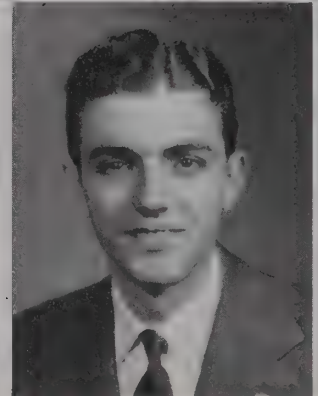
**Raymond J. Zando, A.B.**  
**War, West Virginia**  
Architects Club (Sec'y '43)  
West Virginia Club (Sec.-Treas. '42-43)

**Charles E. Zangerle, B.S.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
Interhall Baseball

**Harold G. Zink, C.S.C., A.B.**  
**Notre Dame, Indiana**

**Charles A. Zitnik, B.S. in B.A.**  
**Chicago, Illinois**  
Commerce Forum  
Spanish Club  
Interhall Swimming  
Tennis  
Football

**Carl J. Zotter, B.S. in C.**  
**Port Huron, Michigan**







There is one fraternity at Notre Dame and that is good fellowship. Men come from mountain and prairie, from the teeming cities and pastoral villages, from over the seas and the romantic lands south of the Rio Grande. They come together and live not as strangers, but as brothers. These are the halls they live in; these are the men and their living.

*The Halls . . .*





Under twin crosses, history; a glimpse of the Notre Dame of old—St. Edwards.



**Rev. Joseph N. Garvin, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

Surrounded by mementoes of past glories of his hall, sits a gentlemanly scholar of latin.



## *St. Edwards Hall . . .*

Benevolently protected by husky Zahm and Cavanaugh and a projecting wing of the Main building, there leans into the wind a truly remarkable structure, St. Edwards, which once heard the patter of tiny feet of the Minims and now holds the remnants of the once mighty St. Ed's A.C. and in a box like wing to the rear, the intelligentsia of the campus. St. Ed's is one of the fast vanishing links with the Notre Dame of the past. A small creaky edifice with soaring windows, it has the homely warmth of a big family or a small town where everybody knows everybody else, all brought together with the common bond of compactness and a common problem; the tiny ants. Counting the members of the animal and insect world, the combined residence at St. Ed's is staggering. Persons not at all appreciative of the finer points of residence in St. Ed's will point out that should the insects move out, not a stone would remain upon a stone. But St. Ed's, although lacking the opulence of other halls, makes up the difference in friendliness.



Here's one that says Fr. Sorin will address the student body in the log chapel.







Yes sir, Frank, when we shave a guy, he really gets his moneys' worth.



Now if I'd been Lujack, I'd called a quadruple reverse with three men in motion.

## *It happened at St. Ed's . . .*

There goes the Sophomore Cotillion.





St. Ed's with the wind  
from the north.



Richard should  
know better.

Mine!

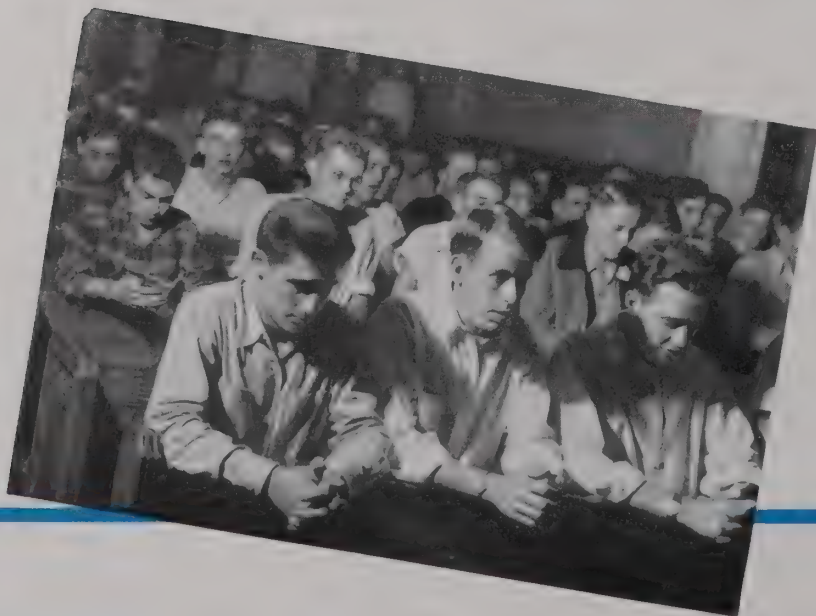


Anytime in any hall . . .  
and my girl made these  
cookies with her own  
little hands.





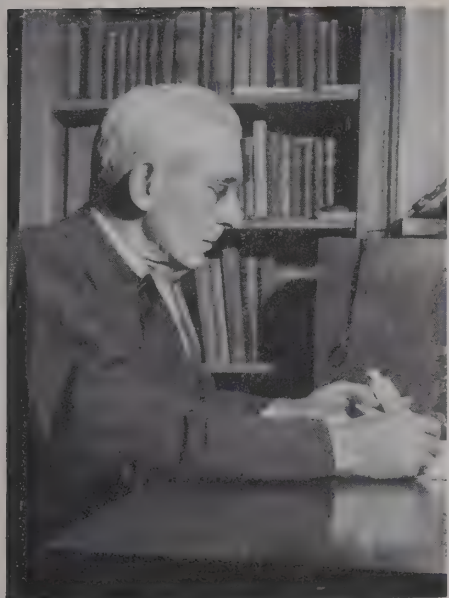
Under foreboding skies, simple symmetry; on the inside, plebe activity—Breen-Phillips.



With the construction of pill-box topped Farley hall, Breen-Phillips lost one of its principal sources of residential attraction, its solitude. Populated principally by Freshmen whose memory will be forever etched with those icy migrations to the dining hall during the raffish Indiana winter, B-P houses the bright green and late high school greats during their transformation into a species of college stu-



## *Breen-Phillips Hall...*



**Rev. Frederick W. Gassensmith, C.S.C.**  
Rector

A silvery-haired mathematician whose office door is always open to those who need help with their studies.

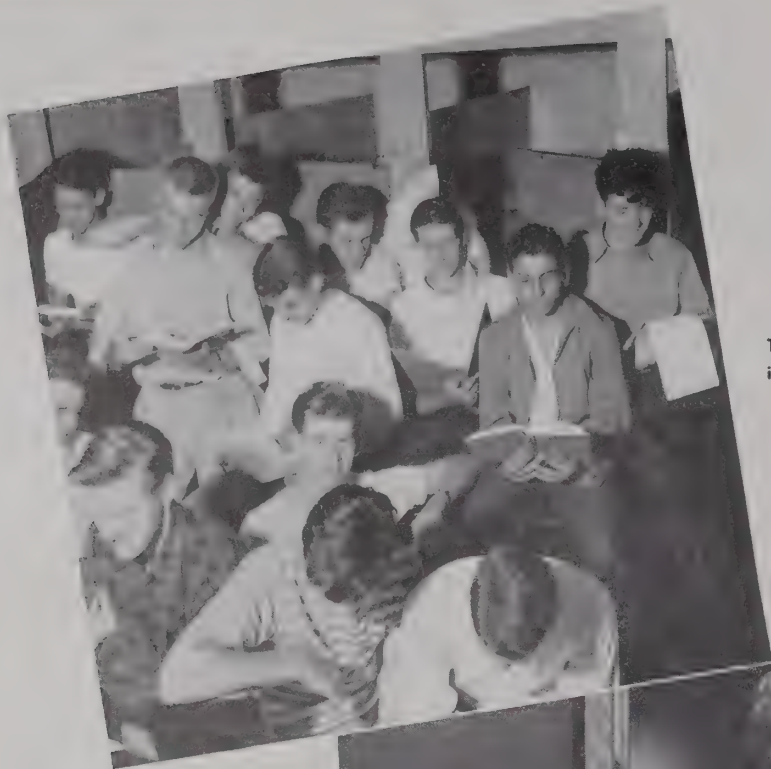
Brother Conan and some "little people."



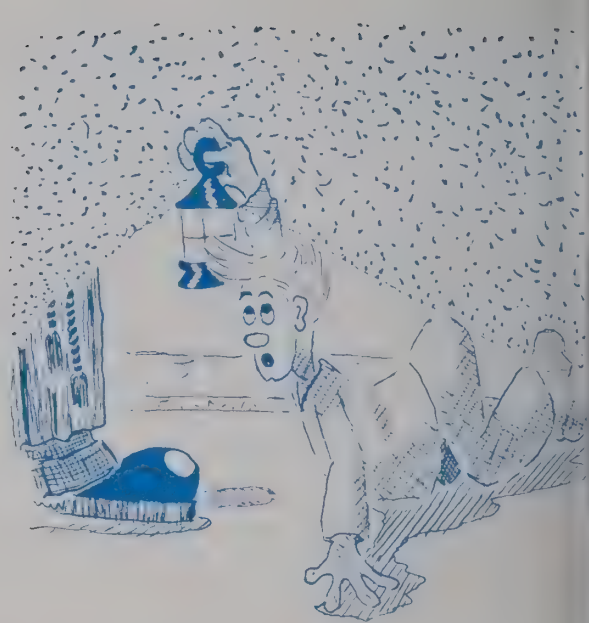
... and did you boys know that I used to be Prefect of Discipline?

dent known generally as "the Notre Dame man." Those B-P men of hardy endurance residing high on the fourth floor, while inclined with youthful exuberance to bring home various kinds of livestock, have the privilege of being steeped in the lore of the old sod by a merchant-prefect of the Emerald Isle, of whom it has been said, was once very chummy with the Blarney Stone.

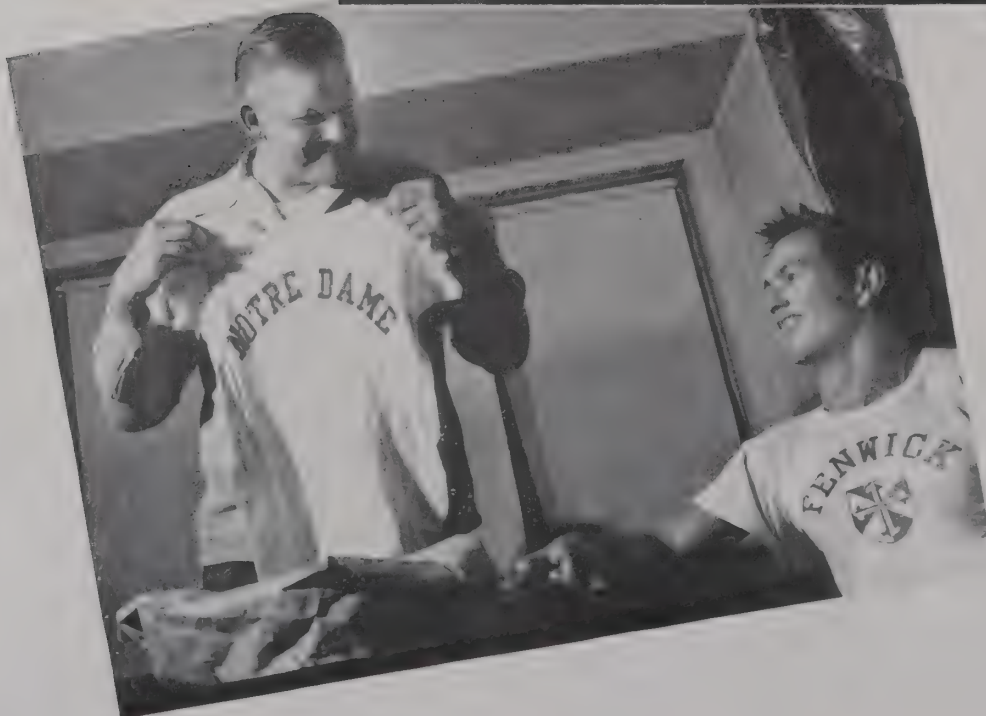




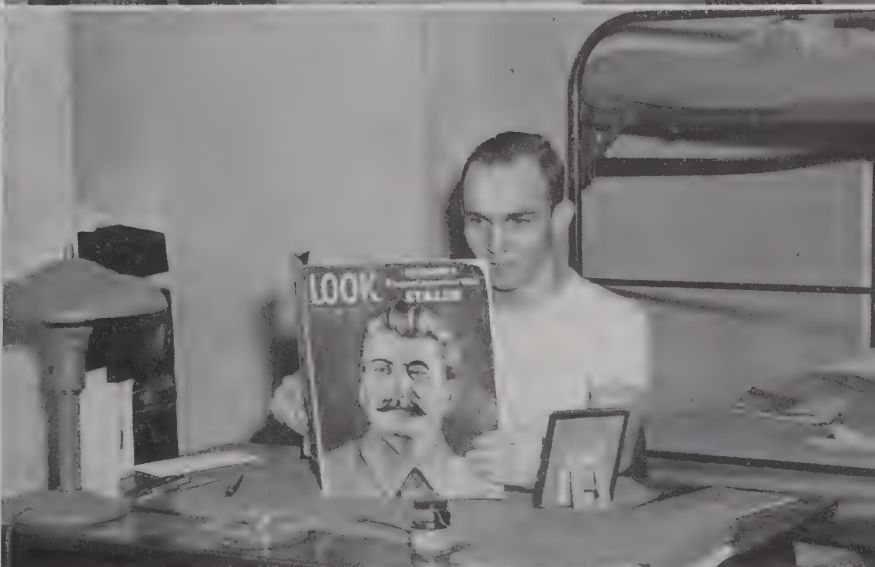
The day of reckoning  
is at hand.



Fr. Sheehan bids one of  
his boys good night.



John, how can the  
laundry do this to me?



Top: Music Majors.  
Center: The wages of sloth.  
Bottom: Prep-school playboys in action.

Top: Don't worry lad, the draft board remembers you.  
Center: Counter-offensive.  
Bottom: Uncle Joe and friend.





Under pastoral shadows and begabled roof—Zahm.



**Rev. Charles I. McCarragher, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

Sociologist Fr. "Mac" keeps four floors of frisky charges in check.

## Zahm Hall . . .

Formerly an exclusive residence for the Frosh, Zahm has emerged from the late shootin' days, during which it served as a home for the gentlemen from the halls of Montezuma, as a hybrid hall to accommodate the top-heavy upper class enrollment at ND. Zahm can boast of a rec room which has few peers on the campus. The excellence of Zahm men's ability to put the eight ball in the side pocket thru a haze of thick cigar smoke is directly attributed to long hours of practice on the green felt tables in the rec room in cadence with quaint cadenzas coming from an odd shaped pile of wood laughingly called a piano. Zahm's bright buff and cheery exterior belies the dark, foreboding corridors in which it is futile to be in quest of a room number. It is always just dusk in Zahm.

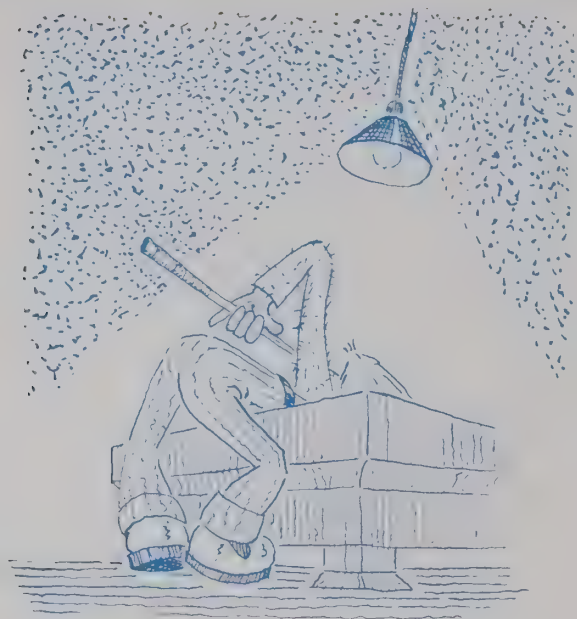
A little talk with  
Fr. Murray.



A little talk with  
the Lord.







Temptation.

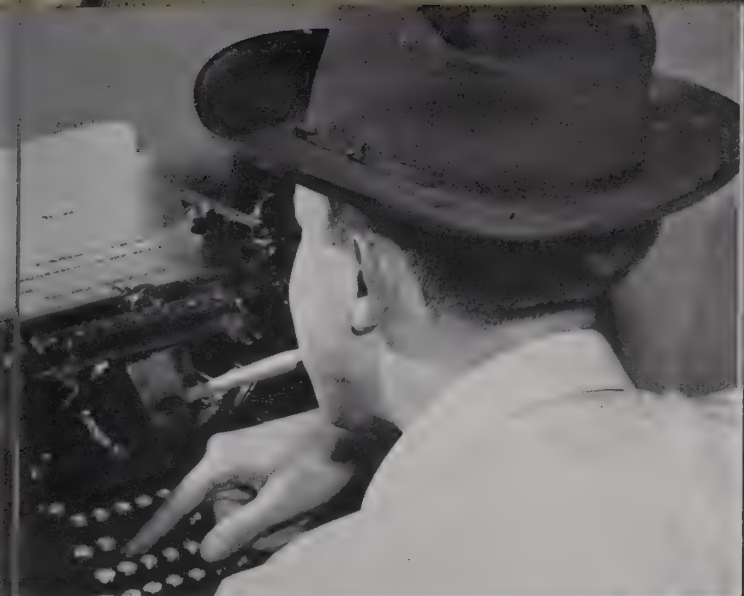
Three Pinkies.

*Zahmbies all . . .*

Another mechanical engineer at work.

One reads the Tribune;  
one reads the Sun.





At least I look like  
a journalist.

Daniel Lord fan.



It says here, **NOTHING**  
shall be attached to  
the walls.



Getting Joe ready for  
night prayer.

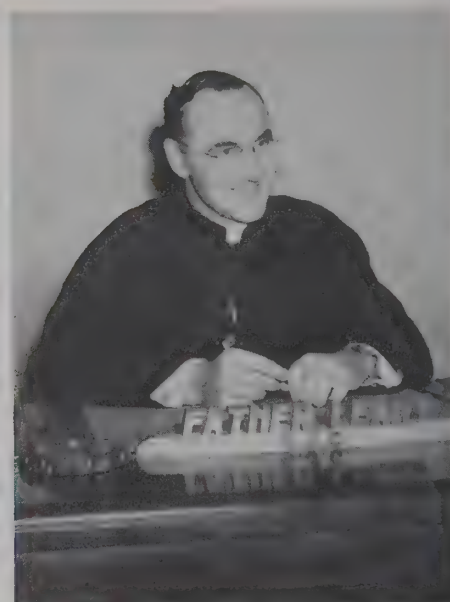


For the A.B. man, music  
and relaxation; for the  
engineer, physics and  
interpolation.



## *Cavanaugh Hall . . .*

Fr. Beichner distributes communion at morning Mass in Cavanaugh.



**Rev. James J. Leahy, C.S.C.**  
*Rector*

As pleasant as he looks, Fr. Leahy in addition to administering to the needs of Cavanaugh men, gives other students the lowdown on Metaphysics.

The twin of Zahm and home of an isolated spot of culture known as the reading room, Cavanaugh is subject to the ravages of the discordant clamor of the Music hall which somehow manages to produce musical mayhem in a combination of arpeggios someplace in the vast musical spectrum between Boogie-Woogie and Bach. Cavanaugh is just on the edge of "Injun country" beyond which most N.D. men have yet to tread and is





Under a window, vegetation; down in the basement, relaxation—Cavanaugh.

handy to the Huddle and the pool hall, both dens of feverish academic endeavor for beaverish Cavanaugh men. Cavanaugh feted itself during the year to a party at which its residents consumed vast quantities of food and had a furious time simply enjoying themselves. Father Murray, Assistant Prefect of Religion and student counselor holds forth in 107 while the editorial high command of the Scholastic grind out the weekly "mag" in the basement.

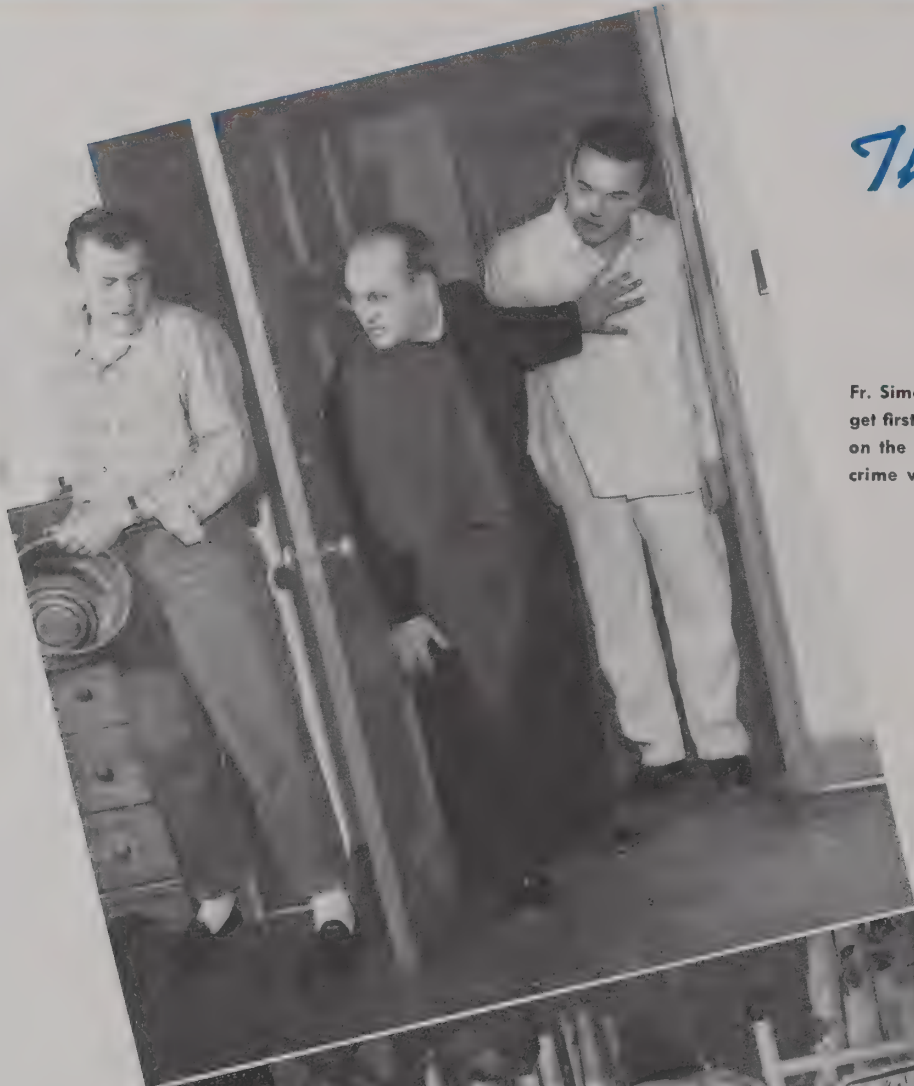


Come in, St. Mary's . . .





Moral: Never  
trust anybody.



## *The Cavanaugh Clan in action . . .*

Fr. Simonitsch about to  
get first hand information  
on the second floor  
crime wave.



The face of a sphinx and  
the voice of a lion.



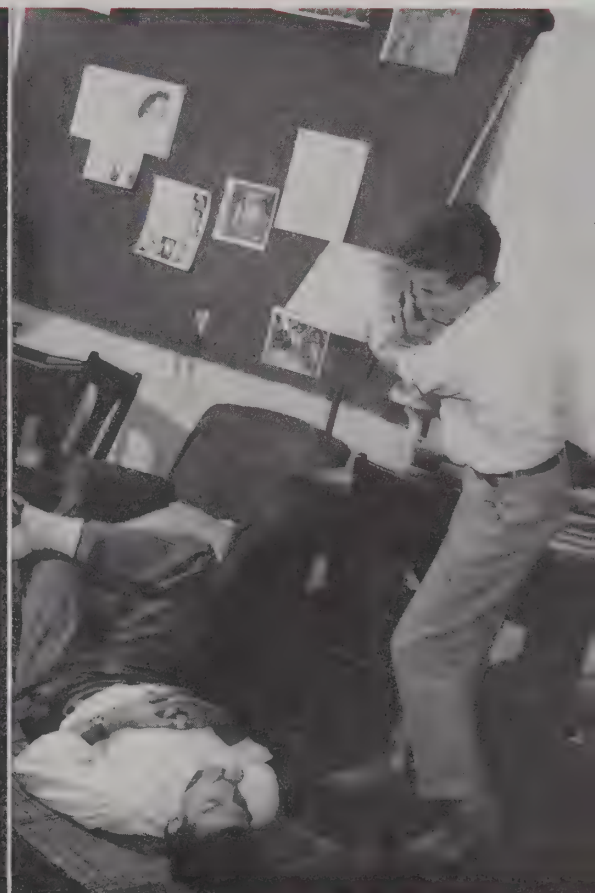
Top Left: Proportional representation.

Top Center: George will be back in two weeks—.40 due.

Top Right: Please replace the divots.

Lower Left: The "Want Ads" are farther back, Bub.

Lower Right: The case of the collapsible room-mates.







Under construction, over the estimate—Farley.



**Rev. Joseph D. Barry, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

Arriving home from the wars just in time to take over a war-delayed hall is a beloved chaplain, the possessor of the silver star for gallantry in action. He saw devastated Salerno, Sicily and the bloody Anzio campaign. But he is among friends in Farley for, like himself, most of his boys have very recently changed to civilian clothes.



## Farley Hall . . .

New and unsullied by raucous undergrads is the double wing back of Farley with the block on top. Named for the late Fr. John (King) Farley who for years and years was rector of the indestructible Sorin, Farley hall was over a year in building. It was the old postwar story of shortages. Farley conforms generally with the style of its small brother B-P, except for an architectural excrescence which developed on the roof. The addendum has been variously described as a lookout for the Prefect of Discipline and as a glorified edition of Coach Leahy's tower. Farley was first occupied in the second semester of the present school year and the hapless residents found that the dining hall and the Social Science building were places known only by hearsay. Farley is too new, too far away and too untried for us to chronicle in this year of 1947. It takes a lot of forbidden scotch tape attached to the walls, a few water fights and a heap of living to turn a steel and concrete structure into a second home.

Before: Fr. O'Donnell laying down the corner stone.



Between: Steamshovel laying down on the job.



After: Fr. Healy laying down the law.





Business: One extreme.



Upper Right:  
Business: The other.

Upper Left:  
The lighter side of  
the news.

Lower Left:  
Eight o'clock baptism.



Lower Right:  
Little late for the date.



The passing of the "horn."



The passing of the Camel.



The passing of the cheese.



The passing of the buck.

*First glimpses  
of Farley . . .*







Under soaring towers, significant seniors—Sorin.



**Rev. Peter P. Forrestal, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

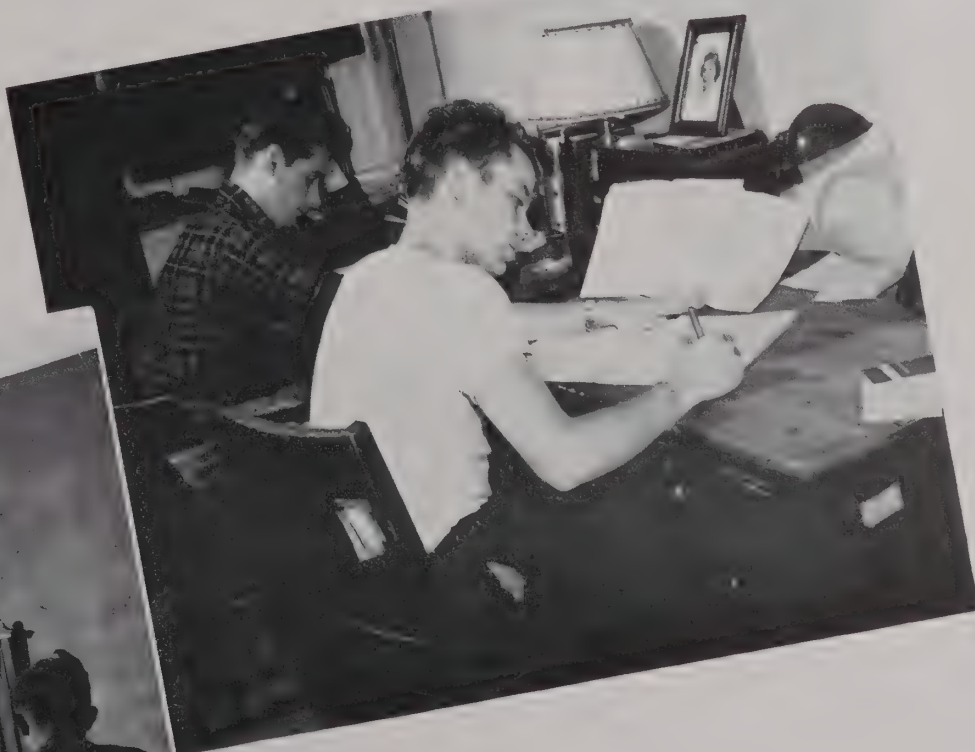
This pleasant padre and his hall are both traditions at N. D. Spring brings Sorin out on its spacious porch where Father can be seen pacing to and fro reading his breviary and stopping from time to time to share a laugh with the boys.



Standing in a portion of the campus that is walled in with tradition is a combination of a French chateau and four mid-west silos known to the world as Sorin Hall. The history of Sorin fades out in the dim past of antiquity, with rumor stating that the hall antedates Indiana by three centuries. Among the quaint medieval charms of Sorin is a front porch upon which slouched the great men of Notre Dame. The sub has been long hailed as a spot where Notre Dame men are made **men** in a boiler room atmosphere of low-hanging pipes and nocturnal forays by the long term residents of the walls. Traditionally, Sorin is the residence of a very select group of seniors, who care little for the stone fortresses which comprise the halls on the gold coast. 1947 saw a revival of the once vibrant spirit of Sorin in a banquet and a party for the parents of the residents. The men of Sorin are insulated with a quiet dignity that pervades the place and a tradition that leads back to the founder of the University.

## *Sorin Hall . . .*

A quiet evening at home.



The Hackner memorial altar dedicated to the memory of Ensign James Hackner, '42, killed in action in the bay of Naples, Italy.



The world, the flesh and  
Fr. Sweeney.



Headin' home.



Semi-formal dance.



Just curious.



# *These are the men of Sorin . . .*

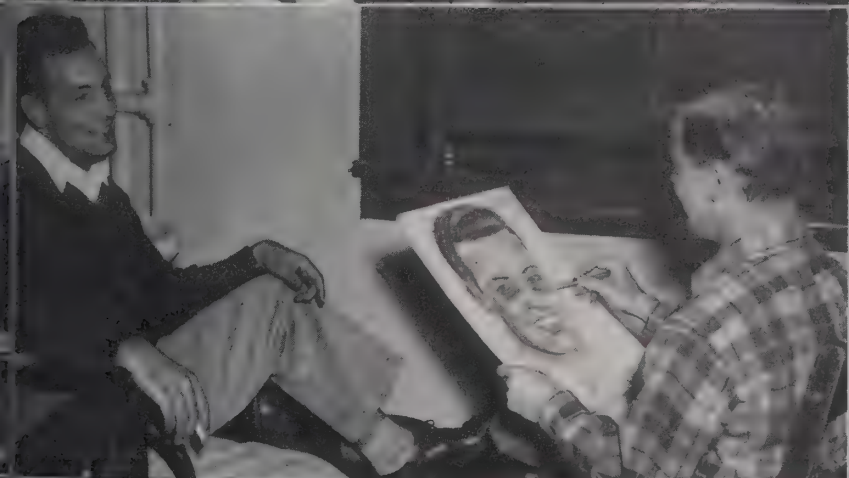
Top Left: Admiration: I just got my browser's card.

Top Right: Business administration men planning a big deal.

Center Left: I may not be beautiful, but I'm kind to my mother.

Lower Left: Consultation on the stairs with Fr. Sheedy.

Lower Right: In the sub, prayer and good traps are necessary for salvation.





Under the ground, the K. of C.; beside the rector, a brassie—Walsh.







**Rev. George L. Holderith, C.S.C.**  
*Rector*

Niblick-swinging Fr. George Holderith, C.S.C. coaches N. D.'s golf teams and is largely responsible for the metamorphosis of the links from a sun-burned corn field to the sporty layout it is today.

## *Walsh Hall . . .*

The yellow brick of Walsh frames the edges of the main quad and in the early nineteen hundreds was considered a very fancy establishment indeed. Fundamentally, Walsh is a Junior hall, but like the majority of the other halls, it has temporarily lost its class identity to help house the record enrollment at ND. Architects of buildings prior and subsequent to Walsh have consistently overlooked the great American institution of the clothes closet, but not in Walsh which has closets. No other hall can make that statement. At one end of its narrow length, Walsh boasts of a fire-escape which has not up to this time served that purpose, but has been pressed into service as a sun deck and other uses after the sun has set. Walsh this year produced its usual crop of athletes and other BMOC true to form.

Inside Walsh: . . . so I figure Lonesome Polecat will take over the job as inside man at the skonk works.



# *Inside Walsh . . .*

The one o'clock jump;  
candle light and calculus.



Fr. Carey gives the  
boys the word.



Have a nice time and  
do be in early.



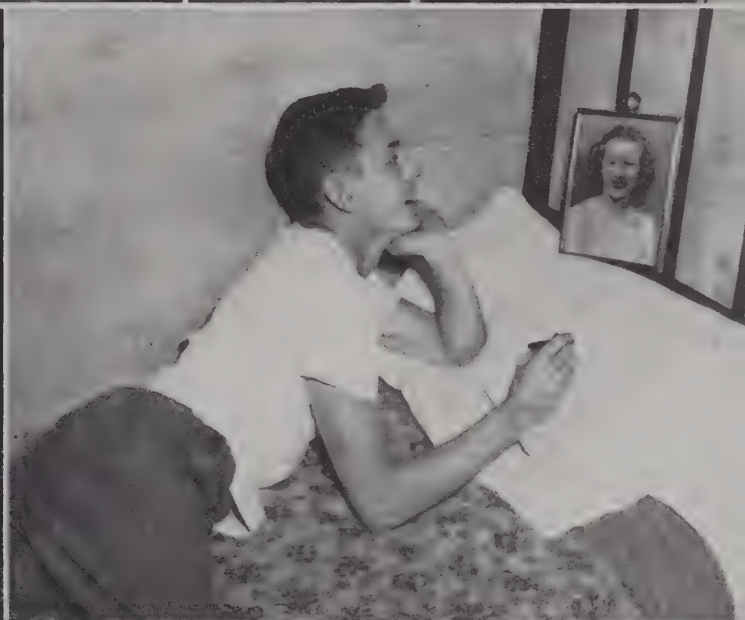
Left: Studying? Naw, I'm looking for my laundry card.

Right: Brotherly love: Tom fixes Jim's elusive collar button.



Left: Hey! Eleven o'clock already?

Right: . . . and honey, guess what we had for supper again tonight.



Left: Three men in a sink. Solution: wear false teeth.

Right: My room isn't very large, but we're happy, the mops and me.



Left: You can smoke 'em, you can chew 'em, you can use 'em as clubs.

Right: One man tells another: Knute Rockne sat here.







Under leafless trees, above a bottomless bog—Badin.



**Rev. Bernard J. Furstoss, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

Running Badin is just one of the many tasks of N. D.'s Director of Maintenance who keeps the University buildings in repair and considering the size of the project, this is by no means a small task. Popular Fr. Furstoss, to be sure, never lets the fire go out.



## *Badin Hall . . .*

In a building that is honeycombed with such activities as the dollar haircut, the three dollar text book and the never-to-be-found laundry and a second story porch which presides over a peculiar expanse of land known as the bog, which is by turns a sea of mud and a rock-like, sun baked field, live the men of Badin. Veterans returned from the wars almost invariably moved into Badin and during previous semesters, when the number of vets on the campus was small, Badin was their exclusive domain. Hence epitaphs like, "Home for the aged," were applied by Badin residents to their bog-locked building. The men of Badin have consistently shown a hall spirit reminiscent of the tight inter-hall rivalry which departed with the war. This year they captured the prize for the outstanding hall decoration for the Notre Dame-Southern Cal game, staged a name card contest and took a reprieve from the dining hall jointly in a downtown hotel. Badin lacks the classic beauty and grace of the gothic temples to her back and across the plaza, but she and her ex-GI's can truthfully say, "The spirit is willing though the structure be weak."



In the Bronzewood room for a banquet.



In Bro. Meinrad's room for a try at filling an inside straight.

In the chapel for meditation.



He just doesn't have "it."

No, I don't want a subscription to the *Ave Maria*.



Yes, I Lux out my undies every night.



Is the .95 saving really worth it?

Checking in after a pleasant evening.







I'll give you "Five Minutes More!"



... and that's how I got thru the flak and sank the Akagi with my Very pistol.



Fr. Hesburgh and friends . . . a little Bach, a little Beethoven, a little Boogie-Woogie?



# Howard Hall . . .



**Rev. Edward A. Keller, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

In addition to running Howard, Fr. Keller doubles in Economics and is one of the outstanding camera addicts on the campus.



We sleep in shifts.



Fr. Gallagher sans piano.

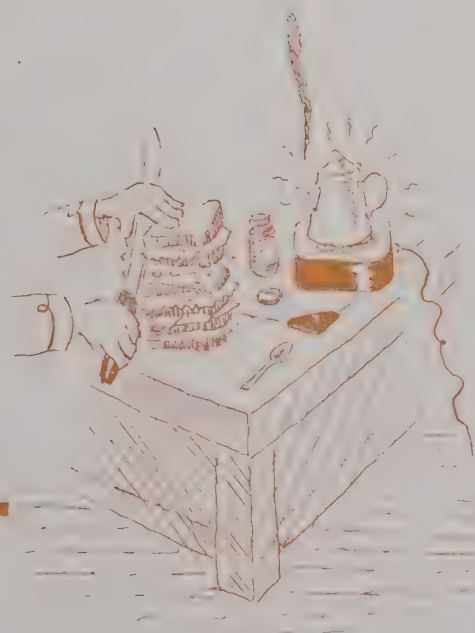
The sound of civilian feet was an unfamiliar occurrence in be-tunneled Howard up until recently, when the hall was released from a long hitch for Uncle Sam's Navy. For a time Howard had a split personality, an *alter ego*, because one wing was devoted to the Navy and another to civilian students, the tunnel being the iron curtain beyond which the SS men did not





Under the tower, a tunnel . . . the house divided—Howard

tread. Howard rubs elbows with the library and is only a fraction of a furlong away from the dining hall from which all distances at Notre Dame are reckoned. For AB students interested in the race to the first tee, a residence in Howard puts one almost on a par with the gold coast boys in mammoth Dillon. Howard is in her first year of reconversion and is doing very nicely.



## *Hard Working Howard . . .*

Three connoisseurs of the Tennessee technique—  
Don't agitate them corn  
pressins too much, they's  
liable to explode.



The coal strike—John L.  
Lewis' contribution to  
higher education.



When three heads  
make one.







just can't get used to those showers.



Heads it is . . . now you owe me \$48,692.08 and a subscription to the Religious Bulletin.

## *Inside Howard . . .*

Out where the tall corn grows.



The blonde mirror.





Under a stern spire, deliberation; above stone steps, transportation—Morrissey.



**Rev. Bernard L. McAvoy, C.S.C.**  
*Rector*

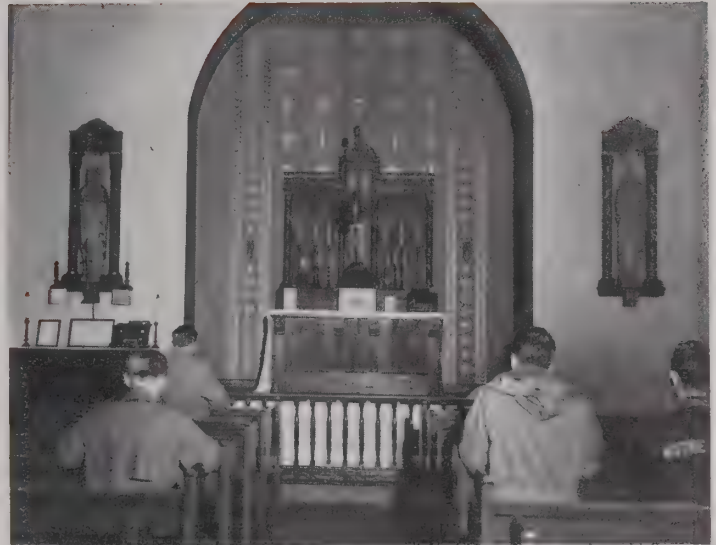
The philosopher-rector. Big brother Fr. Tom  
lives over in far-away Zahm.



## *Morrissey Hall . . .*

Notre Dame's skyscraper residence hall is Morrissey who flaunts her tower into the hierarchy of ND's skyline bowing only to the Dome, the slim spire of Sacred Heart, and the dowager tower of Washington hall. The tower, however, is the exclusive domain of graduate students, who being of long wind, can stand the five floor trek to home and hearth. Just five floors below the eagles' nest of the grad students is Morrissey's paneled reception room, where residents can entertain their guests without asking them to perch on the top deck of a double sack, as in the case of most halls. Morrissey was the last hall to be liberated from the Navy and though she still bears her battle scars she is as always the queen of the ex-gold coast.

Inside: Morrissey chapel.



Outside: How many does that make?



Two steps down:  
Luxury in the lounge.





Is this trot on De Amicitia  
the real McCoy?

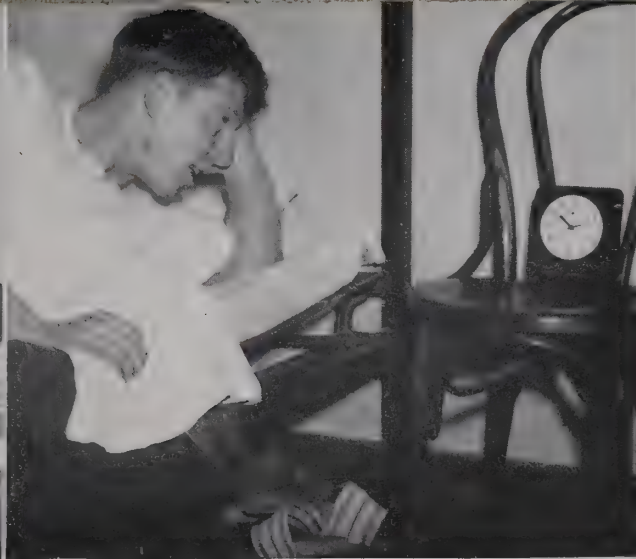
Yon Cassius has a lean  
and hungry look.

Here—try this one on  
for size.

Now honest Father—  
which one?







Pills for a cold, yes; Pills for a stomach ache, perhaps; but pills for a broken wrist???

Oh well, I only had an eight and a nine o'clock.



Satisfied, wise guy? I told you not to open that locker, McGee.



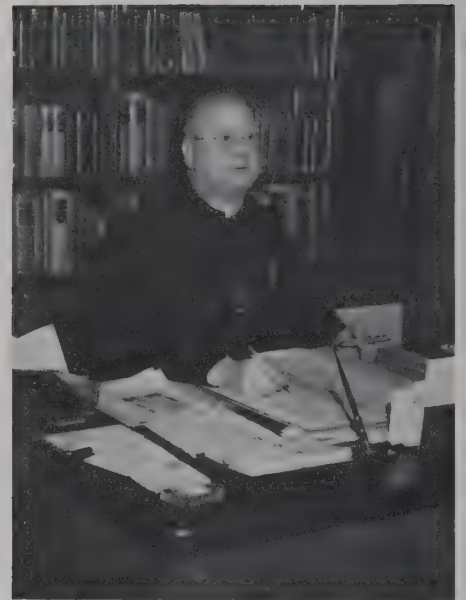
What's this? A paid ad for Kaywoodie?



Take my girl out will you!

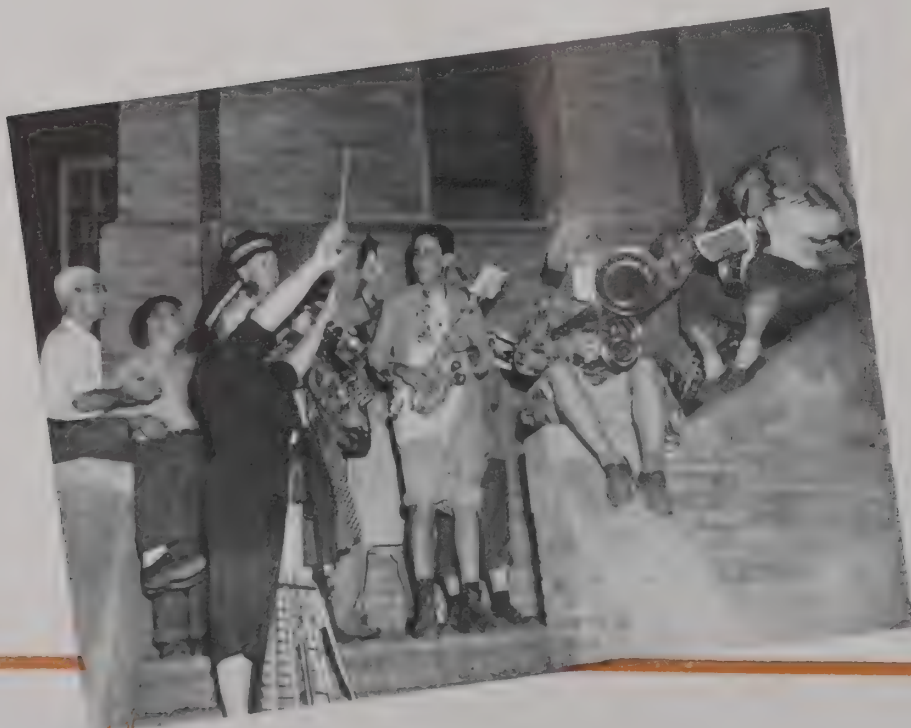
## Lyons Hall . . .

Lovers of sea-side dwellings are at home in Lyons which hugs the shore of St. Mary's lake. Lyons' beautiful Gothic Arch and Shakespearean steps are the exterior signs of this hall which inside boasts of Fr. Kelly's ebullient cigar smoke and little gems of wisdom tacked to the bulletin board. For the athletically inclined it is a mere six putter handles and a plug of Star tobacco to the Rockne memorial. For the intellectual, a short distance trot brings one to the squat cardboard palace currently masquerading under the name of the Social Science building. This year the men of Lyons shattered new records in the fields of inter-hall sports. A burly football team flying-wedged their way to the campus championship three yards at a crunch. A pep meeting held prior to the big game raised such a Tarzan cry as to disturb the slumbers of the lads in far-off B-P. An event under the general heading of "band concert" was accomplished on the hall steps. This event served only to shatter the faith of many a Morrissey music lover. Breezy Lyons is again its capricious self having fun on its free midnights.



**Rev. Thomas A. Kelly, C.S.C.**  
Rector

Forever young, Fr. Kelly teaches Greek when not presiding over Lyons' arch. Skilled in the classics, he is equally skilled in music; it is rumored he knows all of Gilbert and Sullivan by heart.



**The Lyons hall Musical Mayhem and  
Moment of Culture Society prepare to  
blow the top off Morrissey Hall.**





Under the arch, eternal quietude; under glass, paternal platitudes—Lyons.



Varga, nerts, wait 'till I finish this one.



He called him "Bunny"  
to his face.

## *Lyons' Life . . .*



As long as no one drops  
in, it should be enough.



The ambassadorial suite.



(Top) Let's check our crib notes. (Bottom) But Father, I only had a radio, a phonograph, a razor, a hotplate and three lamps on one outlet.



(Top) Two bits says it sails into Fr. Kelly's office. (Bottom) You should have taken that four semesters ago.





Under slanting slate, a gothic house; under neighboring roofs, Brussel Sprouts—Dillon.



**Rev. Francis Butler, C.S.C.**

*Rector*

A genial, history-teaching gentleman with a profound memory for names, Fr. Butler keeps Notre Dame's largest hall under control.



With the last murmurings of the roaring twenties there came into existence at Notre Dame the better half of the current gold coast, the massive and beautiful Dillon hall, largest and most mystifying on the campus, a place that over five hundred ND men call home. To the uninitiated wandering blindly into the maze of corridors leading off in various directions, ultimately into more corridors, it would appear as though Washington's Pentagon and Notre Dame's Dillon had much in common. Despite postage stamp rooms and mile hikes to the chapel, the residents of this gilded tenement are ideally located. Essentially they are all chow hounds by virtue of living under the shadow of Ziggy and the maidens of the mashed potatoes. Indulgent living did not stop representatives of Dillon from capturing the campus tennis title. In the hall decorations for the Southern Cal game Dillon ran a close but bloody second. To paraphrase the old song, "Be it ever so complicated, there's no place like Dillon."

## *Dillon Hall . . .*

Dillon hall chapel—classic grace in stone and wood, generally regarded as the most beautiful hall chapel on the campus.



*Du bist ein dummkopf. Milo.*



There I was, 20,000 ft., flat on my back, one motor gone and seven ME 109's closing in at three o'clock.



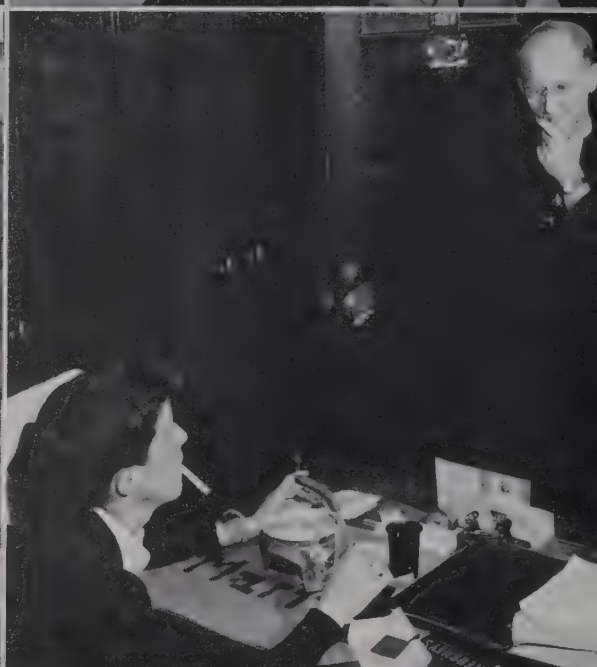
Sheets may also be used  
on beds.

Her name is Lena, Father,  
and she's mine, all mine.



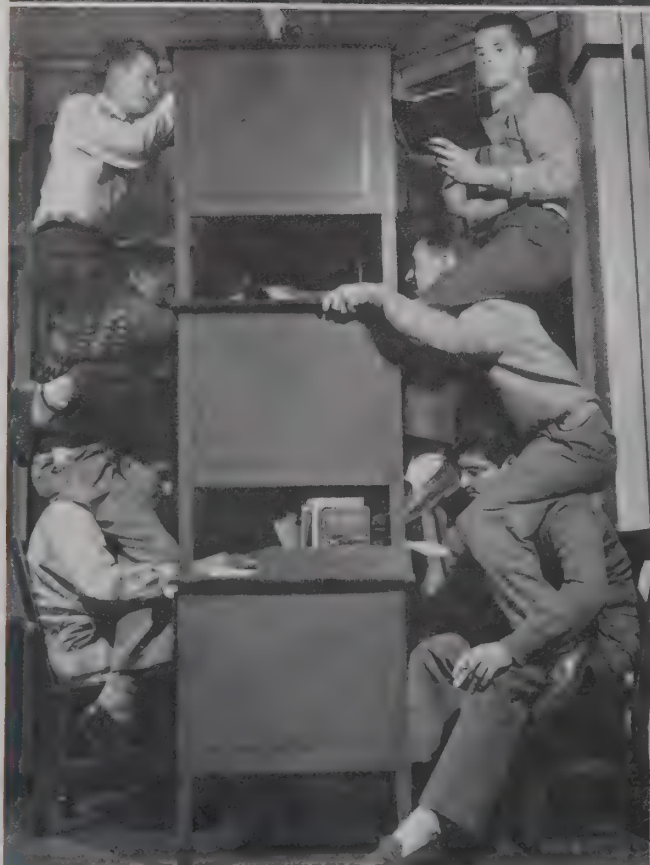
The 4th annual meeting of  
the Wheelers and Dealers,  
Local No. 24, will now  
come to order.

Won't you join me in a  
bite Father? Or will you?



News Item: N.D. enroll-  
ment hits new high.

If there's no good movies  
we can always go to the  
"Rock."







Fr. Brown revisited:  
Coy does his homework  
on his shirt.



Beachhead revisited: ... so  
I grabs this Jap by the  
throat and ... !



Dillon revisited:  
12:05 A.M.

Pamphlet rack revisited:  
How did you know I had  
Fr. O'Brien for religion?



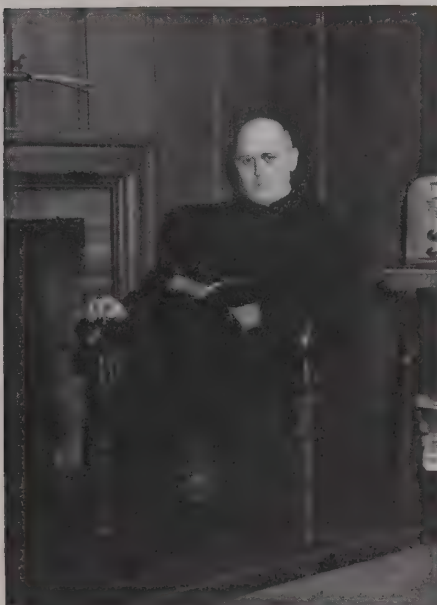


Under the brooding stone, the horsy set; under no circumstances the proletariat—Alumni



Full moon and empty arms.



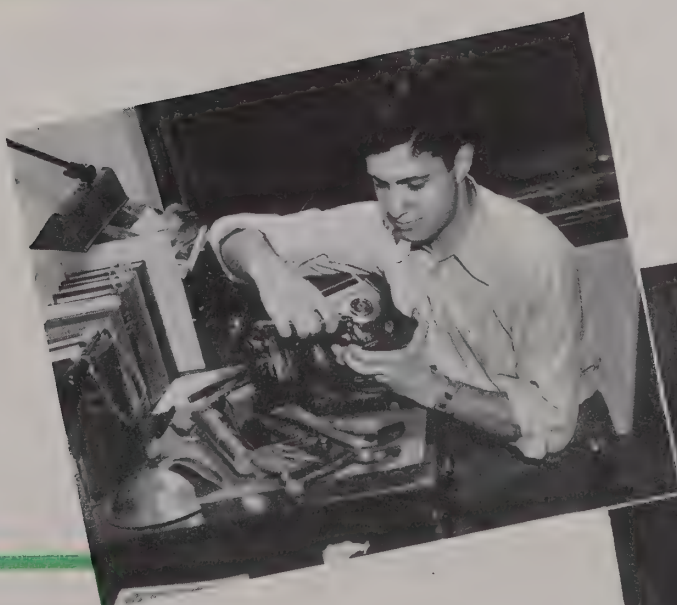


**Rev. Henry G. Glueckert, C.S.C.**  
Rector

Amid the very academic surroundings of panelled walls and open fire place sits Professor of Latin Fr. Glueckert.

## *Alumni Hall . . .*

The junior partner on the gold coast and the most fashionable address on the campus is ivy-clad Alumni from whose buttressed tower brood sad, preoccupied gargoyles. Formerly an ultra swank apartment for the tonier seniors with a flair for lighting cigarettes with ten dollar bills, the war, the Navy and the despised double sack, in that order, have taken considerable gilt off Alumni's plushy interior. While the country club set has departed or at least has been doubled up, the men of Alumni still exhibit peculiar things in the annual hall decoration contest. Nobody has yet been able to ascertain just what the boys had in mind when they hung their gay banners from the walls. Life proceeds in Alumni at a quiet, sedate pace, always regular, always punctual. It has been said that the best way to check the accuracy of one's watch was to check it with the dousing of the lights in Alumni at night.



The end of the camera.

The end of the card game.





The turning of the worm;  
But Mabel, that was my  
cousin and I can prove it.



The vanishing of the sock:  
Well, I can always save it  
for a layette.



The training of the beard:  
Just take it easy, every-  
one's nervous at first.



This guy says he's taking  
our picture for the Dome.



Left: My good suit!

Right: At least they're  
not khaki.



Mid-semester, minus one.





On the afternoon of the Purdue game Bagby's Mr. Rex took to the air and captured this striking picture of the stadium. It appears that the automobile is here to stay.

It has been said that all roads lead to Rome; but on a Saturday afternoon when the air is crisp, the leaves are turning brown, and the cheers of the tiered thousands, "shake down the thunder from the sky," it would seem that all roads lead to Notre Dame.





Part Two

# Athletics

*Football . . .*

*Basketball . . .*

*Baseball . . .*

*Track . . .*

*Minor Sports . .*

*Intra-Murals . .*



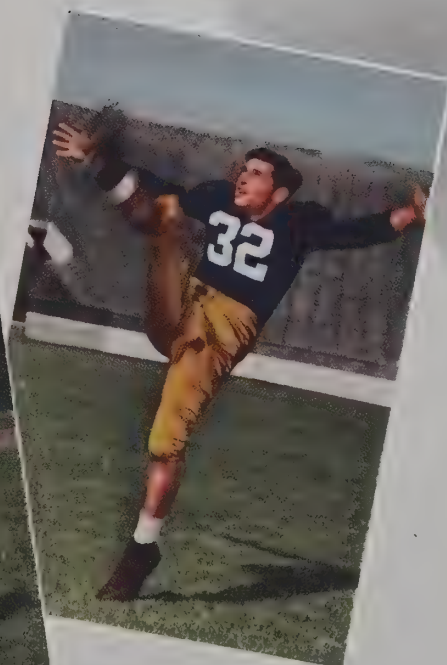
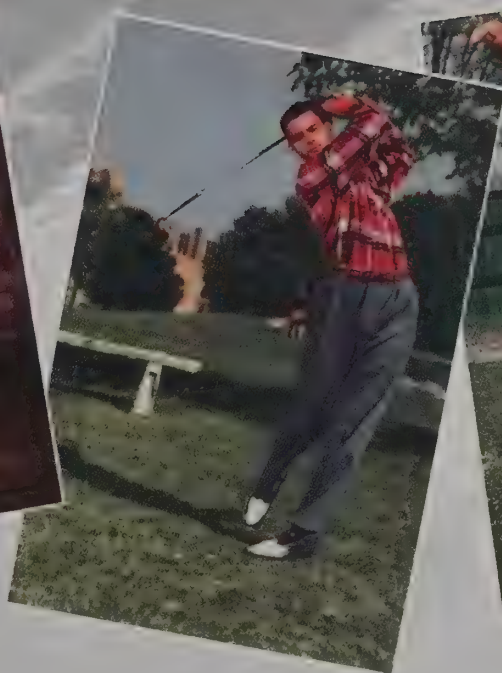
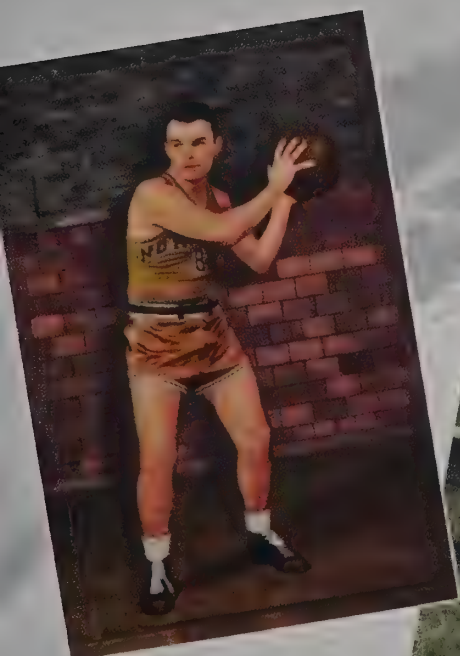
*The N.D. Spirit; the  
"Rock" on which it is  
founded.*



"Success is based on what the team does, not on how you look."

"A boy who hopes to be a good football player must have brains, courage, self-reliance, firm muscular coordination, intense fire of nervous energy, and an unselfish spirit of sacrifice. He must live cleanly, he must make fair play an obsession".

... . *Knute Rockne*



# Notre Dame Football

Nineteen hundred forty six was a great home-coming year for Notre Dame football. In forty-three Frank Leahy and the remainder of his National Champions had left the shadow of the golden dome to join their fellow gridgers already holding down varsity positions in the terrible game of war. Now the Irish stars had returned. Had they lost their skill in the game for the right of which to play they had risked their lives on the beachheads and in the sky? The Notre Dame players answered that question, answered it with long, grueling hours of pre-season practice followed by nine magnificent contests. The sports world realized the answer as the season progressed and the Irish added the fifth rung in their mighty ladder of National Championships.

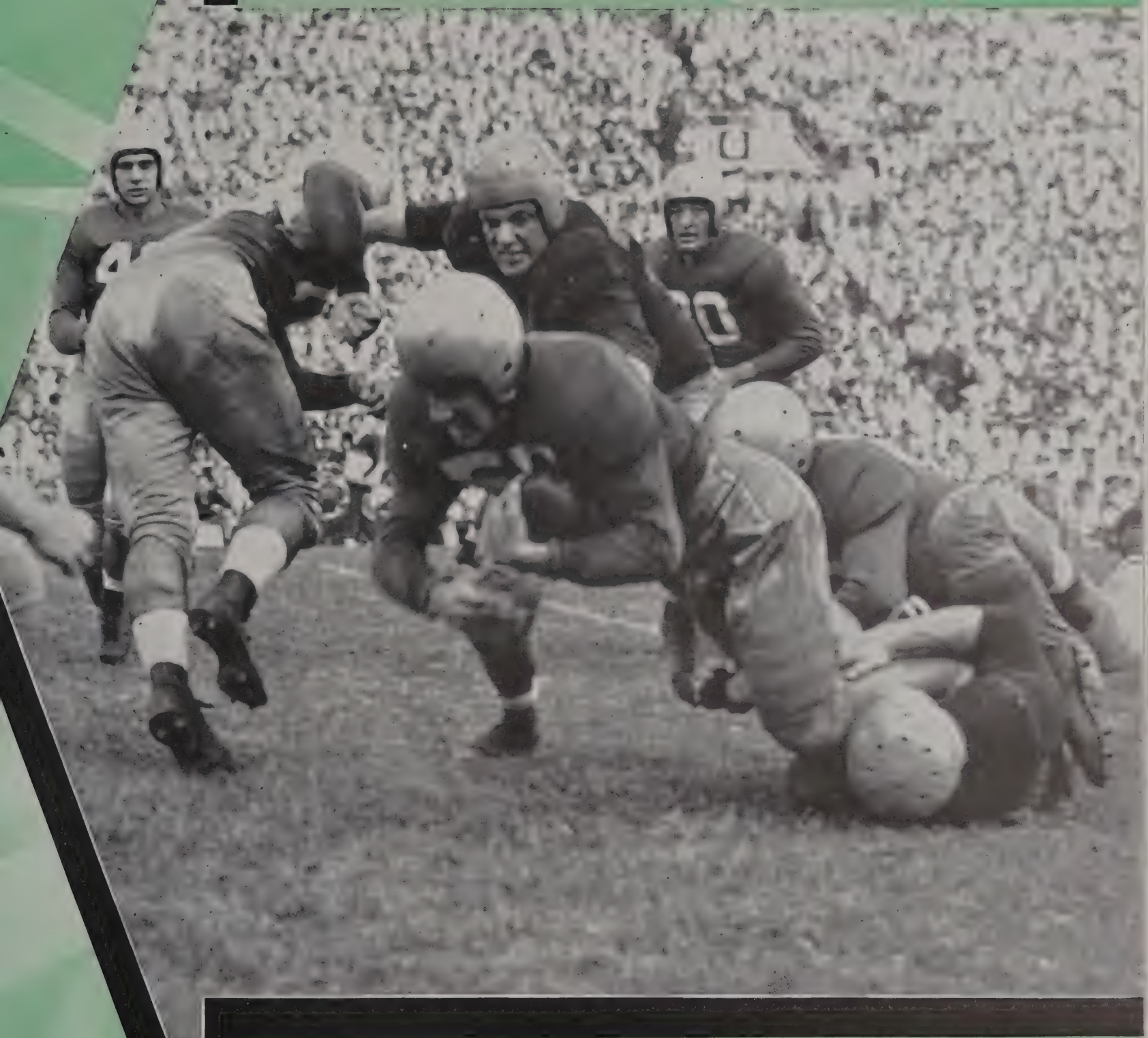


Mascot Clashmore Mike



The Notre Dame Marching Band





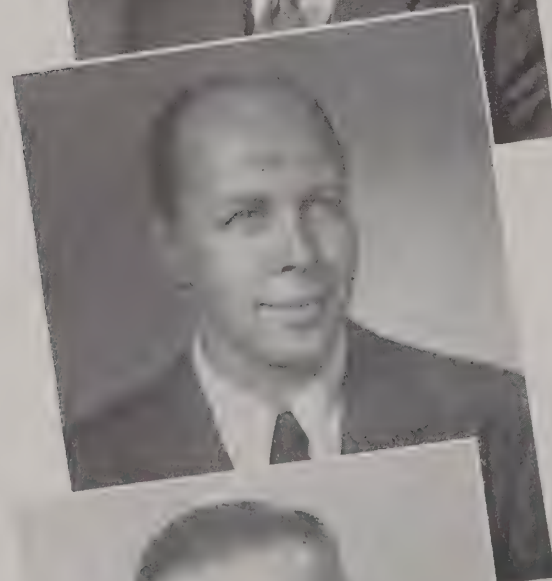
*"National Champions"*



*Head Coach,*  
**FRANCIS LEAHY**



**Edward Krause**



**John Druze**



**Martin Brill**

## *Coaching Staff . . .*

Few gridiron staffs in the history of the game have been subjected to the pressure that Frank Leahy and his assistants experienced at the beginning of the 1946 season. With a horde of pre-war stars returned to the school the Irish were highly favored to waltz past all opposition. What the experts did not consider, however, was the fact that Leahy was not dealing with a group of physically fresh high school youths, but with a group of men who had been away from the game for three or four years, men who were out of condition and who had suffered physical hardships. To recondition such a group and to fashion so many former stars into a harmonious unit was a job that called not only for supreme coaching ability, but endless patience, understanding, tact, and resourcefulness. Its record alone is an unshakeable tribute to the unique position of the Notre Dame coaching staff on the pinnacle of American football renown.



**Master Leahy supervises the intricacies of the "T".**







The good shepherd



The all-seeing cocks an eagle eye on the field.



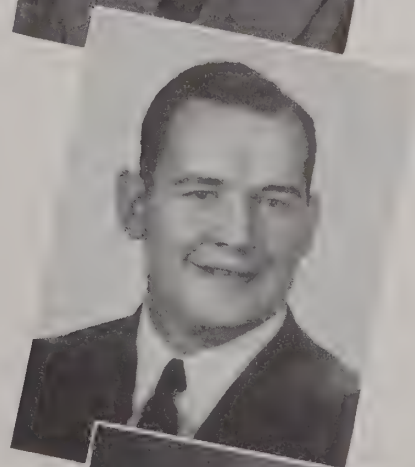
The men behind the scenes.



Bernard Crimmins



Walter Ziembra



Joseph McArdle



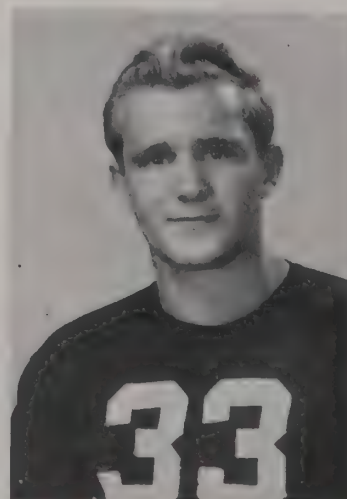
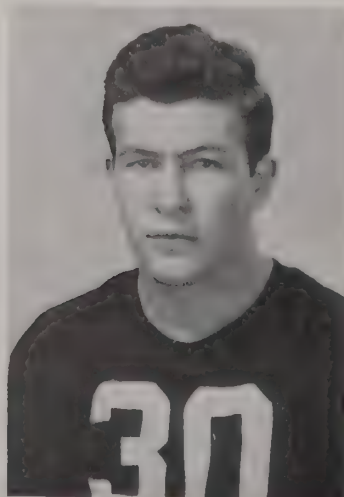


A BIT STRONGER

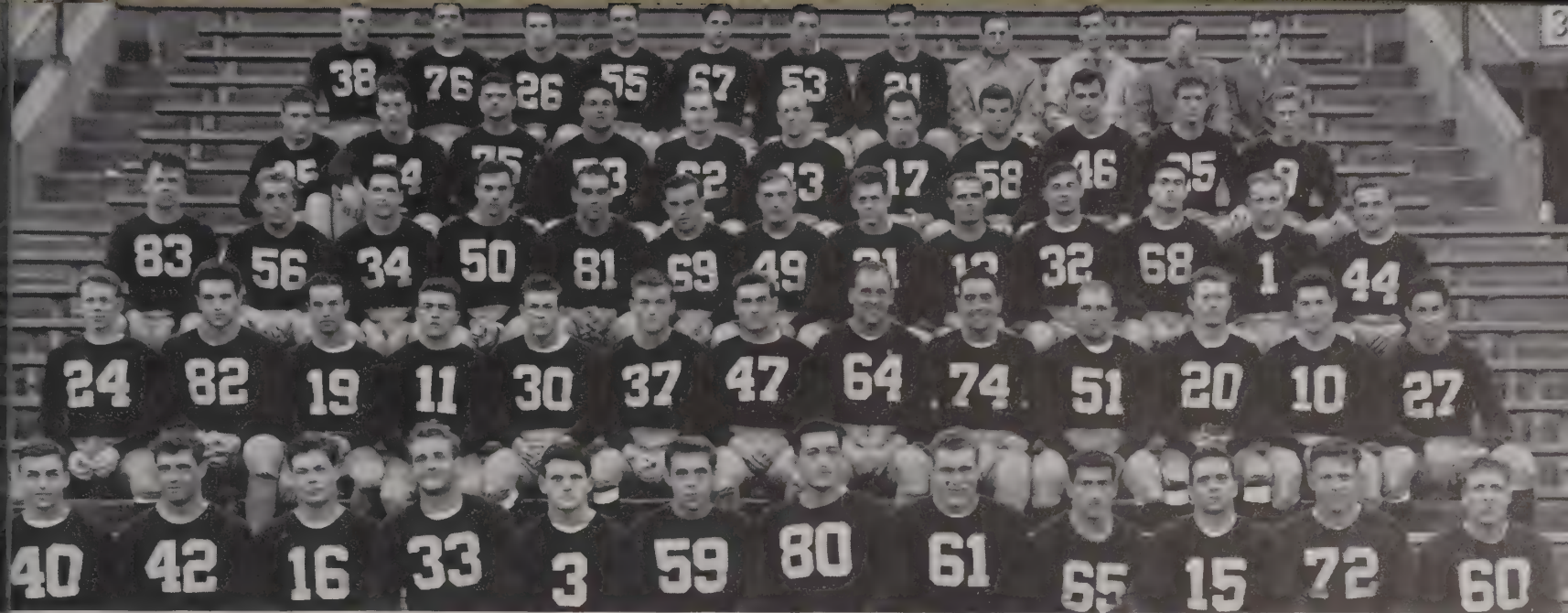


Jim Mello roars upfield behind Strohmeier.

Fred Early  
Bill Gompers  
Frank Kosikowski







First row: Left to right, Bob Livingstone, Fred Rovai, Bob Skoglund, Frank Kosikowski, Roger Brown, Al Zmijewski, Gus Cifelli, Bill Russell, Jim Mello, John Agnone, Bill Fischer, George Strohmeier. Second row: Larry Coutre, Leon Hart, Coy McGee, Jim Brennan, Bill Gompers, Terry Brennan, Bob McBride, Gasper Urban, Joe Signaigo, Vinny Scott, Bill Smith, John Creevey, Ray Espenan. Third row: Bill Wightkin, Jack Zilly, Paul Limont, Bob Walsh, George Connor, Corwin Clatt, Bernie Meter, Jim McGurk, Russ Ashbaugh, Johnny Lujack, Jack Fallon, Fred Early, Leonard LeCluyse. Fourth row: Ernie Zalejski, George Sullivan, John Mastrangelo, Martin Brutz, Floyd Simmons, Tom Potter, George Tobin, Marty Wendell, Bill Walsh, Zeke O'Connor, George Ratterman. Fifth row: Jim Martin, Ziggy Czarobski, Ralph McGehee, Mike Swistowicz, John Panelli, Gerry Cowhig, Art Statute; Bill Boss, mgr., Bill Flaherty, mgr., Bill Earls, mgr., John Kelly, mgr.

As the 1946 football season opened, the sports spotlight focused on a bustling little town in southern Illinois where some 75,000 shirt-sleeved spectators had filled the Illini football bowl to the brim to witness the return of Notre Dame to pre-war gridiron standards.

Illinois was to be the acid test, for it fielded a star-studded team of its own and throughout the entire first period it gave the home crowd no end of pleasure as it completely stalled the Irish marching machine.

Early in the second quarter, however, Notre Dame electrified the stands when Bud Sitko, running like the butcher's son, took the pigskin from Johnny Lujack and played tag with the Illini secondary for 83 yards down the sidelines before being bumped out on the 2. Bob Livingstone cracked across the goal line and from that time on the picture was all green.

Behind his powerful forward wall Johnny Lujack operated his sleight-of-hand magic flawlessly with all the deft skill of a card-shark and the Irish offensive continued to roll. Before the half had ended Jim Mello climaxed a long drive by going over from the five.

Aerials by Lujack and Tripucka set up two more scores in the final quarter as Brennan and Clatt covered the final distance.

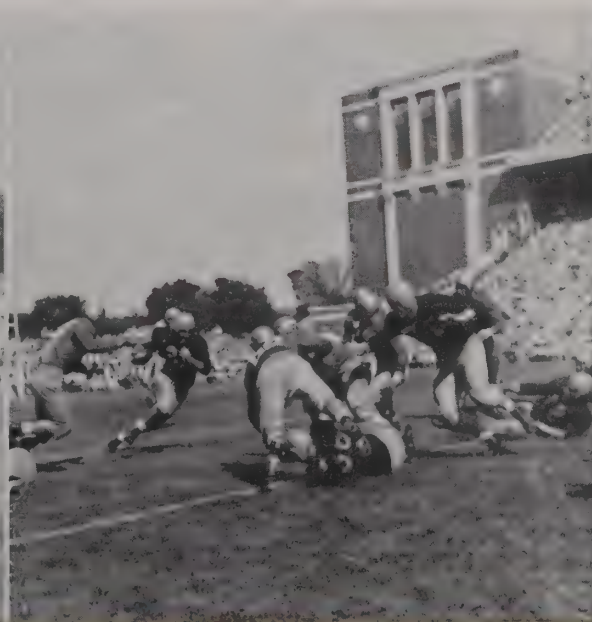
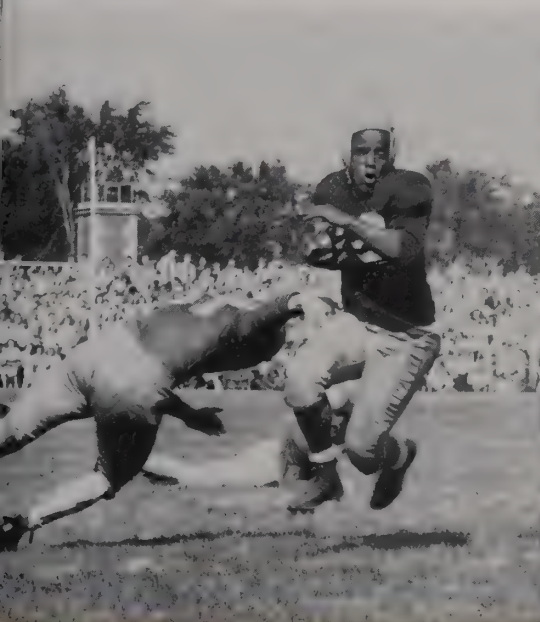
The road back to Yankee Stadium was still a long one, but the Irish were on their way.

## Notre Dame 26 Illinois 6

Buddy Young the whirling dervish of Illinois.

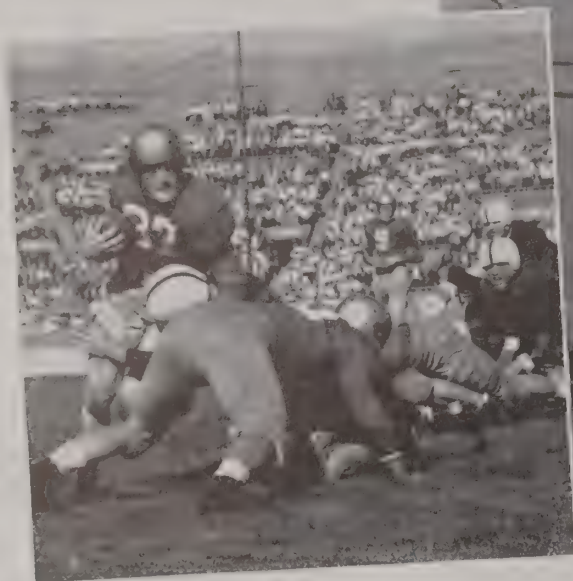
Art Dufflemeyer drives toward the pile.

Young shifts into high gear.





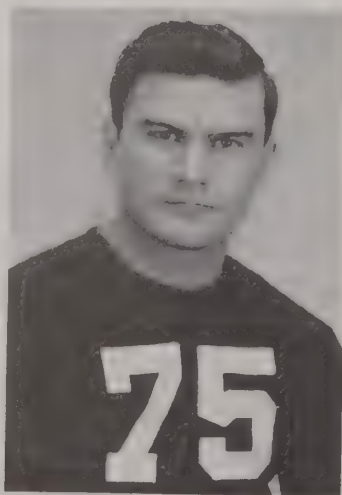
Brennan cracks Pitt forward wall.



Connors kicks off for Notre Dame.



John Mastrangelo



Ziggy Czarowski



Fresh from its initial triumph over the white hope of the "big nine," Frank Leahy's gridiron aggregation returned to the shadow of the golden dome to face the invading Pitt Panthers and to give the campus its first taste of post-war football at Notre Dame. The victory-flavored course they offered must have been rather savory, for most of the 56,000 guests left the stadium licking their chops in satisfaction.

A youthful, but scrappy Pitt eleven held the temporarily demoralized Irish scoreless in the first period, but the kids from the smoky city watched the bursting of their bubble in the next stanza when Johnny Lujack's pitching arm accounted for two scores; the first on a 24 yard flip to Bob Livingstone, the second on a seven yard jaunt by Terry Brennan after Lujack's needle-eye flinging had set up the play.

Johnny continued his aerial attack into the third period, producing two more T.D. drives; one climaxed by a direct pass to Jim Mello, the other by an eight yard charge executed by that same Mello fellow.

Terry Brennan scored once more in a final quarter featured by the dazzling return of Floyd Simmons from the injured list.



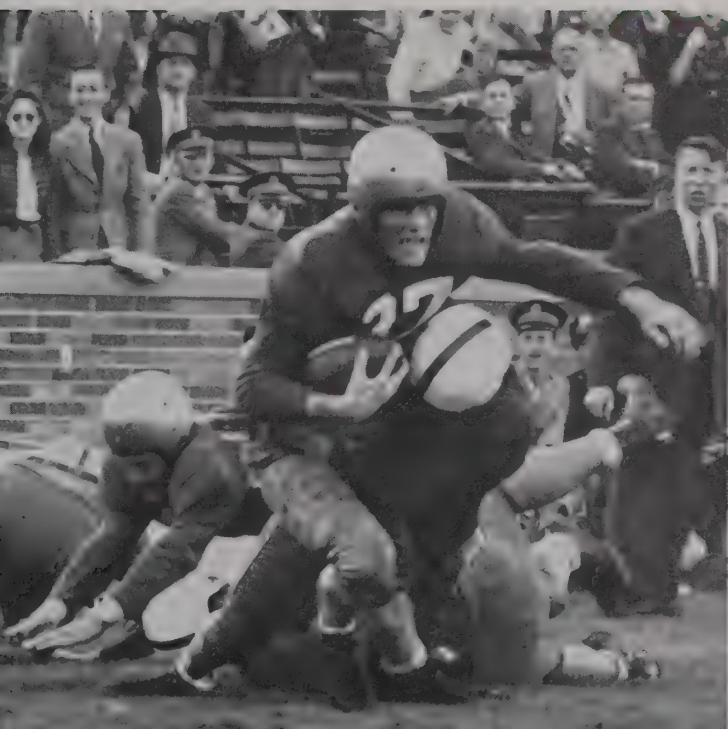


The boys play basketball with a Pitt aerial.



## Notre Dame 33 – Pittsburgh 0

Brennan is dumped on the sidelines.



Bob Livingstone gives a Pitt tackler the side step and the grimace







John Panelli



Bob Livingstone



Terry Brennan







Gerry Cowhig turns on the speed behind Leon Hart.



Clatt finds an opening.

## Notre Dame 49 – Purdue 6

The sky was overcast and the weather damp and raw as the blue and gold of Notre Dame prepared to pass the third milestone on the long road back to New York and Yankee Stadium. Both the players and the elements warmed up during the afternoon, however, as the powerful Irish squad displayed its wares to the underdog Boilermakers, and by the time they pranced off the field with a neat 49-6 victory in their grasp the sun was shining brightly.

Jim Mello began the touchdown trend by crashing over early in the first quarter and in the parade that followed, Clatt, Brennan, Gompers, Panelli, Zilly, and Skoglund all crossed the coveted white line.

Terry Brennan and John Panelli were consistent ground gainers all afternoon, while little Fred Early turned his radar-directed toe on the ball and put it between the goal posts seven times without a miss.

Ex-soldier Ernie Zalejski, with only two days of school behind him, slipped into the line-up late in the second and fourth quarters and looked impressive.



Terry Brennan breaks into the clear.



Mr. Hope's band takes over at the half.





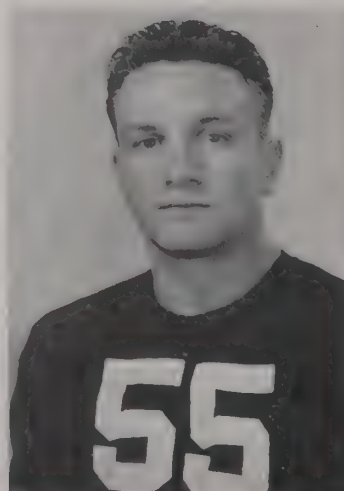
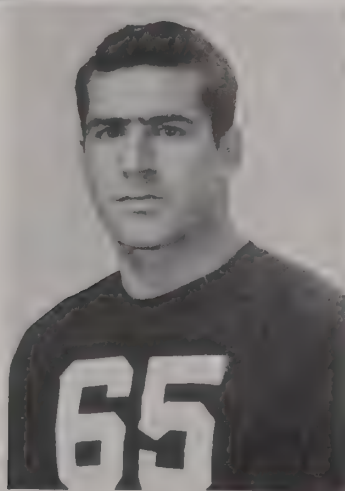
Notre Dame 41 - Iowa 6

Oh dear! That boy missed his tackle.



John Panelli clears the way.

Jim Mello  
Michael Swistowicz  
Jim Martin





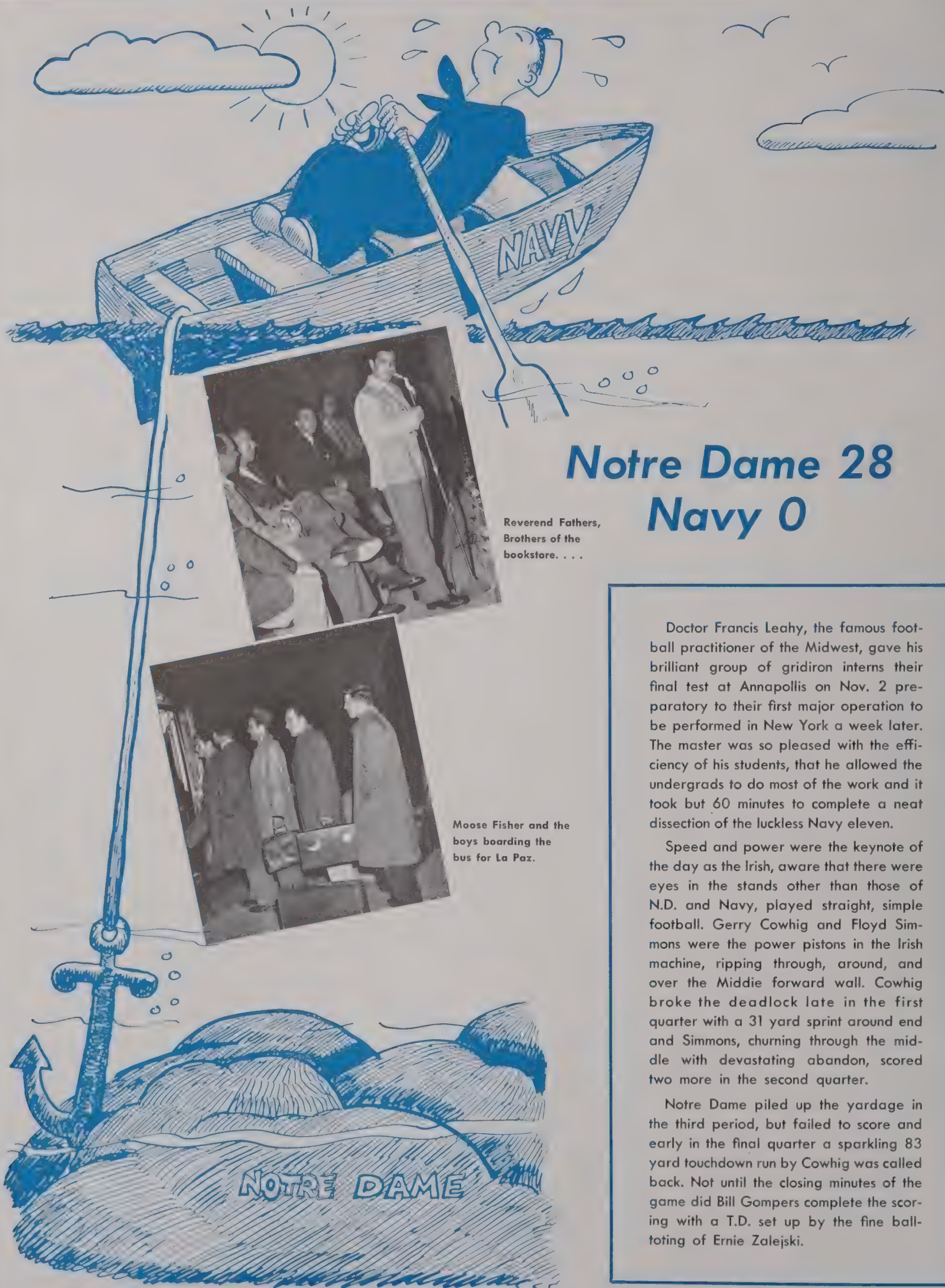
Johnny Lujack and his Kelly-green touchdown machine invaded the hostile cornfields of Iowa and turned what promised to be a titanic struggle into a Halloween festival. Despite Doctor Eddie Anderson's renowned football witchcraft, the impish Irish completely "outhusked" the Hawkeyes by a doubt-removing 41-6 score before 54,000 non-jubilant witnesses. The procedure was highly unorthodox, considering the fact that all previous ventures "up Iowa way" had resulted in heart-breaking fiascos for the Irish.

It was apparent soon after the kick-off, however, that Iowa would need more than a time-honored jinx to stop the blue and gold this time. Displaying the same style that had earned them national acclaim, Leahy's lads proceeded to break the 25 year-old tradition with a vengeance that non-plussed even the most ardent Notre Dame fans. Capitalizing on a recovered fumble, Lujack fired a pass to Terry Brennan for an early T.D. that proved to be merely a preview of things to come. This started a stream of green-jerseyed backs stopped only by the final whistle. Panelli, Lujack, Sitko, and Gompers shared in the scoring honors as the Irish amassed a total of 400 yards against a highly regarded Iowa line.

With another mark chalked up in their victory column, the scourge of the Mid-west looked ahead to potentially more dangerous foes with similar plans in mind.







## Notre Dame 28 Navy 0

Reverend Fathers,  
Brothers of the  
bookstore. . . .

Moose Fisher and the  
boys boarding the  
bus for La Paz.

Doctor Francis Leahy, the famous football practitioner of the Midwest, gave his brilliant group of gridiron interns their final test at Annapolis on Nov. 2 preparatory to their first major operation to be performed in New York a week later. The master was so pleased with the efficiency of his students, that he allowed the undergrads to do most of the work and it took but 60 minutes to complete a neat dissection of the luckless Navy eleven.

Speed and power were the keynote of the day as the Irish, aware that there were eyes in the stands other than those of N.D. and Navy, played straight, simple football. Gerry Cowhig and Floyd Simmons were the power pistons in the Irish machine, ripping through, around, and over the Middie forward wall. Cowhig broke the deadlock late in the first quarter with a 31 yard sprint around end and Simmons, churning through the middle with devastating abandon, scored two more in the second quarter.

Notre Dame piled up the yardage in the third period, but failed to score and early in the final quarter a sparkling 83 yard touchdown run by Cowhig was called back. Not until the closing minutes of the game did Bill Gompers complete the scoring with a T.D. set up by the fine ball-toting of Ernie Zalejski.





The Navy gets swashbuckled in triplicate.



Fred Earley's educated toe makes it four in a row.



Fred Rovai

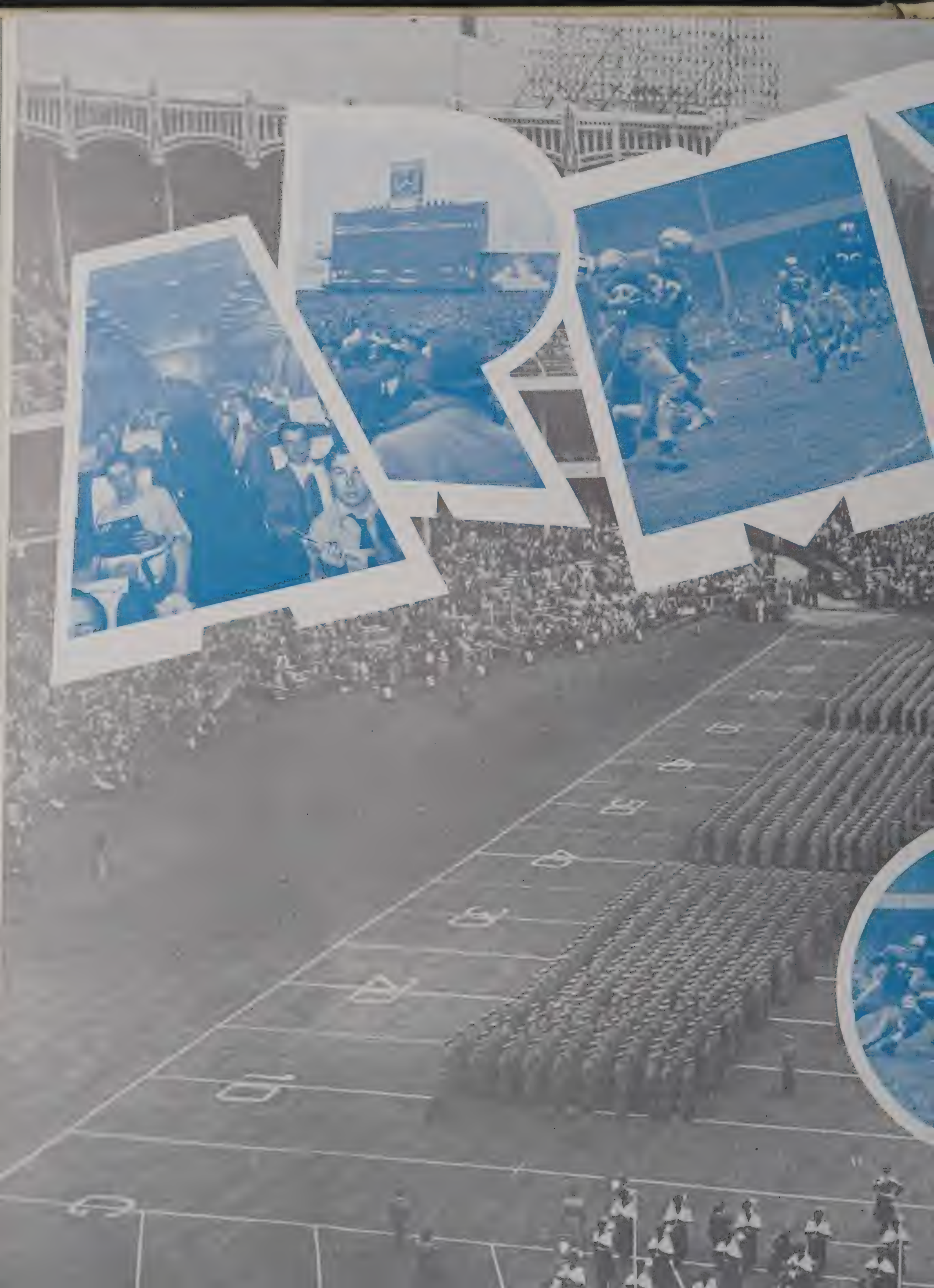


Johnny Lujack



Gerry Cowhig











# *Grand Central Station . . .*



LaFayette, we are here!

*. . . and little old New York*

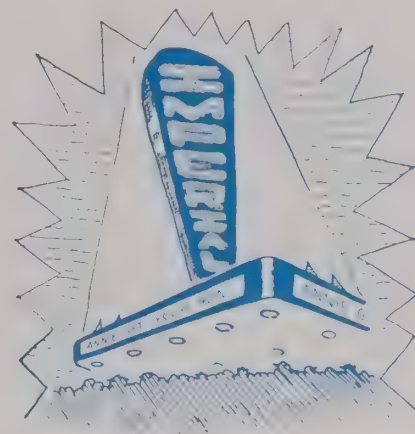


Jack Mayo takes a look at the 1000 ft. summit of the Empire State Building.





Yea, Frank, mine's empty too.



## *The Great White Way . . .*



Sons of Slum and Gravy.



Clashmore Mike and the Army Mule;  
a difference of opinion?

Left: Johnny Krueger, Jack Hummel, Hank Delacensarie and Frank Grimaldi arriving at the station.

Right: John McCormick leaves Hotel Commodore.





On Nov. 9, 1946, undefeated Notre Dame met undefeated Army in a football classic that will go down as one of the greatest sports spectacles of modern times. Never in the annals of football had a single contest attracted such world-wide interest. The sports writers had termed it the "Game of the Century" and for once they were correct.

The human interest behind the game was far-reaching. During the two previous seasons a power-laden Army eleven had soundly thrashed the youthful Irish team. Now the Notre Dame stars of previous years were back from the wars and grimly determined to turn the tables. On the other hand Glen Davis and Doc Blanchard, the mighty "touch-down twins," were gracing the Army gridiron for the last year. Army's unbroken string of 25 victories was in jeopardy. The national championship was at stake.

What could be the answer? What would happen when two such football titans met? Surely one would have to topple from its pinnacle of renown. And yet, curiously enough, neither did; for at the end of sixty minutes of bruising, shocking, bone-crushing football, of gallant, intrepid, lion-hearted play, of a thousand exultant thrills, each team trudged off the field still undefeated. They had played to a dramatic 0-0 tie.

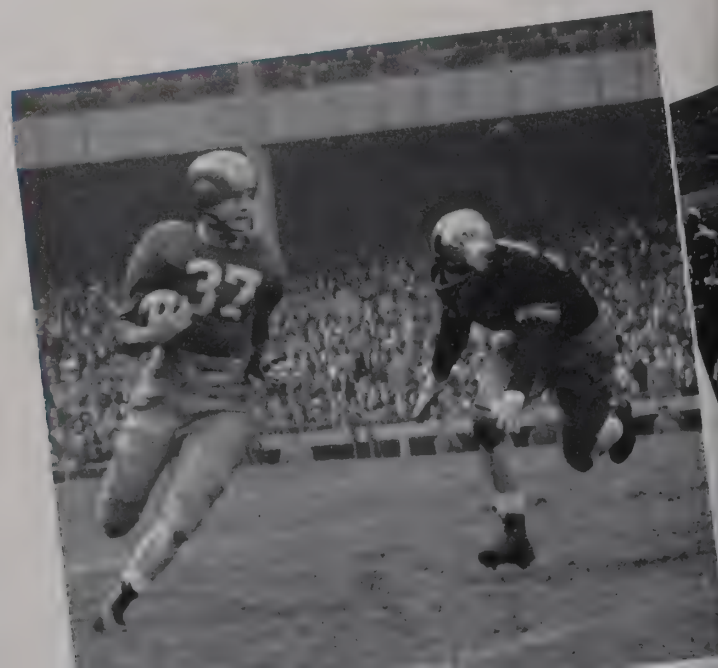
The battle of the century was over, a scoreless tie. What of the answers to those great pre-game questions? The only forthcoming answer was the one already known. These two gridiron machines were the greatest in the nation.

Neither team had won, but both had covered themselves with glory. The Irish line accomplished what had previously been regarded as the impossible, completely throttling the vaunted charges of Glen Davis and Doc Blanchard. Johnny Lujack, Notre Dame's All American quarterback, performed brilliantly despite the handicap of a bad ankle. Meanwhile, the Army defenders, inspired by their own great quarterback, Arnold Tucker, withheld an attack that had not failed to produce at least four scores in each of its preceding games.

In the second quarter the Irish staged their most serious threat marching to the Army four yard

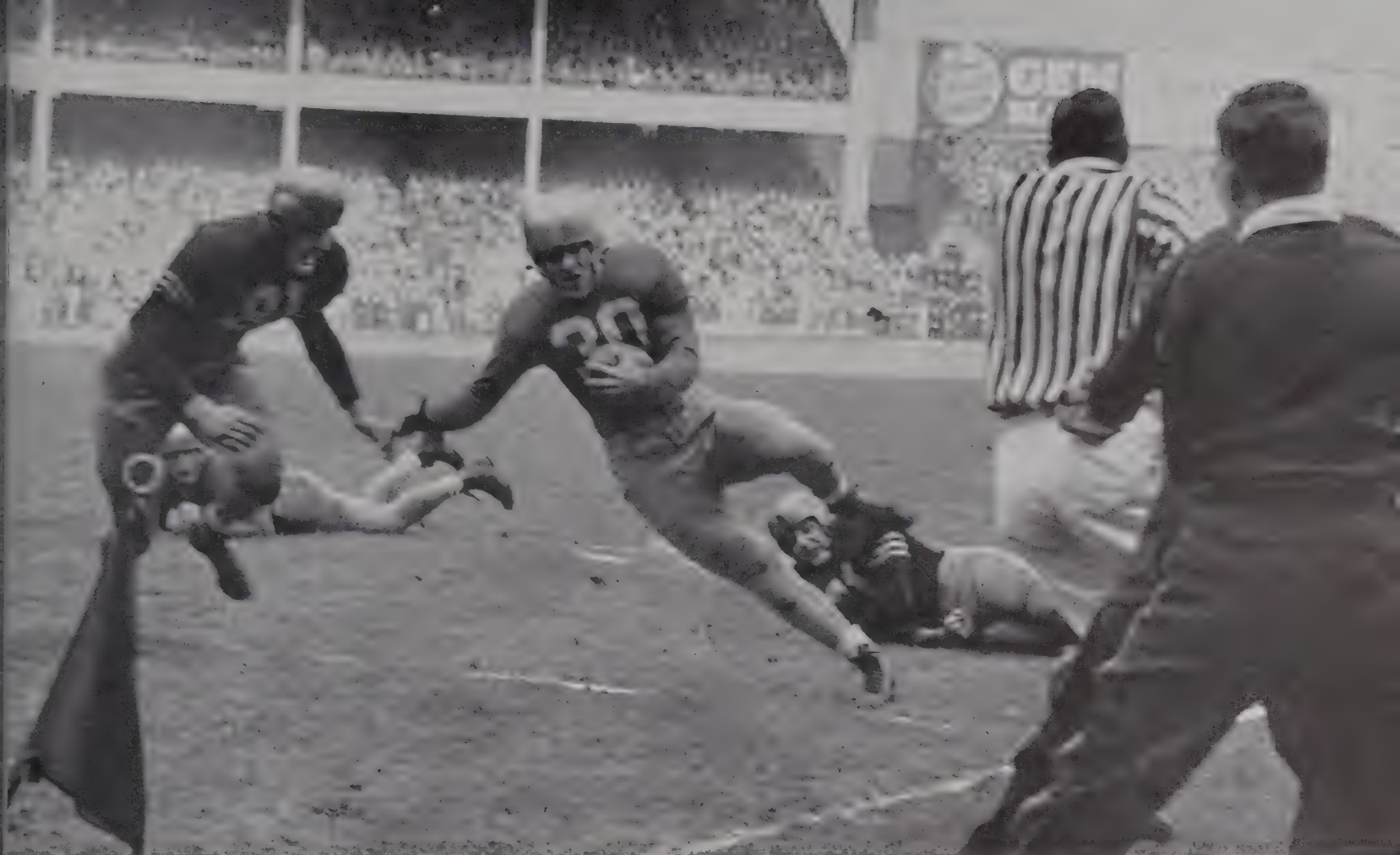


Above: Quarterback Lujack does some ball toting of his own against Army.



Right: Terry Brennan rides around end for the Irish.





The play that didn't make it—Hank Foldberg preparing to stop Bill Gompers on Army's 4 yd. line.

line only to be held on downs, while throughout the game the Cadets were completely unable to capitalize on the scoring opportunities frequently offered them.

In a sense, by snapping Army's victory string and breaking the power of Blanchard and Davis, Notre Dame did gain a moral victory. But then moral victories aren't real victories nor are they entered in the books. One thing, however, stood out as significant . . . at the close of the struggle it was the Black Knights of the Hudson who were quick-kicking for a tie while the sons of the Golden Dome were still driving for that win.

## Notre Dame 0 – Army 0



Left: The umpire pussy foots out of the way of an Army fumble.

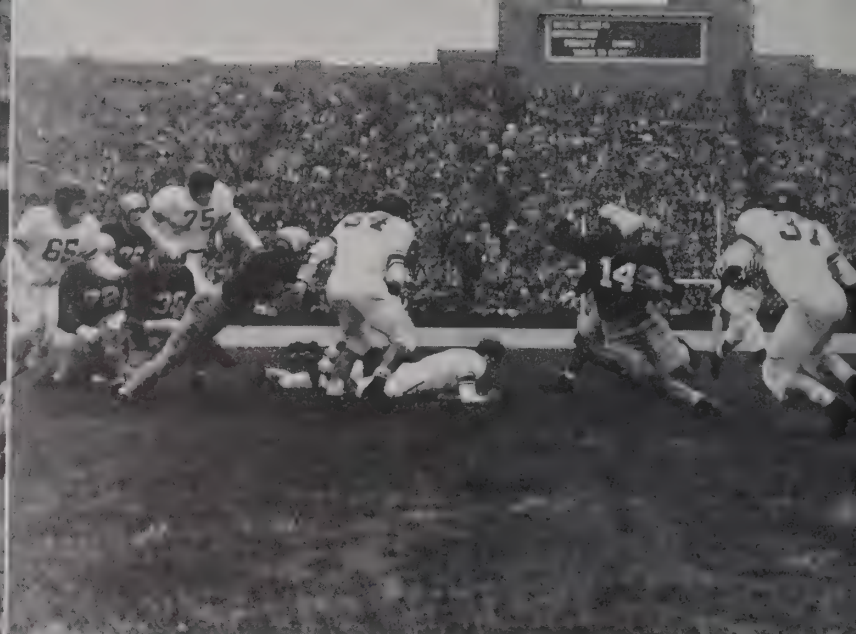
Below: Glen Davis runs into a N. D. tackler.







Art Murakowski steams around end.



Bud Sitko cuts toward the Wildcat goal line.



Jack  
Fallon



Jack  
Zilly



George  
Connor

## Notre Dame 27 Northwestern 0

Despite the frenzied cheers and entreaties of hundreds of their co-ed rooters, Lynn Waldorf's Wildcats, headed by Schwall and Aschenbrenner, were unable to stall the steady ascendancy of Notre Dame's victory star.

Many of the sports scribes had predicted that the Irish regulars, after the tumultuous clash with Army the week before, would suffer a let-down. Actually, after three quarters of hard play Leahy's lads had been able to crack the ice only once. The Notre Dame reserves, however, were suffering from no let-down and in the final quarter they shot three rapid scores across the goal line of the amazed visitors.

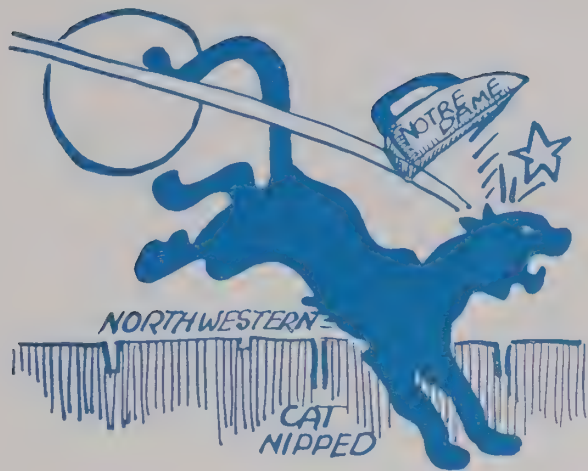
Bud Sitko scored early in the first period climaxing a drive high-lighted by his own brilliant open-field acrobatics. But then, for the next two and a half quarters, although they piled up a tremendous aggregate of yardage against the Wildcats, the Ramblers were not able to cross that last white line.

Some fine ball toting by Pep Panelli, Gerry Cowhig, and Bill Gompers re-opened the door in the last period as Panelli tallied twice and little Emil Slovak once to complete the day's work.





The Irishman loses his smile at a pep rally.

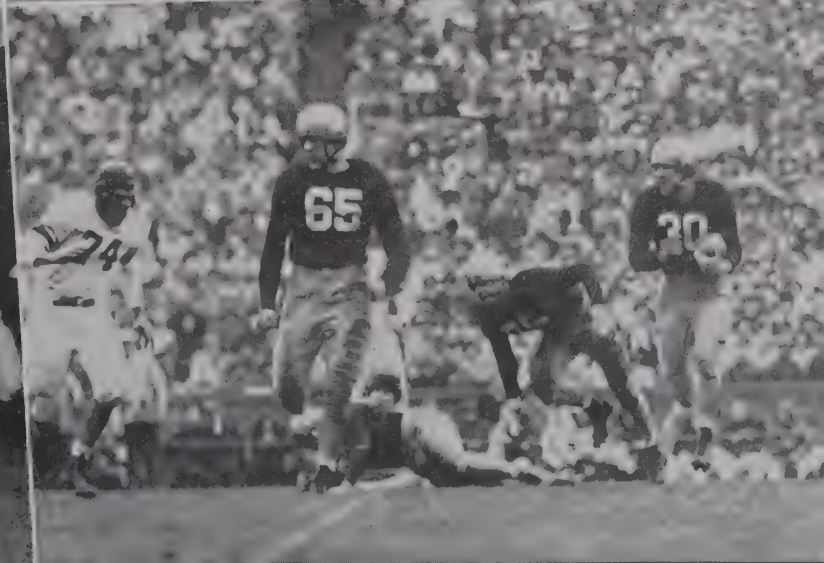


Upper Left: Jim Martin separates a Wildcat halfback from the ball.

Lower Left: Leahy's lads giving the boy in white a hard time.

Upper Right: John Panelli piles on through.

Lower Right: Bill Gompers cocks an eye on the goal line.



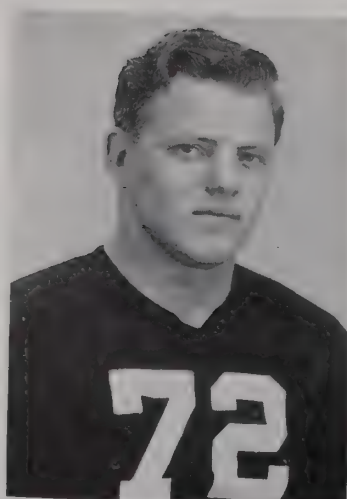




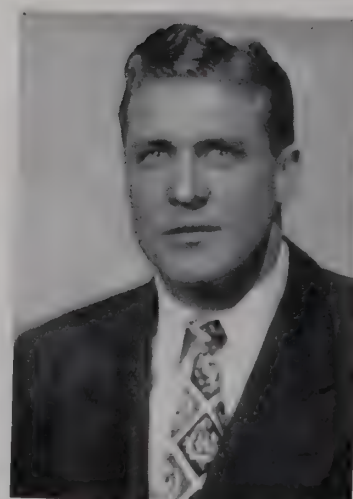
Two Irish scores and two more in the making.



Emil Sitko



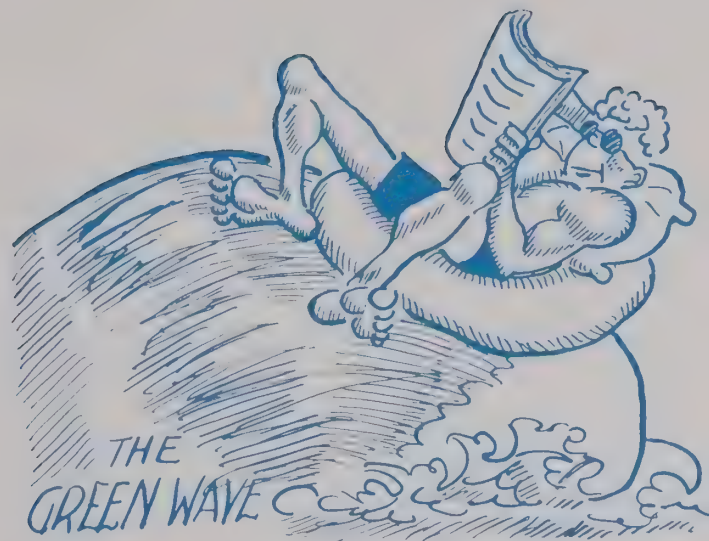
Bill Fischer



George Strohmeier



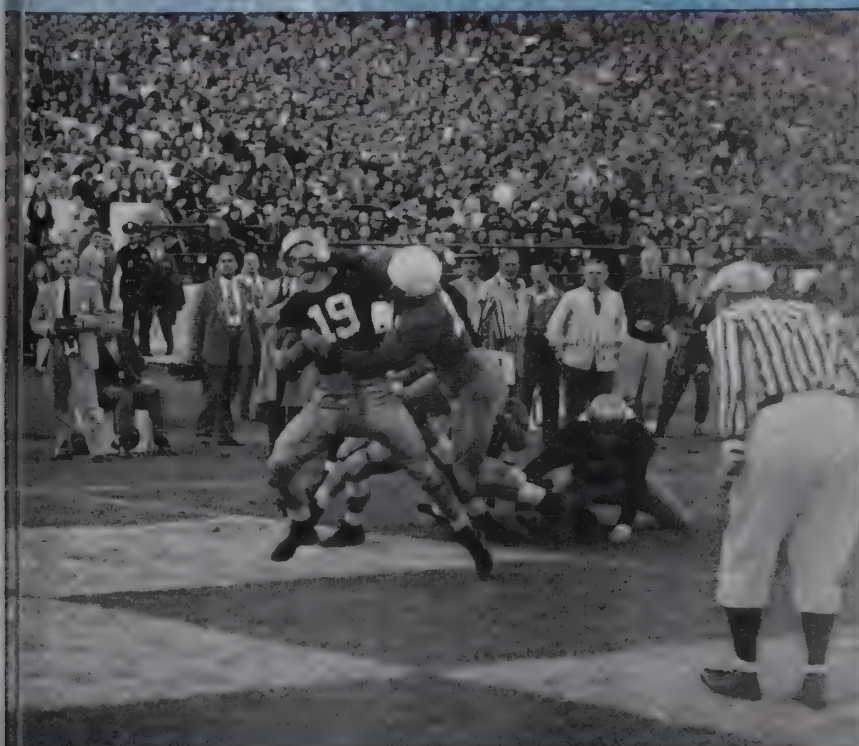
# Notre Dame 41-Tulane 0



Amid the roar of post season games, "bowl" classics, and three year agreements, the Ramblers, failing to be deterred from the business at hand, went sublimely along their winning way as they trounced the hot-and-cold Green Wave of Tulane 41-0 before 68,000 witnesses at the Sugar Bowl stadium of New Orleans. In amassing the awesome total of 550 yards gained on 25 first downs, the Irishmen indicated to all that they considered every individual contest on their schedule a "bowl" game, a contention seemingly shared by football fans everywhere as Notre Dame attendance figures would indicate.

All told, it was a great day for the dazzling array of Irish running backs with Ernie Zalejski, Bill Gompers, and Terry Brennan figuring in on all 6 T.D.'s. It was South Bend's own Ernie, however, who grabbed the spotlight with his shifty, deceptive, breakaway style, going over twice while setting up two other scores to turn in the amazing average of 14.4 yards per try. The Mystery Man's ability was no longer a question mark much to the discomfiture of the Tulane eleven.

Thus, before their great 1946 season had even ended, the Irish were already giving proof of an even greater one to come in '47.





Walsh's Irishman  
and Sorin's barber  
get set for  
homecoming.



## Notre Dame 26 So. California 6

The sports question of the century which was to have been settled in the Yankee Stadium Nov. 9th was finally answered. Notre Dame 26—Southern Cal. 6 . . . Army 21—Navy 18 . . . and the rest is history.

The Ramblers, in a style smacking of exhibitionism, strutted off the football stage just as they had entered it at the beginning of the season against Rose Bowl-bound Illinois . . . that is, on the top end of another 26-6 score which itself failed to reveal the thoroughness of their victory. The Irish had "lowered the boom" so convincingly upon the hapless Trojans, however, that the 56,000 fans on hand were not left with any doubt that the team performing before them was one of the best in the history of Notre Dame.

No doubt the tidal wave unleashed by the Kelly-greens (referred to in statistics as "yards gained") made the gold rush of '49 seem like a Strauss waltz to the sun-kissed boys of Southern Cal. It was no cause for wonder . . . after Jackrabbit McGee, Steamroller Simmons, and that sleight-of-hand artist, Ratterman had begun their performance . . . that several Southern Cal. visor-wearing substitutes used their sun-visors as blinders instead.

A week later the sons of the golden dome were again the possessors of the crown that Army had stolen from them during the war—the national Championship.

Coy McGee runs into trouble with goalposts in view.



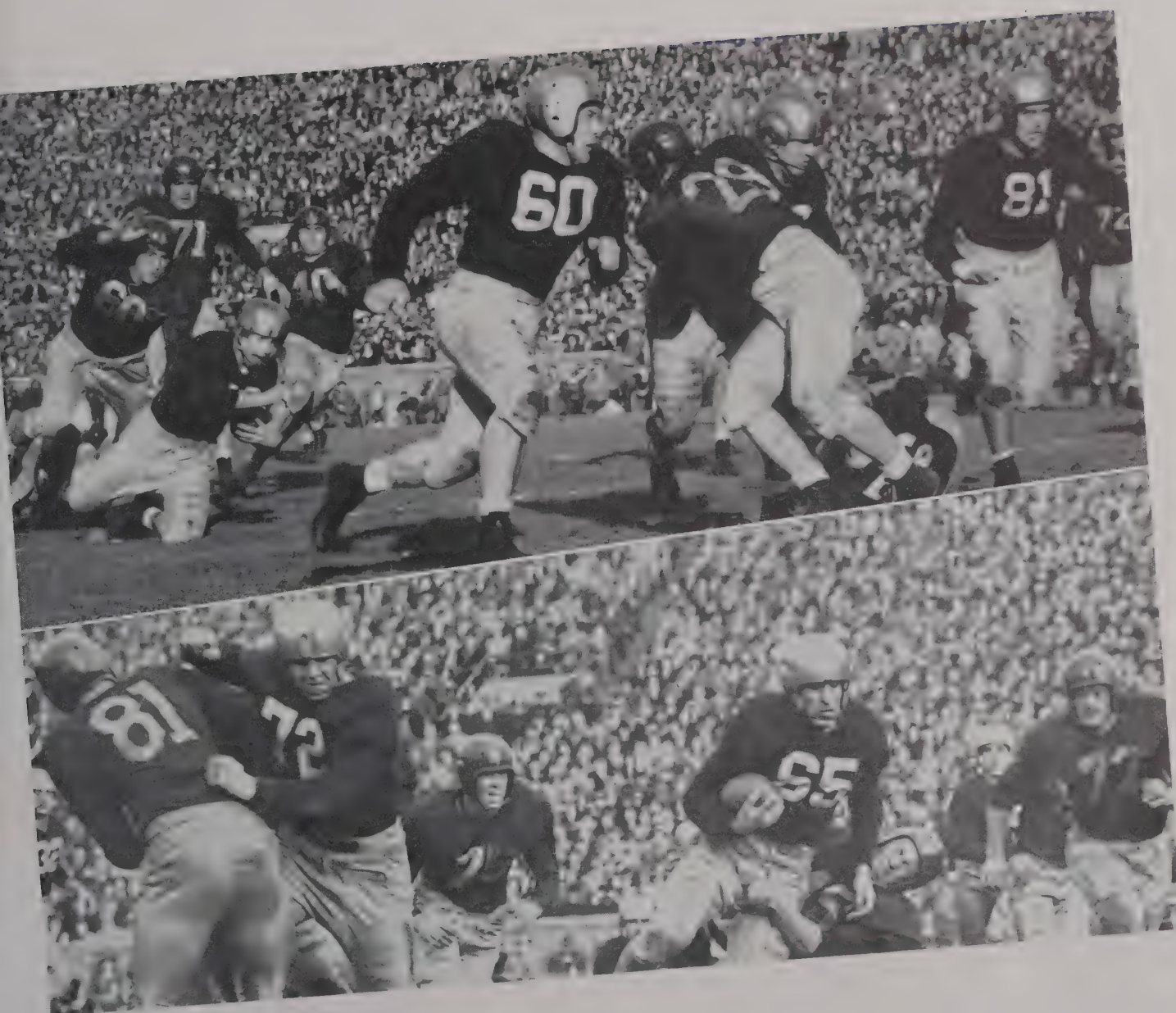
Strohmeier and Connor head for a Trojan ball carrier.







Three cheerleaders spelling it out, N-O-T-R-E ...

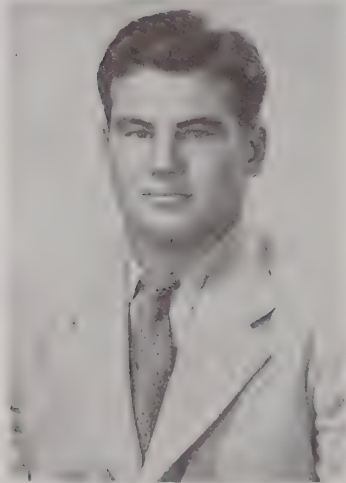


Upper: Strohmeier, Fischer and Connor clear the way as Mello is caught from behind.  
Lower: Jim Mello cracks Trojan line.

## NOTRE DAME "B" SQUAD



Joe Signaigo



Marty Wendell



Bob Skoglund



George Ratterman

### SEASON STATISTICS

PLAYER	Touch-downs	Points After Touchdown	Points	Times Carried	Net Yards Gained	Average
Sitko . . . . .	3	0	18	54	346	6.407
Simmons . . . . .	2	0	12	36	229	6.361
Gompers . . . . .	3	0	18	51	279	5.3
Mello . . . . .	6	0	36	61	307	5.0
Cowhig . . . . .	2	0	12	40	199	5.0
Livingstone . . . . .	2	0	12	40	307	4.8
Lujack . . . . .	1	0	6	23	108	4.7
T. Brennan . . . . .	6	0	12	74	329	4.4
Panelli . . . . .	4	0	24	58	265	4.6
Swistowicz . . . . .	0	0	0	41	186	4.5
McGee . . . . .	3	0	18	21	250	11.9
Clatt . . . . .	2	0	12	28	105	3.8
Ratterman . . . . .	0	0	0	4	24	6.0
LeCluyse . . . . .	0	0	0	3	-9	-3.0
Zalejski . . . . .	2	0	12	14	154	11.0
Smith . . . . .	0	0	0	6	39	6.5
McGurk . . . . .	0	0	0	4	7	1.8
Tripucka . . . . .	0	0	0	1	-6	-6.0
Ashbugh . . . . .	0	0	0	2	-10	-5.0
J. Brennan . . . . .	0	0	0	5	13	2.6
Coutre . . . . .	0	0	0	1	1	1.0
Slovak . . . . .	1	0	12	2	11	5.5
Zilly . . . . .	1	0	6	1	18	18.0
Skoglund . . . . .	1	0	6	0	0	0.0
Hart . . . . .	1	0	6	0	0	0.0
Earley . . . . .	0	31	31	0	0	0.0
TOTALS . . . . .	40	31	271	570	3036	5.3





*Basketball...*



## The Basketball Season . . .

Returning to his Notre Dame coaching duties after two years in the Marine Corps, coach Ed Krause faced the season's opener with a cage quintet of undetermined quality.

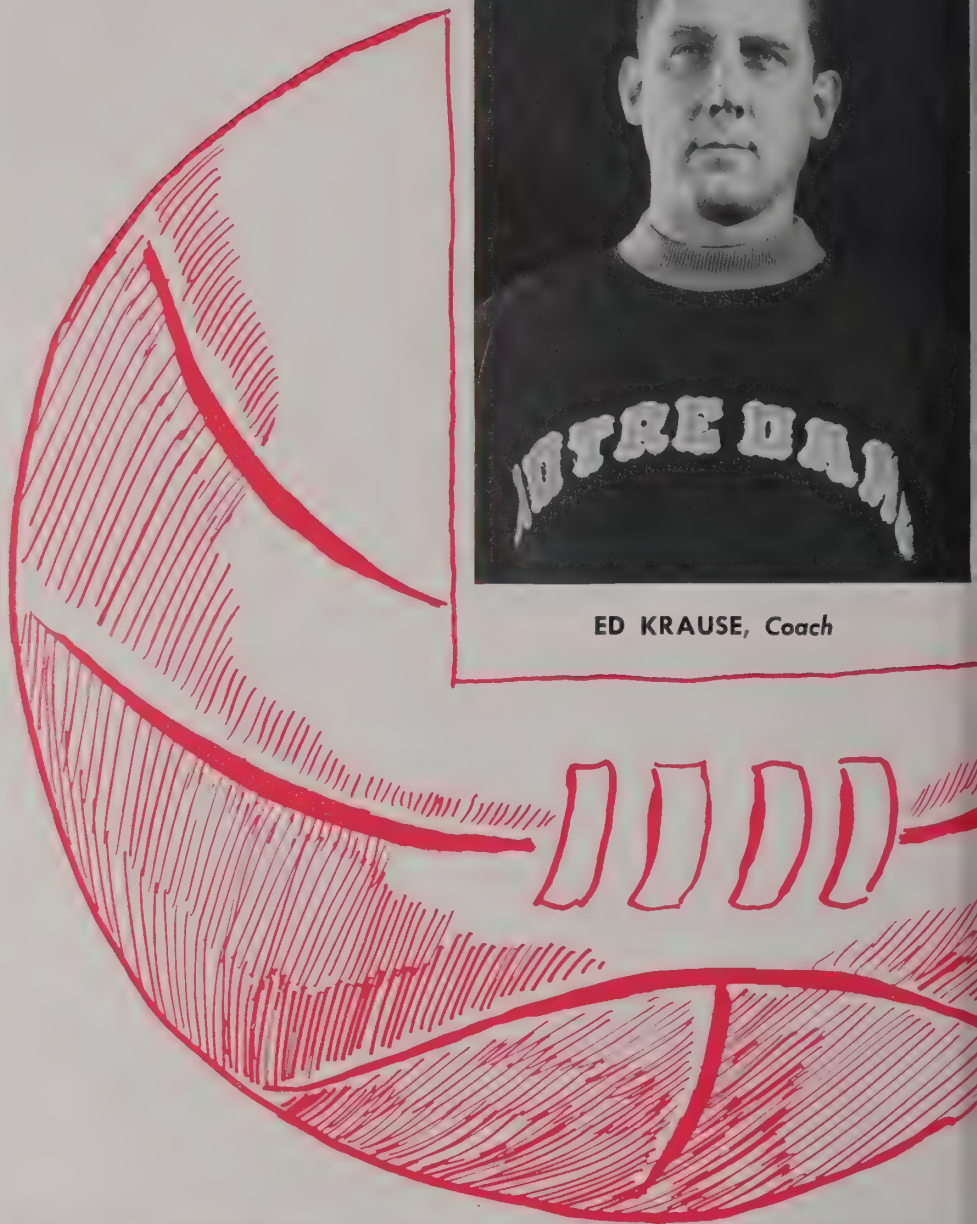
It took but a few games, however, for the Irish five to prove that the football team wasn't the only school squad that could win ball games. The initial two contests might be regarded as breathers, but in them was demonstrated the form that would later carry the team through the highest scoring season in the school's history.

After scoring a total of 166 points in their opening victories over Franklin and Ball State the Irish moved into faster company and tangled with the Indiana Hoosiers at Indiana. Frankie Curran whipped 19 points through the hoop and freshman sensation Kevin O'Shea followed with 15 to help produce a 70-60 victory.

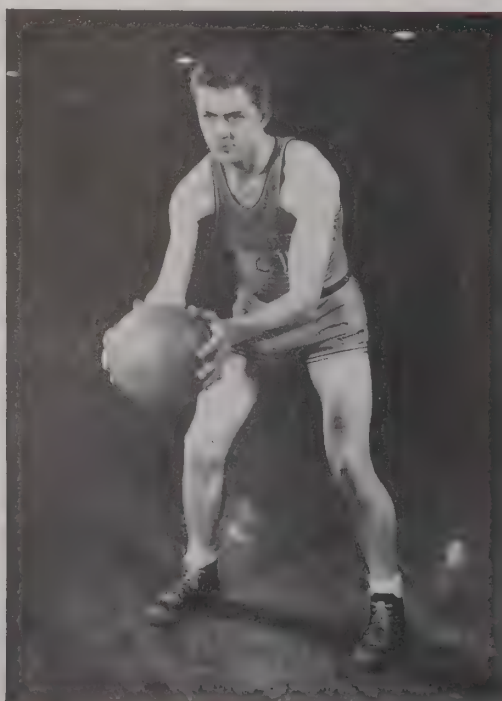
With three in a row under their belt, Moose Krause and his netmen journeyed to Madison



**ED KRAUSE, Coach**



**Paul Gordon**

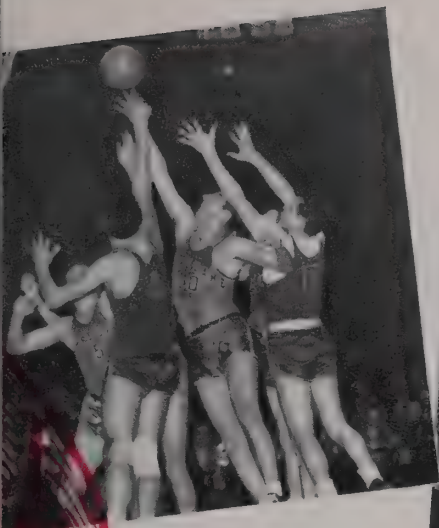


**Leo Barnhorst**



**John Kelly**





The boys take a stretch in Madison Square Garden.



John Kelly steals a rebound.

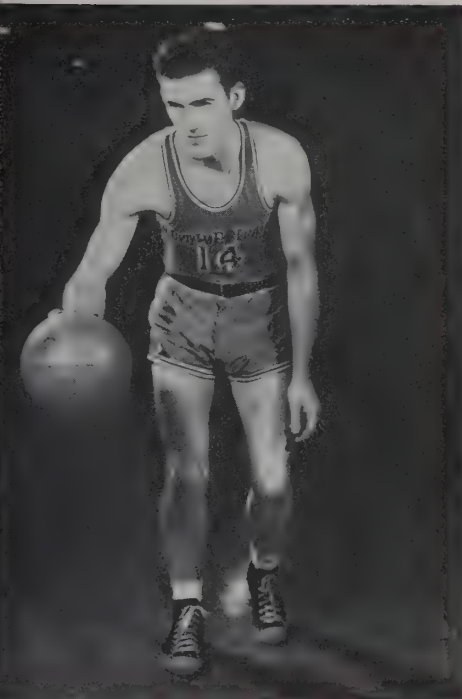
where the Wisconsin Badgers promptly removed the rose color from Notre Dame's glasses by a nip and tuck 53-49 victory in overtime.

During the Christmas holidays Kevin O'Shea and his mates withdrew to their own back yard, probed their way to a cautious 59-56 win over Drake, and convinced that they still knew how to win, took to the road with renewed vigor. At Cleveland they sent the Dartmouth Indians scampering back down the warpath with a 66-55 scalping and then gave the blues to St. Louis U. with a 48-46 win on the Mississippi. Leo Barnhorst sank 14 points to lead the squad

(Continued on Page 225)



O'Shea, Kelly, Gordon, Barnhorst, Curran.



Kevin O'Shea



Carl Lloyd



John Hiller





Left to Right (First Row) J. Goonen, L. Barnhorst, K. O'Shea, F. Curran, J. Murphy, J. Foley, C. Lloyd. (Second Row) G. Kennard (mgr.), J. Loftus, J. Sobek, J. O'Halloran, J. Fritch, J. Hiller, R. Kluck, Coach Krause. (Third Row) T. Brennan (asst. coach), J. Holloway, G. Connor, P. Smid, J. Brennan, W. Curran, C. Wolf, A. Kaufmann. Missing from the picture: P. Gordon, G. Ratterman.

## *Irish set new all-time scoring mark . . .*

### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Player	Pos.	G	FG	FGA	AV	FT	FTA	AV	PF	TP
John Brennan	C	24	114	341	.334	61	109	.560	88	289
Frannie Curran	F	24	96	271	.354	47	72	.653	57	239
Kevin O'Shea	G	22	91	261	.349	28	57	.491	40	210
Leo Barnhorst	C-G	24	88	280	.313	29	62	.468	71	205
John Kelly	F	22	69	189	.365	28	48	.583	29	166
Jim O'Halloran	F	21	41	106	.387	14	27	.519	32	96
George Ratterman	F	17	36	132	.279	11	21	.524	21	83
Paul Gordon	G	19	29	115	.252	15	30	.500	46	73
Carl Lloyd	F-G	19	21	89	.236	2	9	.222	4	44
John Foley	C	17	14	56	.250	14	24	.583	16	42
George Connor	G-C	16	15	33	.455	10	25	.400	19	40
Dick Kluck	F	14	8	30	.267	5	7	.714	12	21
Joe Sobek	F	7	6	19	.316	5	8	.625	8	17
Anthony Kaufmann	G	16	5	27	.185	5	6	.833	17	15
John Hiller	G	11	6	26	.231	0	3	.000	8	12
John Goonen	F	8	2	5	.400	4	6	.667	6	8
Charles Wolf	F	6	3	12	.250	2	3	.667	5	8
Jim Kennedy	F	1	0	1	.000	3	3	1.000	0	3
Jim Fritch	F	2	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	1	2
Pat Schmid	G	2	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0
John Lujack	G	2	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0





Barney takes off with a one hander.

in the Dartmouth game while old "double fake" O'Shea worked his "now you see it, now you don't" magic for 15 in the St. Louis encounter. Returning to the home floor the Irish staged a shooting circus that resulted in an 86-40 trouncing of hapless Butler. In the following contest the Boilermakers of Purdue threw a clinker in the high flying Irish machine when they came through with a 60-56 upset. Eddie Ehlers, the versatile athlete who hails from South Bend, became Purdue's master villain by scoring 15 points.

The undaunted Krausemen promptly turned north to Michigan where they whipped Michigan State 74-56 and administered a similar treatment to Detroit with a resounding 81-40 victory. Big John Brennan scored a total of 34 points in the two games to boost his rapidly rising total.

The Notre Damers then cancelled one of their earlier deficits when they overrode Purdue in a return match by a 74-43 count.

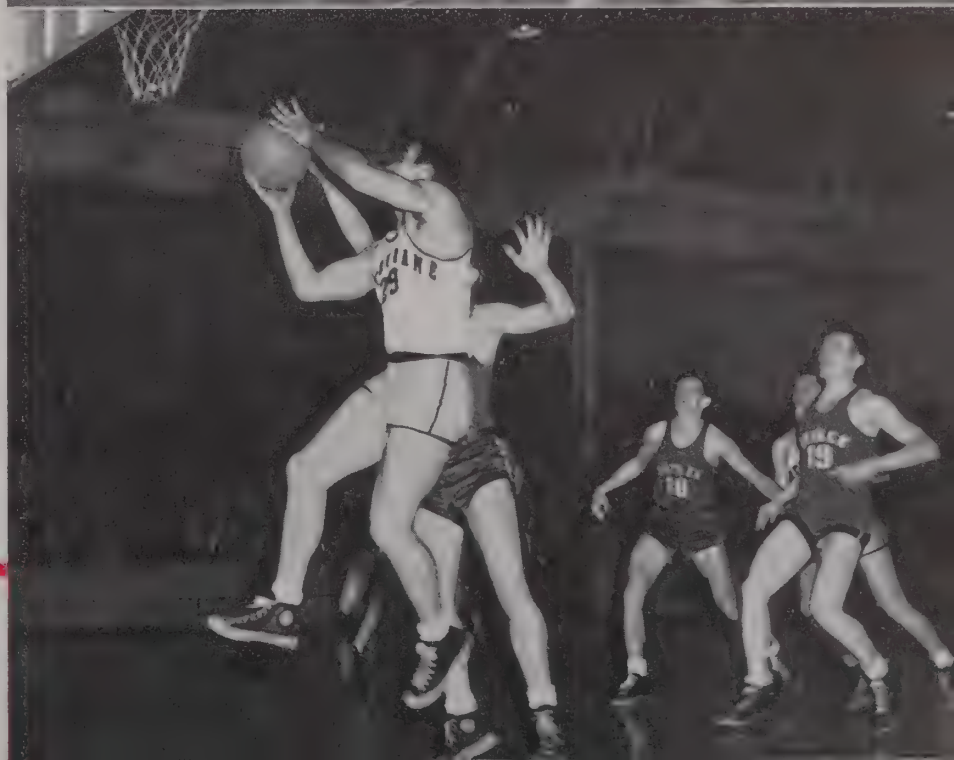
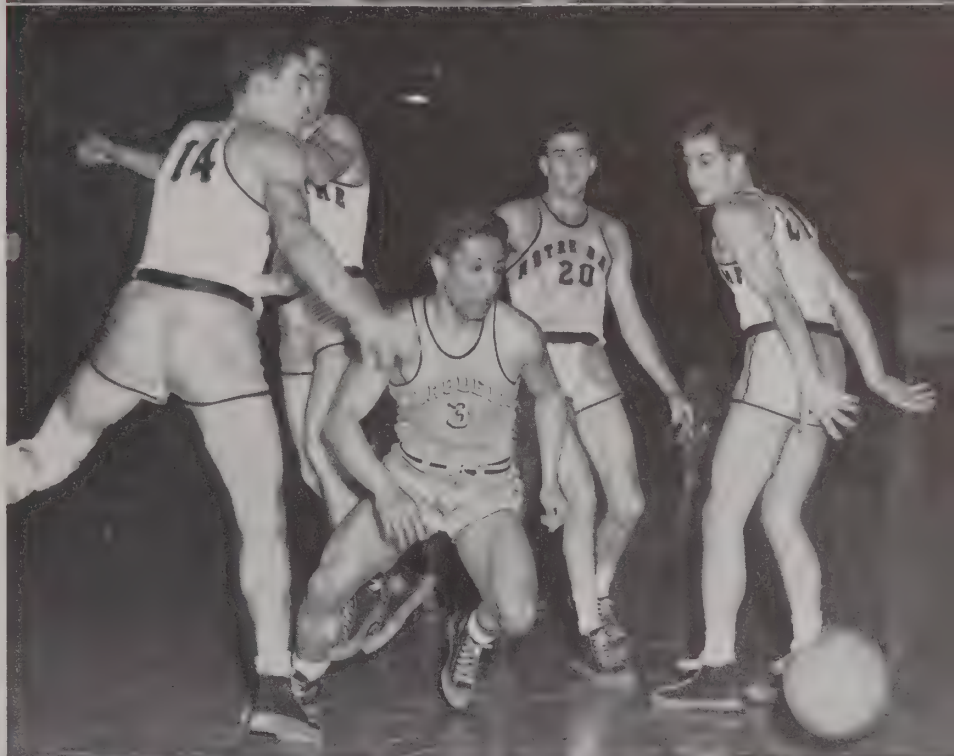
Coming back home Moose Krause and his five again made headlines with a high scoring 87-61 trouncing of Marquette. With such a highly satis-

(Continued on Page 226)

Top: O'Shea gets tangled.

Center: Saucedo of Marquette darts through enemy territory.

Bottom: Moose Connor goes up to dunk one in.





## O'Shea's brilliant play sparks team . . . Brennan leads in scoring . . .

Top: Two men with the same thought.  
Bottom: Joe Sobek creeps up from behind.



factory tune-up tucked beneath their belt the Irish went south into the blue grass country where Adolf Rupp and his national leaders awaited them. Billed as the No. 1 and No. 3 teams of the nation, the Wildcats and the Irish were expected to stage the game of the year. As things turned out, however, it was one of those nights on which Notre Dame could do nothing that was right and Kentucky, as usual, nothing that was wrong. Consequently Ralph Beard, Alex Groza & Co., handed N.D. a 60-30 drubbing, its worst of the season.

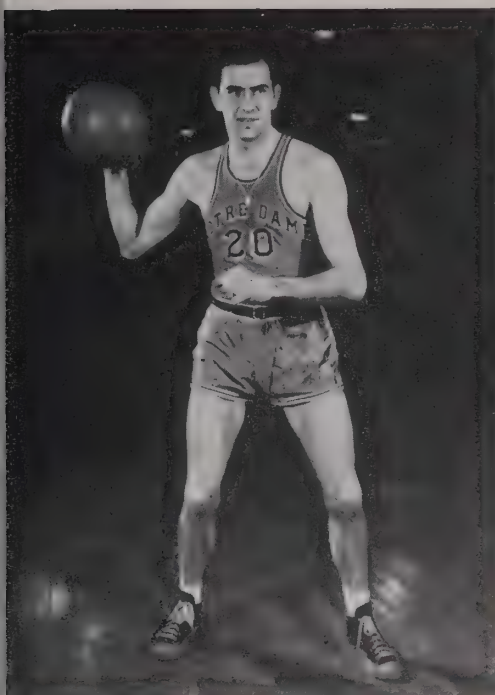
Refusing to crack from such a setback the blue and gold cagers moved to the Butler field house where they sent the home team to the showers with a 73-60 loss. Once more Notre Dame went on the rampage and proceeded to bounce Michigan State 70-50 and Northwestern 52-44. On their own home floor they rolled up 80 points against the fighting Blue Demons of De Paul in one of the roughest and fastest games of the year.

Heading east for New York, the Ramblers copped a hard earned 45-39 decision from scrappy Canisius and then prepared to face the unwilted Violets of N.Y.U. in Madison Square Garden. The game proved to be one of the finest basketball exhibitions of the year but the Irish class was just a bit too much for the New York boys who finally succumbed 64-60. Kevin O'Shea returned to the line-up with his wobbly knees heavily taped and sank 13 points during the half that he played.

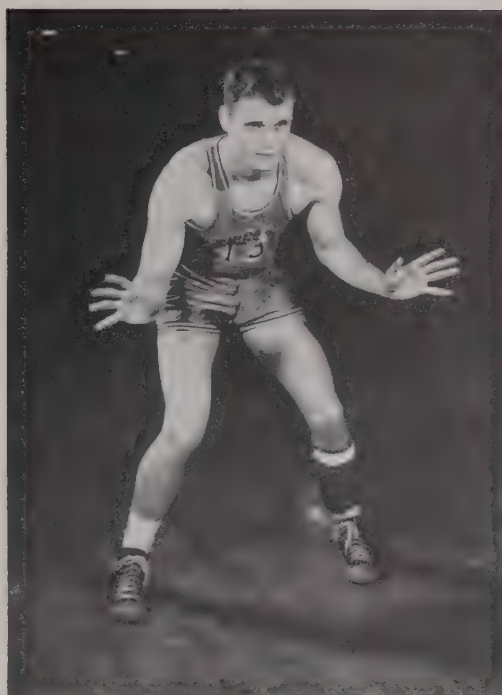
Returning to Chicago Stadium after their successful Eastern tour the Krausemen ran into a vengeful De Paul club that fed 61 points through the hoop to Notre Dame's 50. Of the De Paul total, 31 were scored by big Ed Mikan.

The following night the Irish had Benny Shadler of Northwestern to deal with. Despite the little sharpshooter's 27 tallies, Kevin O'Shea pulled his team through in the waning seconds with two of his one-handed flicks from the foul line. St. Louis U. was the last foe to appear on the





John Brennan



Anthony Kaufmann

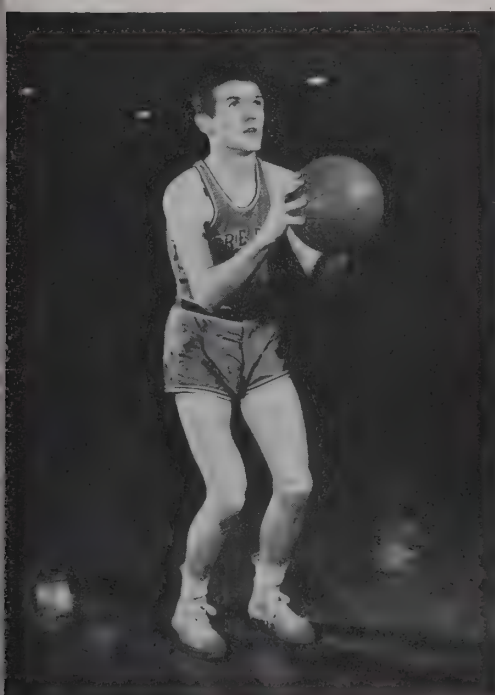
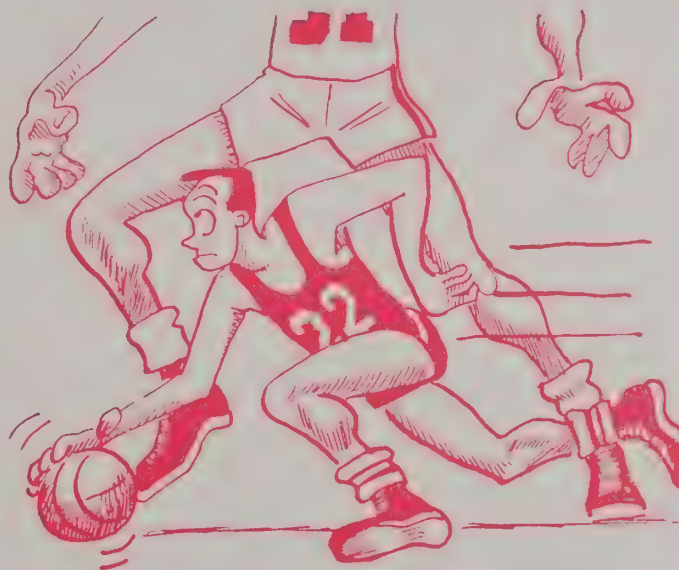


James O'Halloran

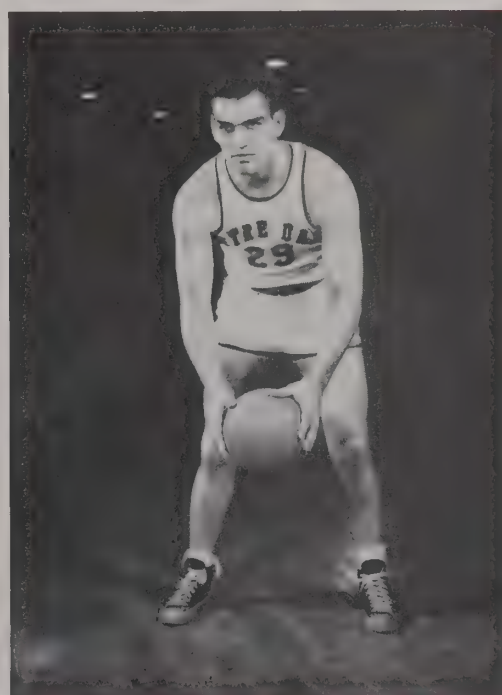
home floor and Notre Dame continued its unbeaten streak at home by taking its thirty-third in a row 64-43.

In the final contest of the season the sons of Our Lady broke a three year jinx by handing resourceful Marquette a 73-68 defeat at Milwaukee.

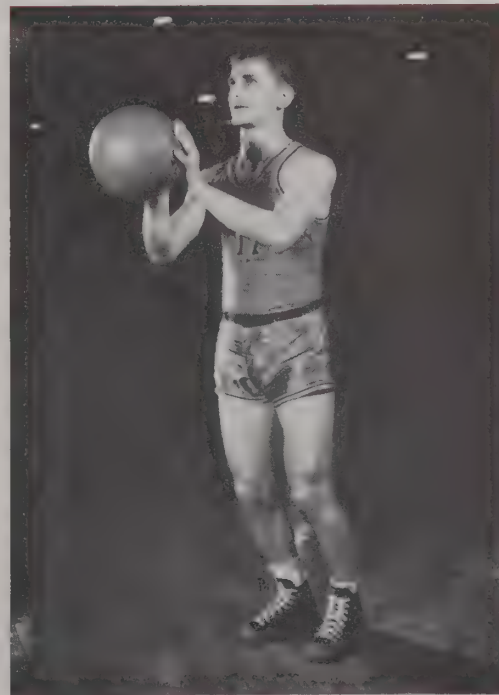
Thus ended the highest scoring campaign in the history of Notre Dame basketball. Ed Krause's quintet scored a season's total of 1,573 points eclipsing the old mark of 1,241 set during the '44-'45 season. Freshman John Brennan led in individual scoring with a 289 point total while Frannie Curran, Kevin O'Shea, and Leo Barnhorst also passed the 200 mark.



Francis Curran



George Connor



Joseph Sobek





Barnhorst hooks a wayward ball.



O'Shea comes driving through.

## *Basketball Monogram Winners . . .*

Barnhorst, Leo . . . . .	Sophomore . . . . .	Indianapolis, Ind.
Brennan, John . . . . .	Freshman . . . . .	Bedford, Ind.
Curran, Francis (Capt.) . . . . .	Junior . . . . .	Sterling, Ill.
Foley, John P. . . . .	Freshman . . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
Gordon, Paul . . . . .	Sophomore . . . . .	Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, John . . . . .	Senior . . . . .	Utica, New York
Lloyd, Carl . . . . .	Sophomore . . . . .	South Bend, Ind.
O'Halloran, James . . . . .	Sophomore . . . . .	Chicago, Ill.
O'Shea, Kevin . . . . .	Freshman . . . . .	San Francisco, Cal.
Ratterman, George . . . . .	Junior . . . . .	Cincinnati, Ohio
Kennard, George A. (Manager) . . . . .		Ann Arbor, Mich.

—Subject to the Faculty Board in Control of Athletics.



Hughie Burns tapes O'Shea's wiggling knees.



The regulars take a breather on the bench.





*Track...*



# The Track Team . . .



Coach Doc Handy and Capt. John Smith.

The 1947 track season at Notre Dame saw its proverbial ups and downs. During the indoor season the Irish took three out of four meets and had the fourth within their grasp when a dropped baton in the mile relay gave the victory to Michigan State. A pulled leg muscle put Capt. John Smith out of action during the last of the indoor season and cost Doc Handy's crew many more points. Smith had previously set new field house records in the 60 yd. high and low hurdles tying the world record of 6.9 seconds in the lows. The early season of Johnny Lujack in the high jump also left a gaping hole in the team's field event strength.

The weakness in the high jump later cost Notre Dame its chance to win the state meet held at Cartier field at the end of the school year. Shut out of the high jump completely, the Irish lost to Indiana by  $3\frac{2}{3}$  points. The meet was highlighted by the record breaking performances of Bill Leonard and John Smith. Leonard won the mile in 4:15.7 bettering the old outdoor mark of Greg Rice by two-tenths of a second while Smith took the 120 yd. high hurdles in :14.4 also two-tenths of a second under the old mark. Murphy and Johnson won the two mile and discus crowns respectively for Notre Dame and the Irish also copped first in the mile relay event.

Left to right: Jim Murphy, Cornie Styers, Gerry Johnson, Jack Lambert, Tom McGuire, Al Lyons, Bill Tully, Lou Tracy, Frank Keenan, Coach Handy.







Dave Murphy drives off the blocks.

George Sullivan  
Dave Murphy



John Lyons  
Bill Leonard



## Cross Country Results

- Oct. 11 Notre Dame 24, Wisconsin 31.  
 Oct. 19 Notre Dame 20, Purdue 38.  
 Oct. 26 Michigan State 27, Notre Dame 28.  
 Nov. 2 Drake 18, Notre Dame 43.  
 Nov. 9 State Meet at Purdue.  
     Indiana 29      Notre Dame 55  
     Purdue 50      Ball State 15  
 Nov. 16 Central Collegiate Meet at Drake.  
     Won by Drake.  
 Nov. 25 N.C.A.A. Meet at Michigan State,  
     Won by Drake.

Cornelius Styers  
James Murphy



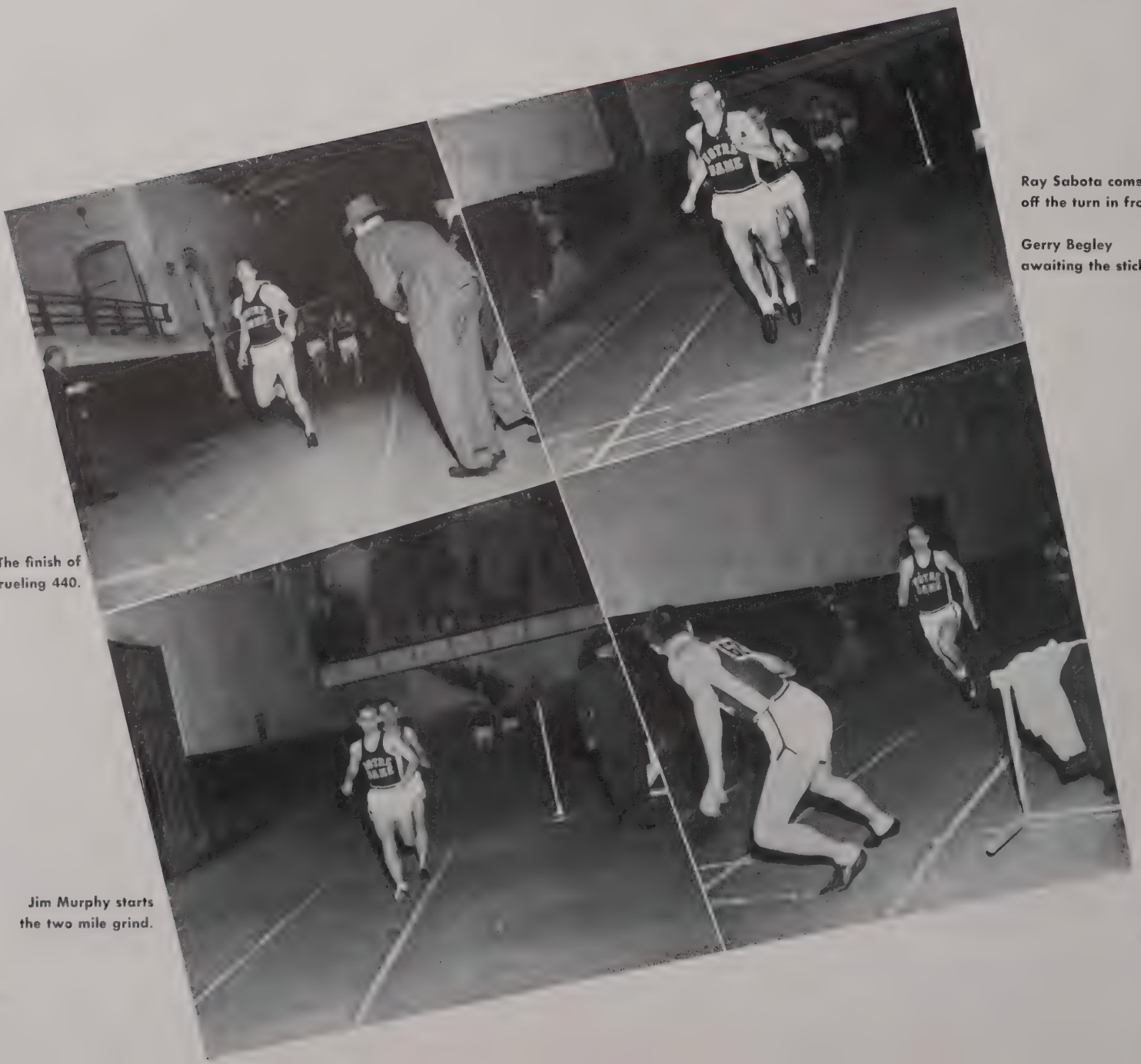
Louis Tracy  
Raymond Sabota







George Sullivan heaves the mighty shot.



Ray Sabota comes off the turn in front.

Gerry Begley awaiting the stick.

The finish of a grueling 440.

Jim Murphy starts the two mile grind.





Dave Murphy and Dunn, of Purdue, in a photo finish.



Bill Leonard & Co. leads the field.

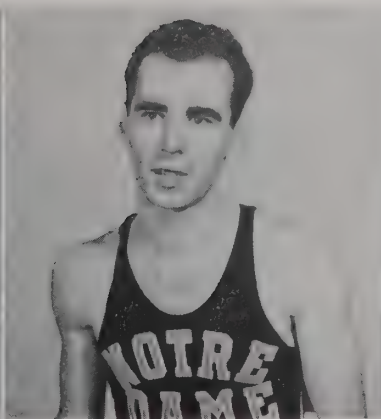
## INDOOR RESULTS

- Feb. 1 Notre Dame  $65\frac{1}{2}$ , Purdue  $38\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Feb. 8 Michigan State Relays.
- Feb. 15 Notre Dame  $73\frac{1}{2}$ , Mich. Normal 30, Marquette  $25\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Feb. 22 Notre Dame  $67\frac{2}{3}$ , Iowa  $43\frac{1}{3}$ .
- Mar. 1 Notre Dame  $55\frac{2}{3}$ , Michigan State  $61\frac{1}{3}$ .
- Mar. 8 Central Collegiate Conference Meet.
- Mar. 15 Illinois Tech. Relays.
- Mar. 22 Purdue Relays
- Mar. 29 Chicago Daily News Relays.

*Smith shatters  
fieldhouse hurdle  
mark . . .*



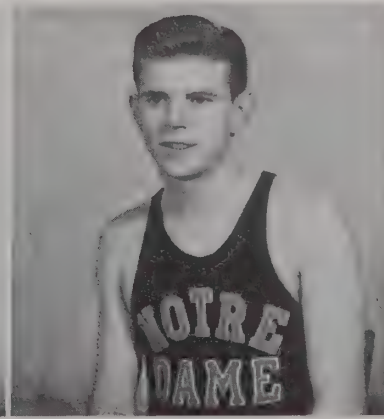
Ernest McCullough



Larry Keenan



Terrence Brennan



Bill Tully





Left to Right (First Row) McCullough, D. Murphy, Provost, McGuire, Lambert, R. Smith. (Second Row) Lindbergh, Martinuscello, Hunter, Johnson, Leonard, Miller, J. Murphy, L. Smith, Begley. (Third Row) Coach E. Handy, Keenan, Styers, Thompson, Schirmer, Bergthold, Greenway Simmons, Higgins, Lawrence, Ray Srsic, Mgr. (Fourth Row) Tracy, Lyons, Schwetschenau, Espanan, Sullivan. J. Smith, Capt., McDavid, Meehan, Sabota, Tully.

## OUTDOOR RESULTS

April 19 Kansas Relays.

April 25-26 Drake Relays.

May 3 Notre Dame 65, Michigan State 75.

May 10 Notre Dame 60½, Purdue 57, Northwestern 39½.

May 24 Indiana State Meet at Notre Dame.

*Leonard sets new  
outdoor track  
time . . .*

Pat Kenney passes the baton in the mile relay.



Bill Tully gains in the Chicago Stadium.







*Baseball . . .*





Left to Right (First Row) Walter Mahannah, George Schneider, Dick Smullen, Jack Mayo, Bob Klein, John Creevey, Bill DioGuardi, Bob Cianchetti. (Second Row) Bill Sherman, Neil Kelly, Gene Lavery, Tom Carlin, Tom Sheehan, Steve Pavela, Benny Kozlik. (Third Row) Jack Campbell, Ray Spoon, Charlie Wolf, Jim Presley, Ray Petrzelka, John (Buster) Hiller, Tom McHale. (Fourth Row) Ray Fitzgerald, Charles Sposato, Andy Lipnosky, Frank Ciszczon, Dick Kluck, Bob Finch. (Fifth Row) Tom Coccetti, John Dragovich, Dick Maher, Dan Krizczokaitis, Maurice Mahon, John Rattay. (Sixth Row) Charles Becchetti (student mgr.), Jim McGurk, Michael McGrath, Bob Machado, Clarence J. (Jake) Kline (coach).

## *The Baseball Season . . .*

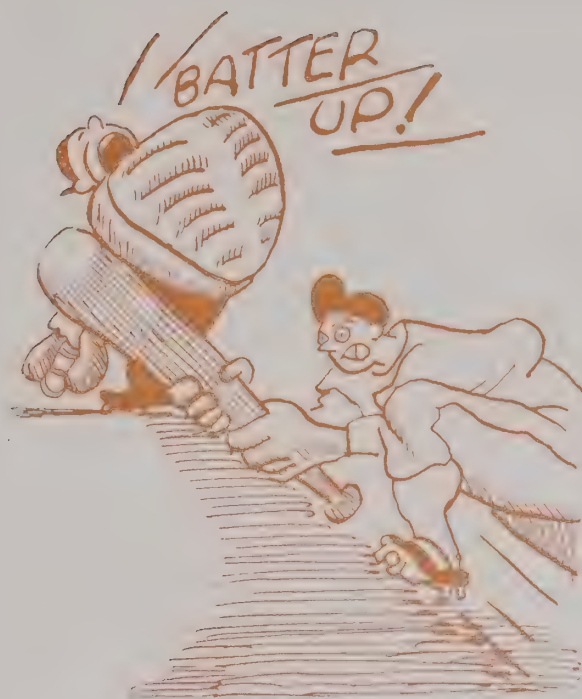


Coach Jake Kline.

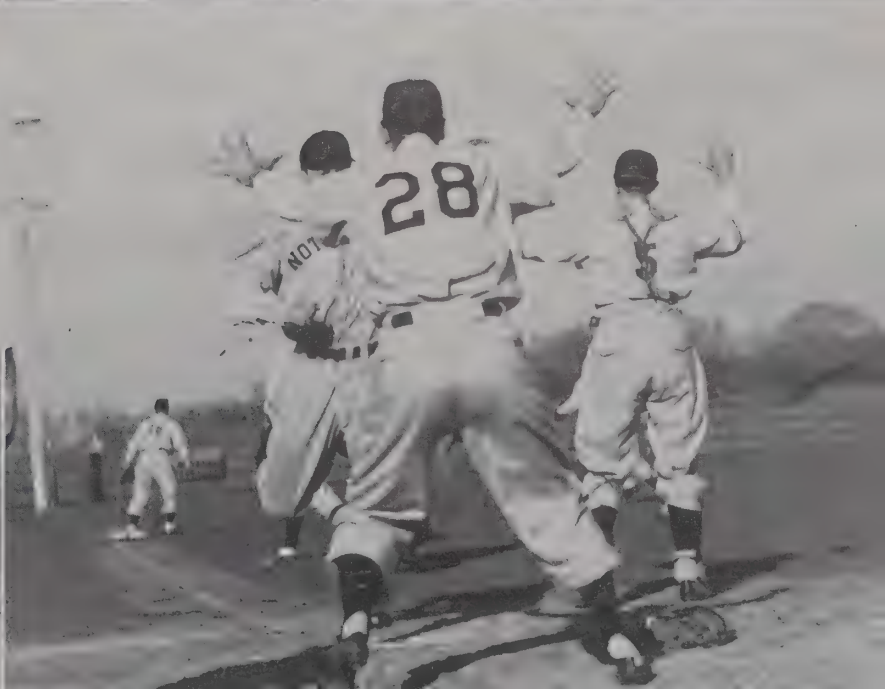
		N.D.	Opp.
April 3	Notre Dame at Washington U. (St. Louis) . . . . .	13	4
April 5	Notre Dame at Parks Air College . . . . .	4	2
April 6	Notre Dame at St. Louis U. . . . .	3	4
April 7	Notre Dame at St. Louis U. . . . .	11	2
April 8	Notre Dame at Concordia College . . . . .	10	2
April 15	Notre Dame at Michigan . . . . .	10	11
April 18	Wisconsin at Notre Dame . . . . .	9	1
April 19	Wisconsin at Notre Dame . . . . .	Rain	
April 22	Northwestern at Notre Dame . . . . .	4	2
April 25	St. Thomas College at Notre Dame . . . . .	10	2
April 26	Notre Dame at Michigan State . . . . .	4	7
April 30	Iowa at Notre Dame . . . . .	3	2
May 1	Iowa at Notre Dame . . . . .	Rain	
May 3	Notre Dame at Western Michigan . . . . .	6	5
May 6	Notre Dame at Northwestern . . . . .	Rain	
May 9	Notre Dame at Indiana . . . . .	19	0
May 10	Notre Dame at Indiana . . . . .	10	2
May 13	Michigan at Notre Dame . . . . .	Rain	
May 16	Notre Dame at Ohio State . . . . .	7	5
May 17	Notre Dame at Ohio State . . . . .	Rain	
May 20	Purdue at Notre Dame . . . . .	4	3
May 20	Purdue at Notre Dame . . . . .	3	5
May 24	Michigan State at Notre Dame . . . . .	10	2
May 30	Western Michigan at Notre Dame . . . . .	3	7
May 31	Western Michigan at Notre Dame . . . . .	6	5



# Mahannah's Pitching and Klein's Batting Spark the Irish . . .



Irish base runners know only one goal—home plate.





Co-Capt. Jack Mayo

From all standpoints the 1947 baseball season at Notre Dame was successful from start to finish. Coach Jake Kline's starting line-up contained only four seniors, but the squad showed no lack of experience as it pounded its way through the season at a .750 clip. The mound staff possessed a depth of strength that enabled Kline to keep a strong and well-rested flinger on tap for every contest. The roster itself, while loaded with former monogram winners, was also stocked with new and younger talent which will help to make the Irish a diamond power for several years to come.

Walt Mahannah, the husky hurler from Memphis, Tenn., was easily the ace of the Irish mound staff. Mahannah mowed down the opposition with consummate ease all season leading the team in victories. He was backed ably by John Campbell, John Creevey, Bill Sherman, Dick Kluck, and Dick Smullen. Of this group, only Creevey will be lost to next year's squad.

Catcher Wicks Sheehan and Co-Captains Jack Mayo and Bob Klein provided the big bats in the Notre Dame attack. Their booming, base clearing hits were largely responsible for the comfortable margins with which the Irish pitchers often worked.

Hitting, stealing, scoring, the Irish formula for success.







*Minor Sports . . .*





Fr. Holderith, Coach.

## *The Golf Team . . .*

The Irish golfers began their season with high hopes. Despite the pre-season loss of the highly skilled Dick Whiting, Fr. Holderith's linksmen garnered two victories and a tie in their first three contests. When they ran into faster company, however, the loss of Whiting began to hurt. Although they ran into difficulties during the remainder of the campaign, the Irish performed well. The competition they faced was superlative and afforded the Notre Dammers much of the experience they so badly needed.

Left to Right (First Row) Dick Seidel, Jim Besenfelder, George Stuhr, Dick FitzPatrick, Ed Schleck, Tom Dore. (Second Row) Rev. George Holderith, C.S.C. (coach), Paul Hudak, Jack Quinn, John Cawley, Ray Burian.







*Notre Dame Golfers perform well  
despite stiff competition . . .*

#### SEASON'S RESULTS

	N. D.	Opp.
Apr. 7—Notre Dame vs. Kentucky . . . . .	18	18
Apr. 7—Notre Dame vs. Louisville . . . . .	27	9
Apr. 19—Notre Dame vs. Wisconsin . . . . .	20	7
Apr. 26—Notre Dame vs. Purdue . . . . .	16	20
May 3—Notre Dame vs. Michigan State . . . . .	6½	20½
May 5—Notre Dame vs. Michigan . . . . .	6	21
May 10—Notre Dame vs. Northwestern . . . . .	10½	16½
May 12—Notre Dame vs. Marquette . . . . .	18½	8½
May 15—Notre Dame vs. Detroit . . . . .	5	31
May 19—Notre Dame vs. Minnesota . . . . .	9	18
June 23-28—N.C.A.A. Tournament at Ann Arbor, Mich.		





Left to Right (First Row) Ralph Dixon, Ralph Witucki, Tom Roney, Pete Gross, Jerry Lubin, Bill Weir, Bob Bossler, Colin McDonald, John Vincent, Lou Burns. (Second Row) Mike DiCicco, Bob Schlosser, Al Oritz, Herb Melton (coach), Walter Langford (moderator), John Caemerer (manager), Jerry Dobbins, Jim Jansen, Ventura Gonzales.

## *Fencing . . .*

*with the flash of the foil,  
a certain touché . . .*

### SEASON'S RESULTS

	N. D.	Opp.
Jan. 25—Notre Dame vs. Cincinnati . . . . .	17½	9½
Feb. 1—Notre Dame vs. Michigan State . . . . .	10	17
Feb. 7—Notre Dame vs. Ohio State* . . . . .	16	11
Feb. 14—Notre Dame vs. Northwestern . . . . .	13	14
Feb. 22—Notre Dame vs. Wisconsin . . . . .	14	13
Mar. 4—Notre Dame vs. Northwestern* . . . . .	12	15
Mar. 8—Notre Dame vs. Cincinnati* . . . . .	Postponed	
Mar. 15—Notre Dame vs. Culver Military Academy* . . . . .	23	4

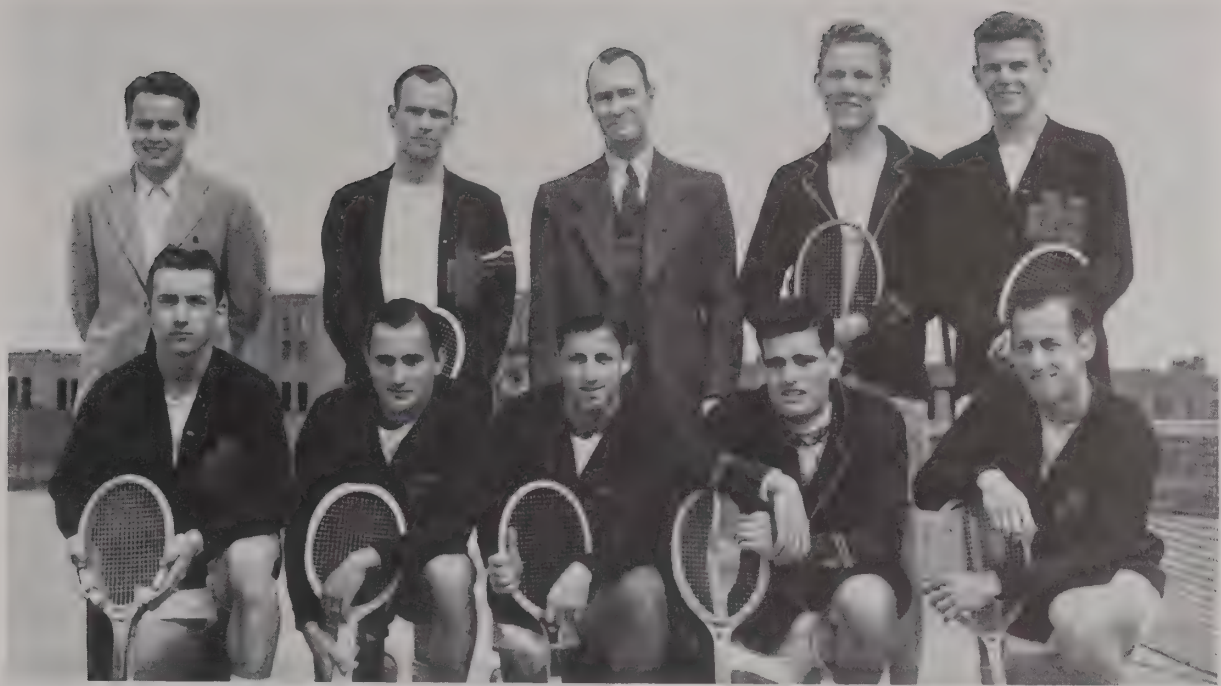
\*Indicates home games.

Bob Bossler and Bob Schlosser in on guard position.



Ventura Gonzales preparing to attack Lou Burns.





Left to Right (First Row) Joe Brown, Ed Caparo, Jim Evert, Bob David, Jerry Evert. (Second Row) Jack Caemerer (mgr.), Charles Samson, Walter Langford (coach), Jim Griffin, Bill Tully.

	N. D.	Opp.
Apr. 24—Notre Dame vs. Western Michigan*	8	1
Apr. 26—Notre Dame vs. Michigan State*	6	3
Apr. 28—Notre Dame vs. Wisconsin	9	0
Apr. 30—Notre Dame vs. Purdue*	9	0
May 3—Notre Dame vs. Michigan	6	3
May 5—Notre Dame vs. Navy	9	0
May 10—Notre Dame vs. Kentucky*	9	0
May 17—Notre Dame vs. Northwestern*	Postponed	
May 21—Notre Dame vs. De Pauw	9	0

\*Indicates home games.

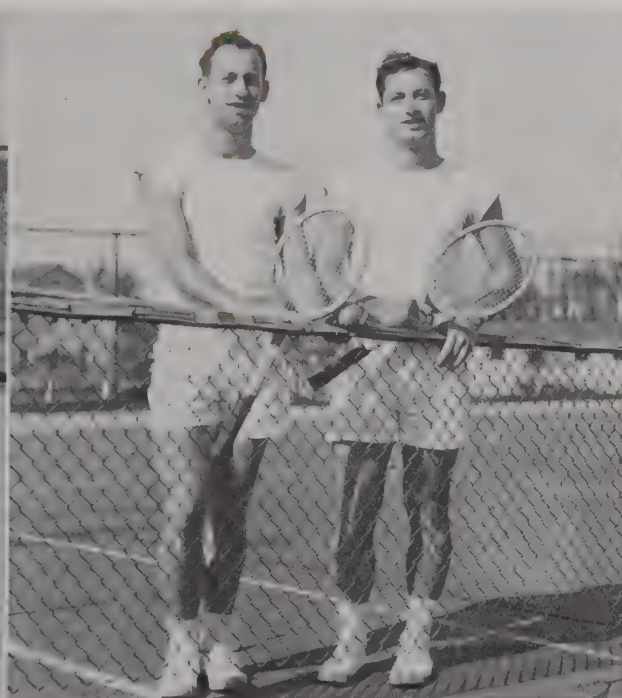
## *Tennis . . .*

**Tennis squad completes  
undefeated season . . .**

Bob David



Jerry and Jimmy Evert



Charles Samson







*Intra-Murals . . .*

**From Lyons,  
the inter-hall  
bone crushers . . .**



Left to Right (First Row) Trotter, Quigley, Evans, Colletti, Mahannah, Fahey, Monahan, Parish, Lane, Brady, O'Rourke. (Second Row) Coach Ray Chamberlain, Sampson, Buseck, Muscatello, Hannifin, Smullen, Singer, MacDermott, Daley, Greene, Weber, Kelly, Clance, Fitzpatrick, Conklin, Dennis, Fr. Kelly, C.S.C. (rector).

## Interhall Basketball

### EASTERN DIVISION

	W	L
Breen Phillips . . . . .	5	1
St. Edwards . . . . .	5	1
Walsh . . . . .	4	2
Zahm . . . . .	3	3
Cavanaugh . . . . .	2	4
Sorin . . . . .	1	5
Farley . . . . .	1	5

### WESTERN DIVISION

	W	L
Howard . . . . .	5	0
Lyons . . . . .	4	1
Alumni . . . . .	3	2
Dillon . . . . .	2	3
Morrissey . . . . .	1	4
Badin . . . . .	0	5

Championship play-off game: Breen Phillips defeated Howard Hall two games to one.

## Interhall Football

### WESTERN DIVISION

	Won	Lost	Tied
Lyons . . . . .	2	0	0
Alumni . . . . .	1	1	0
Morrissey . . . . .	0	2	0

### EASTERN DIVISION

	Won	Lost	Tied
St. Edwards . . . . .	2	0	1
Cavanaugh . . . . .	1	1	1
Zahm . . . . .	1	1	1
Breen Phillips . . . . .	1	0	2

Championship play-off game: Lyons 14, St. Edwards 0.

Left to Right: Gene Smith, Walt Seery, Don Carter, John Whalen, Leon Hart, Bob Straub, Ed Hudak.

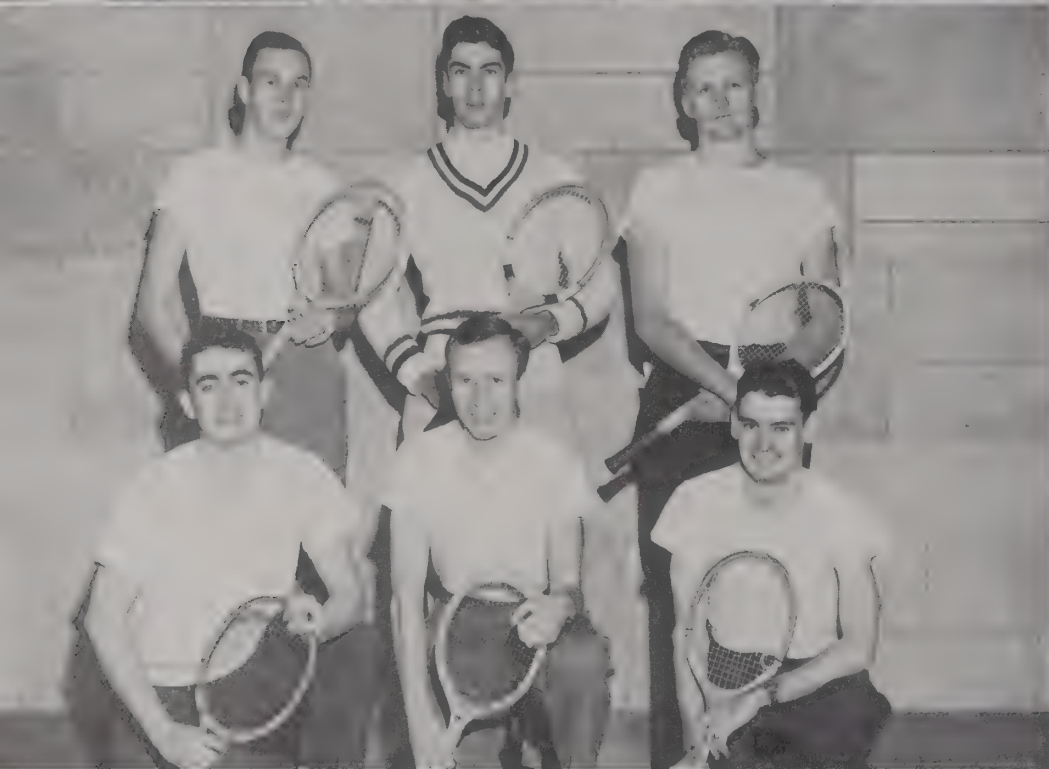


**From Breen-Phillips,  
the champs of the  
hardwood . . .**





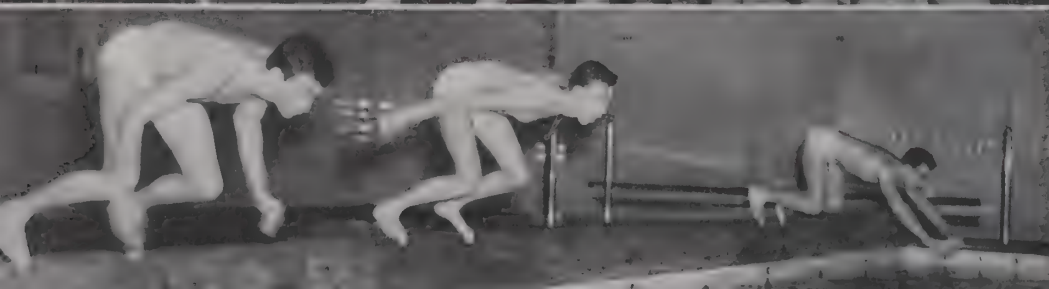
Inter-hall swimming  
champs—off campus  
team. Left to Right  
(Bottom) L. Zuckowski,  
E. Caparo, T. Hynes,  
J. Miller, G. Strohmeier,  
J. McGirr, D. Rosenfeld.  
(Top) R. Witucki,  
L. Meals, R. Russell,  
and G. Bartuska.



Inter-hall tennis  
champions—Dillon hall.  
Left to Right (Bottom)  
Gerry O'Reilly, Bernie  
McMahon, Paul  
Unverzagt. (Top)  
Jim Rodgers, Dick  
Unverzagt, and  
Jim Quinn.



Freshman meet winners  
—much too modest to  
stay after the picture  
to be identified in order.  
Alphabetically however,  
here goes: Tom  
Applebaum, Jim  
Fitzsimmons, Mike Judge,  
Frank Harrison, Steve  
Heekin, Everett Hillman,  
Dave Pepper, Dave  
Robinson, John Sherack,  
and John Sheehon.



Start of the  
50-yard free style race.

# Intra-Murals

... a new edge  
to hall rivalry

A ball, a bat, and  
a few gloves result in  
many such scenes  
at Notre Dame.

## INTERHALL TENNIS

### PLAYERS

Dillon	Zahm
Jim Rodgers	Tim Kelly
Dick Unverzagt	Guy Perenich
Jim Quinn	Bob Murphy
Bernie McMahon	Jim Sheridan
Jerry O'Rielly	Bob Ninneman

Paul Unverzagt

Bob Sherman

Dillon defeated Zahm in the finals, 5 to 2.

"Untie me, you cad!"

## CAMPUS INTRA-MURAL WRESTLING CHAMPS

135 lbs.—John Kramer of Lyons Hall.

145 lbs.—Lorin Bullock, Off-Campus.

155 lbs.—Edwin Resler of Howard Hall.

165 lbs.—Robert Hayden of Zahm Hall.

175 lbs.—William Connor, Off-Campus.

Heavyweight, Wilmer Russell of St. Edward's.

## FRESHMEN SWIMMING MEET

50 yard free style—S. Heekin, 28.4 sec.

50 yard breast stroke—D. Repper, 36 sec.

50 yard backstroke—D. Robinson 39.2 sec.

100 yard free style—S. Heekin, 1:13.5

75 yard medley—S. Heekin, 1:05.

Diving Event—S. Heekin, 162.2 points.



The dining hall  
ball team smiles  
for the photographer.



A campus lefty  
wings one in.





## *The Rockne Memorial . . .*

The spirit of Knute Rockne is ever present at Notre Dame. It has become part of the very air of the campus. Where Rockne's presence is most strongly felt is a matter of conjecture. Most people would say it was out on Cartier Field where he molded so many great Notre Dame teams, or perhaps in the stadium where his mighty teams performed. There is a good chance, however, that if Knute Rockne could come back to Notre Dame today the one place he'd want to visit would be the magnificent gymnasium named

in his honor. For, unknown to many and often overshadowed by his prominent position at the top of American sports was the soft spot that Rockne held in his fighting heart for the ordinary fellow—not the nationally known All-American—but the average college boy, the pre-med, the engineer, the arts student. Rockne wanted to see his beloved sports brought within the reach of these men and of everyone else. He spoke in such a vein many times during his life.

A fast moving  
handball game  
at the "Rock."



Steve Heekin  
soars upward.



The basketball courts  
in the gym  
are never idle.

## *. . . His spirit belongs to the world*

Knute Rockne believed in sports for the sake of sports and entertained a firm conviction of their value to American life. He wanted his boys to be instilled with the desire to win, but to lose gracefully; and he realized the place that the clean-cut competition of sports held in developing the will to win in all phases of life.

The Rockne Memorial is a fitting tribute to this great American sportsman. It is the realization of his dream. For over at the "Rock" are the facilities for many of the fine sports that Rockne loved; handball and basketball courts, a swimming pool, wrestling, boxing, and apparatus rooms. Enjoying these facilities are the ordinary fellows that he thought so much of, taking an afternoon's relaxation away from books with a few fast games of handball or a cool dip in the pool.

The spirit of Knute Rockne belongs not only to Notre Dame; it belongs to America, for the spirit of Rockne is the spirit of America itself.





## A JOB WELL DONE



Left to Right: Jim Sullivan, Frank Debitetto, Mike Conley, Jim Klockenkemper, Jim Brennan, Terry Brennan, Bill Roemer, Jack Fallon.

## *The Bengals . . .*

### ***For a far-away mission, help from the K. of C.***

The 1947 Bengal Bouts at Notre Dame as they have been in the past were strikingly successful. The colorful and exciting bouts kept the old field house well packed throughout the prelims. On the night of the finals there was scarcely room to breathe. Eight pairs of boys stepped into the ring that last night to perform for the Indian missions. The fine exhibitions they staged pleased the overflow crowds while the very size of the crowd brought joy to the hearts of the mission Padres.

Meanwhile eight new ring champions had been crowned at Notre Dame.

127 lbs.—Jim Sullivan  
130 lbs.—Frank Debitetto  
135 lbs.—Mike Conley  
147 lbs.—Jim Klockenkemper

155 lbs.—Jim Brennan  
165 lbs.—Terry Brennan  
175 lbs.—Bill Roemer  
Heavyweight—Jack Fallon

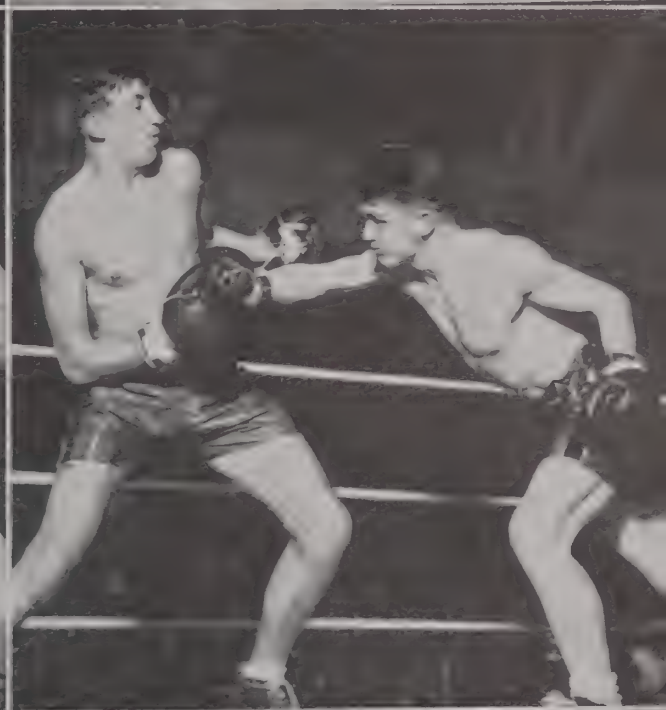
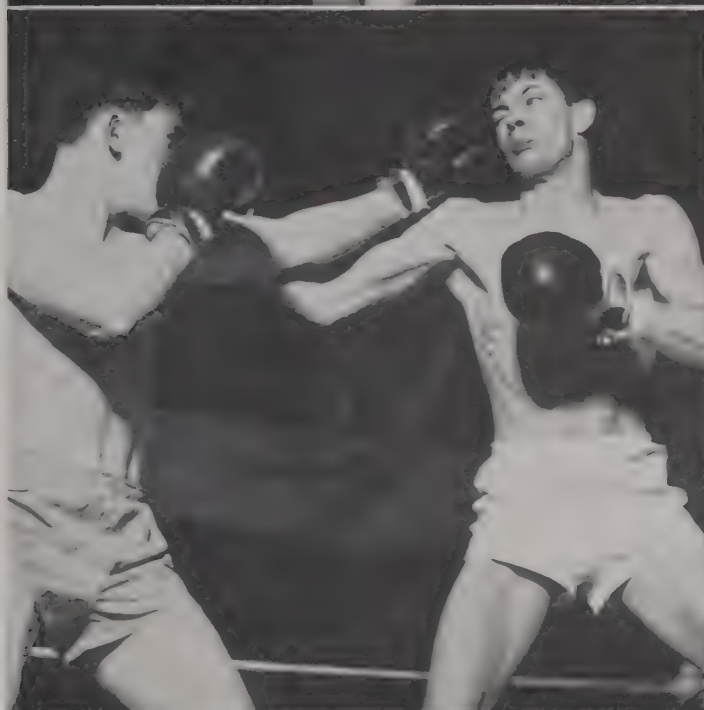
Left: Dick Greenwall  
and Jim Sullivan.

Right: Dick Cotter  
and Bill Roemer.



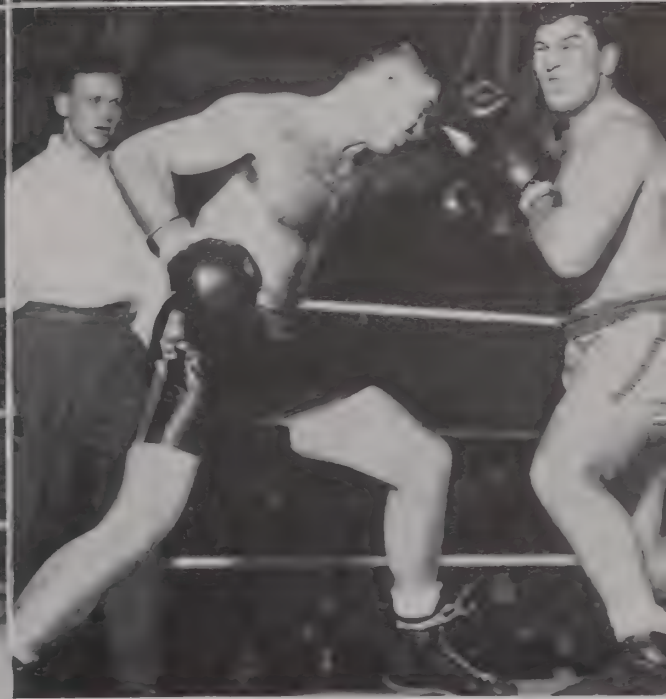
Left: Tom Balenti  
and Jim Smith.

Right: Walt Evans  
and Jim Klockenkemper.



Left: Jim Brennan  
and Jim Driscoll.

Right: Jack Fallon  
and Ted Budykiewicz.





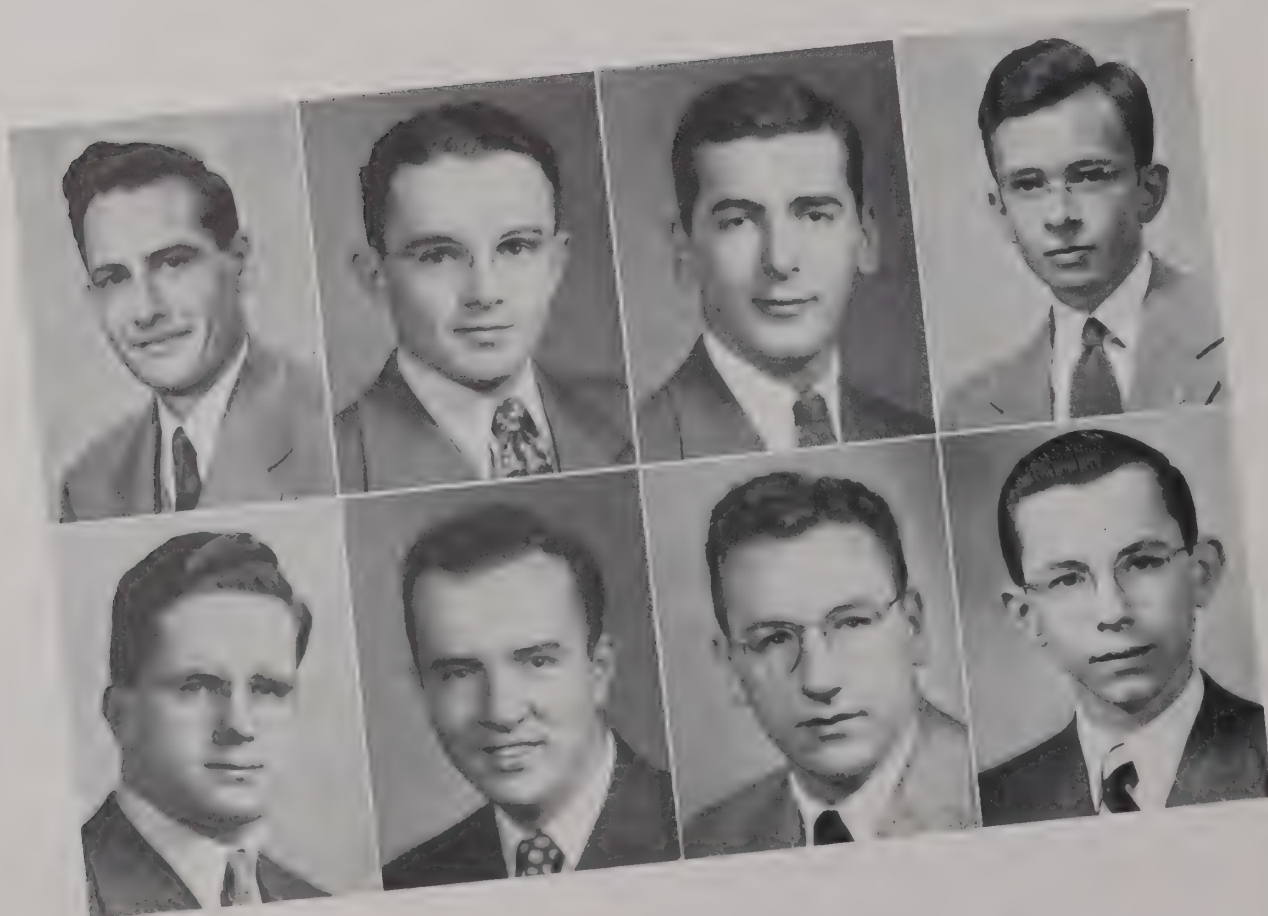
# The Managers Association . . .

## The great unsung

In all colorful activities there are always the men behind the scenes who share in none of the spotlight glory but nevertheless shoulder a large proportion of the burdens necessary to achieve success. At Notre Dame such is the position of the managers. The managers handle the various details of equipment, transportation, hotel reservations, meals, etc. Those who become senior managers are chosen because of responsibility, dependability, service, and skill. They are indispensable to the university, and throughout the year they solve the head-splitting problems that would ordinarily take up the much needed time of the coaches.



Ed Madden and Lou Costello packing for a trip.



Senior Athletic managers:  
(Left to Right) Bill Boss, football;  
John Kelly, football; Bill Flahe,  
football; Tom Earls, football;  
George Kennard, basketball;  
Charles Becchetti, baseball; Di  
Gottsacker, track; Ray Srsic, tr

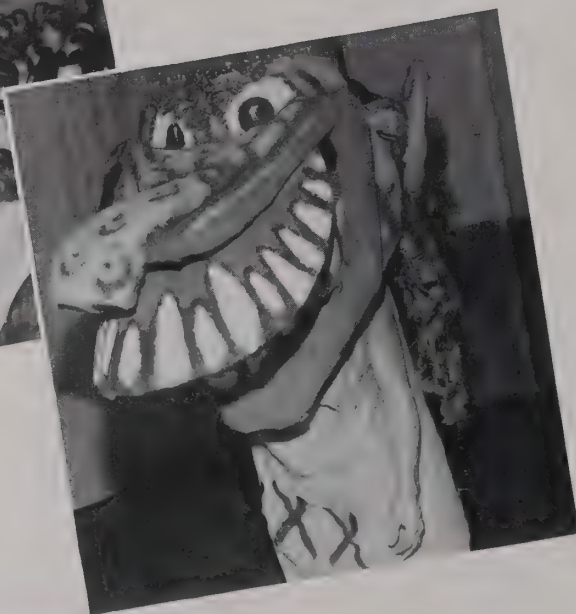
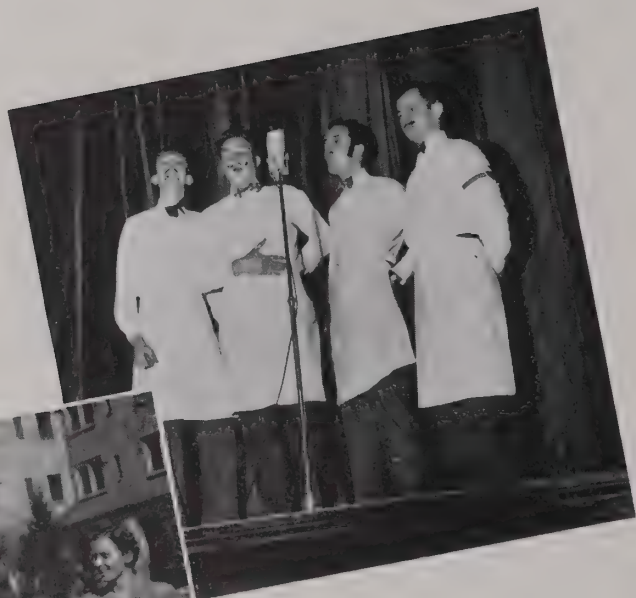


Part Three

# Activities



*Social Activities..*  
*Publications..*  
*Geographical Clubs..*  
*The Musicians..*  
*The Washington*  
*Hall Circuit.*  
*Campus Organization.*  
*The Veterans..*  
*The Seasons..*  
*In Retrospect..*



*Mary Lou Meunier of*  
*St. Mary's College and*  
*Russell Farrell*









*Social Activities . . .*





## *Miss Patricia Crowe . . .*

QUEEN

*Miss Crowe,  
lovely date of co-chairman  
Elmer Matthews hies  
from nearby  
South Bend . . .*

### EXCERPTS FROM THE LOG OF A SENTIMENTAL SENIOR . . .

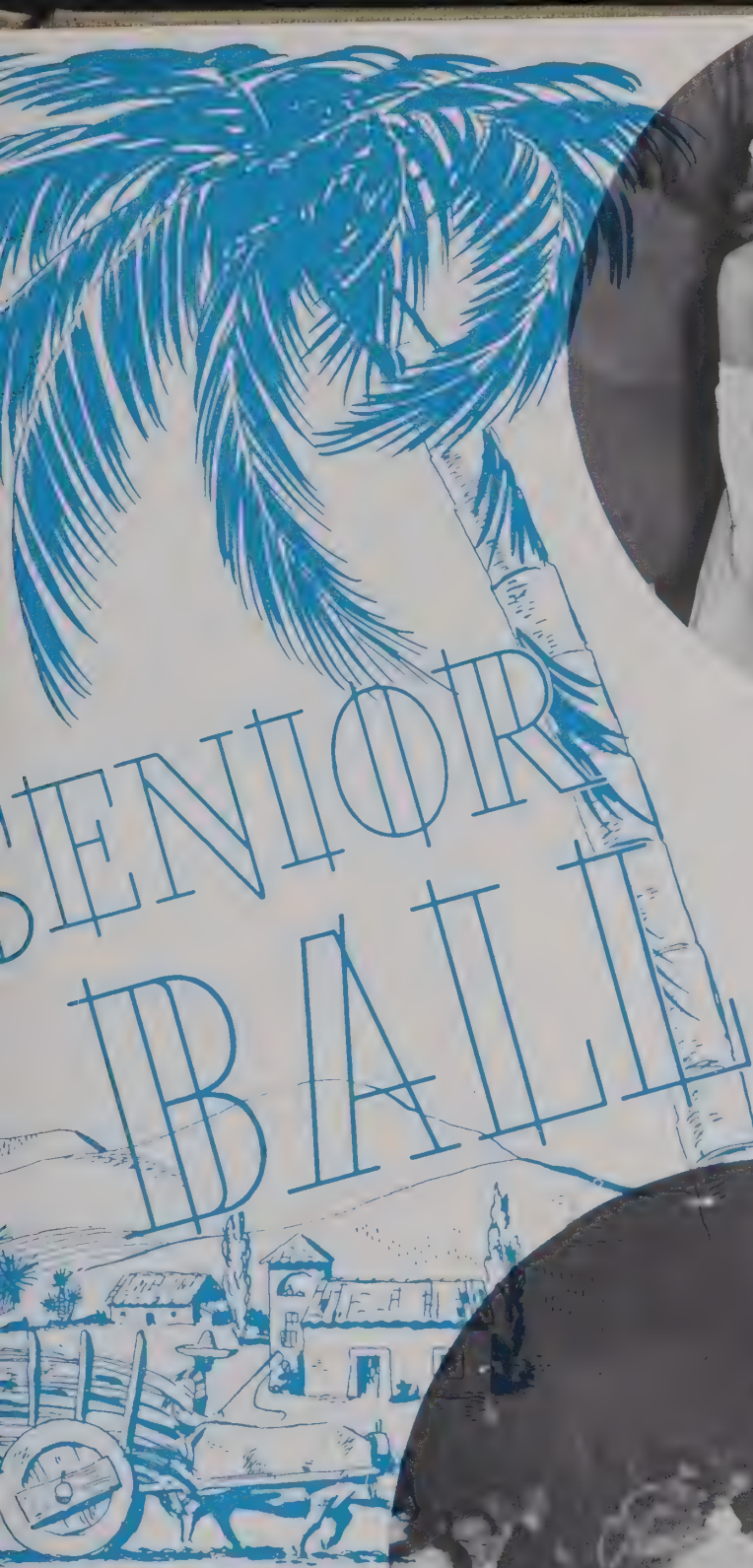
. . . "And we danced the whole night through . . . anyway it seemed like all night after four years of midnight restrictions. . . . From the first moment the little lovely from back home stepped off the train, South Bend and Notre Dame took on a glamorous, but temporary veneer. . . . Even those who escorted South Bend girls and belles from across the Dixie found themselves in a changed world. . . . And why not, this was Senior Ball time. . . .

The waiting line outside the Palais wasn't bad even though a lot of townspeople got a kick out of the monkey-suits we had on and the semi-revealing formals that our dates were wearing. . . . The fun really started when we got inside. . . . Just before we ascended the broad stairs we caught the theme of the dance with a representation of the Rio de Janeiro harbor and Copacabana Beach. . . . The rest of the staircase was lined with white trellisses laden with tropical fruit and here and there hung a big, overgrown sombrero. . . .

The music was sweet . . . it was that way all night long and the four hundred couples that wanted to crowd us out didn't have a chance. . . . We were in a world of our own. . . . From ten until two we danced to the romantic refrains of Frankie Masters and his Orchestra. . . . At two they turned down the lights and we made a dash for our date's wrap. . . . There seemed to be plenty of cars for the occasion but there still was a shortage of cabs. . . . It didn't seem possible that we'd make that three o'clock deadline . . . but we did!

Class the next morning? . . . there weren't enough of us up to it, besides it was going to be a long week-end and we needed the sleep. . . . Meeting our cuties for lunch, to avoid the Saturday stew, we ordered what we haven't been





Co-chairman Rudy Anderson and Miss Rose Marie Lubbers.



Ticket chairman Jack Galloway, Miss Betty Briggs, Miss Sally Thorson, decorations chairman Willoughby Marshall, co-chairman Elmer Matthews and Miss Pat Crowe.



Frankie Masters signs on the line for a friend.



Just before the rhumba.





Vocalist Phyllis Myles  
sings for the boys  
and the girls while . . .

getting out at school—and that was just about anything. . . . We took our partners out to the campus, amid a heavy drizzle, to show them the land of Our Lady. . . . Of course, some of the gals were regulars and knew the lay of the land better than we did, but then, there's always that ten per cent. . . .

After a quick Cook's tour, we sauntered over to the Stadium to watch the 1947 version of the Fighting Irish run roughshod over their departing mates, while a rain poured down on us

(Continued on next page)

Bandleader Frankie Masters.



. . . some of them  
sit and listen.

#### COMMITTEES FOR SENIOR BALL

##### CO-CHAIRMEN

Rudy Anderson and Elmer Matthews

##### PUBLICITY DIRECTOR

Bill Waddington

##### DECORATIONS COMMITTEE

Willoughby Marshall, *Chairman*

Ralph Mortensen  
Joe Plante

Jack Houghteling  
John Swain

##### TICKET COMMITTEE

Jack Galloway, *Chairman*

Hal Walters  
Dennis Hartnett

Jack Noonan  
Bernie Duclos

##### ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Herb Daiker, *Chairman*

##### SATURDAY NIGHT COMMITTEE

Donnelly McDonald, *Chairman*  
Jerry Mahon

#### PATRONS OF THE SENIOR BALL

Dean and Mrs. Lawrence H. Baldinger  
Dean and Mrs. Clarence E. Manion  
Dean and Mrs. James E. McCarthy  
Dean and Mrs. Karl E. Schoenherr  
Captain and Mrs. A. L. Danis  
Athletic Director and Mrs. Frank Leahy

Jack Painter, Miss Bernie Knol, Mr. and Mrs. John Alexander.







Dick DeBuono, Miss Doris Eaton, Bob White, Miss Virginia Catansaro, Vince Scott and Miss Wilton Treadwel.



(From top to bottom) John Sweeney, Miss Jean Milligan, Jerry Hendel, Miss Elaine LaLiberte, Mr. and Mrs. James Cormack.

## *For Seniors, a final fiesta . . .*

intermittently. . . . By this time the girl friend's pre-Ball permanent hung low and straight. . . . We ran between the raindrops over the half dozen blocks to the Progress Club for the Candlelight Dance. . . . When we got there we found a lavish buffet table . . . too bad we stuffed ourselves at dinner. . . . It was a little crowded and stuffy but we all joined in the spirit of things and had a good time till the PD gave us that "Don't Get In Late, Boys, You Know What'll Happen" look at midnight. . . . Once again we rushed out, carefully avoiding the puddles that camouflaged the sidewalks into iridescent mirrors. . . . After grabbing a quick hamburger with the "works" at a jammed snack spot, we escorted our dates home . . . a quick kiss . . . and then scampered back to our cubes on the campus. . . .

Sunday morning came clear and bright . . . the rain had stopped and it was ideal for the remaining feature of the week-end, the student mass at Sacred Heart. . . . After lunch, a lingering, uncommunicative stroll, and then adieu to the girls at the station . . . Yes, it was a big week-end. . . . Everything we had dreamed about our Senior Ball had come true . . . a dream that will never be forgotten."

Sitting out a fast one.



Saturday night chairman Donnelly McDonald, Miss Mary Irene Kiley, arrangements chairman Herb Daiker, Miss Mary Theresa Voll, Publicity director and Mrs. Bill Waddington.



During intermission, a little relaxation with one of Frankie's vocalists.









Paul O'Connell, Tom Murray and their dates stopping to admire a little Spring green coming from the granite floor of the Rock.

*Miss Patricia McGrane*  
QUEEN

*Miss Patricia McGrane  
of Manhasset, New York and  
St. Mary's College was  
the date of co-chairman  
George Sullivan*







The juniors and their dates file into the Rock.



John McCormick, Miss Peggy Morrisey, Griff Williams, Miss Patricia McGrane and George Sullivan, just after the presentation of the bouquets of roses to the guests of honor.



Three gay young men from Youngstown, Ohio and their dates: left to right, Dorothy Kerrigan, George Welsch, Audrey Helfen, Jack Mayo, Virginia Rose and Paul Lammers.

## *For Juniors, roses and a night supreme . . .*

Gone was the usual sweat suit atmosphere; gone were the inter-murder basketball games, and in their stead the Rockne Memorial was transformed into a pastoral scene, bedecked with roses and filled with the soft strains of Tchaikowski's *Waltz of the Flowers*. This was the Juniors' night to shine, when over three hundred of the upper classmen and their best girls danced to the sophisticated Palmer House music of Griff Williams and his orchestra. The weather which had plagued the sophomores, was chilly the night of the prom but not to the extent of preventing the dancers from walking up and down the sun terrace for a breath of fresh air. The Juniors attracted to their affair a whole horde of photographers who snapped the ladies and gentlemen from every angle and in any pose. Among them were representatives of the Chicago Tribune who were making a feature story for their "Youth on the Campus" series. At midnight the queens, Miss Patricia McGrane, guest of George Sullivan and Miss Peggy Morrisey, date of John McCormick, were presented with beautiful bouquets of roses. This May evening was a night of soft music and flowers which will be long remembered by the Juniors as an especially "smooth" promenade.

The usual perfunctory tea dance was omitted from the weekend's festivities. The socialites were feted to an informal dance held at the Erskine Park country club, where the boys



Co-chairman John McCormick and his guest Miss Peggy Morrissey.

and girls minus the encumbrances of stiff formal clothes even ventured into a little jitterbugging, which is pleasant in a sports outfit, but absolutely fatal in an iron shirt and tails. Sunday a large portion of the prom guests attended late Mass in Sacred Heart church and then proceeded to tour the campus and to admire the beauty and inhale the fragrance of the famous Magnolia trees. The co-chairmen and their assistants deserved the grateful appreciation they received from the Junior Class.

#### PATRONS OF THE JUNIOR PROM

Dean and Mrs. James E. McCarthy  
Dean and Mrs. Clarence E. Manion  
Dean and Mrs. Karl E. Schoenherr  
Doctor and Mrs. Paul C. Bartholomew  
Professor and Mrs. Walter M. Langford  
Publicity Director and Mrs. John V. Hinkle  
Athletic Director and Mrs. Frank Leahy  
Alumni Secretary and Mrs. James E. Armstrong  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hynes



Looking down on the rose bedecked memorial lobby.



This couple was not posing for the Dome photographer, but for the Chicago Tribune "Youth on the Campus" representative.



A couple of hot saxophones, a clarinet and the old maestro, Griff Williams.





## The Sophomore Cotillion..

While the temperature outside ranged from zero to below, and the Indiana wind roared at it's customary eighty miles per hour, the scene inside the Palais Royale was almost unbelievable. Here, in the icebox of America was a bit of the old West; the gold rush days, when men

were men, but not at sixty below zero. Six hundred '49ers and their dates braved the raffish winter to dance to the music of Art Jarrett and his orchestra. The Cotillion, the first formal dance of the 1947 school year, was a raging success. Although the guests were shy the

Coming in from the sub-zero winter . . .

. . . to thaw out in the upstairs lobby.





## *For the '49ers, a musical gold rush...*

customary six-guns packed back in them thar hills, they thoroughly enjoyed themselves dancing to the slow, melodic rhythms of Jarrett's arrangements, and occasionally foresook the West to dance to furious South American tempos. One of the big surprises of the evening was that the refreshments were gratis which saved wear and tear on many a neo-cowboy's bankroll.

The following Saturday afternoon, after a minimum respite with Morpheus, the sophomores and their dates returned to the Palais to attend a tea dance, sans tea, which, according to some witnesses resembled a convention of somnambulists. In the evening, Notre Dame's basketball team proceeded to dismember Michigan State's team 70 to 54, before three hundred cotillion couples, thus ending the official weekend activities. There were however, the frozen few who made sight seeing forays upon the frigid campus, to point out to the visiting girl friends the ice-encased, wind-blown points of interest.



The Grand March in full swing.



Class president Terry Brennan and his guest Miss Mary Frances Harding.



Sophomore class officers and their guests:  
Frank Baker, treasurer;  
Miss Jeanne Bailey,  
Bob Leander, secretary;  
Miss Louise Rix,  
Terry Brennan, president;  
Miss Mary Frances  
Harding, Bill  
Murtagh, vice president;  
and Miss Joane Sullivan.





Some of the six hundred couples who attended.



Larry Heuser cocking a baleful eye at one of our photographers.

## *The dancing prospectors and . . .*

By Sunday evening the snowbound sophomores had reluctantly dispatched their guests to warmer climes. All forty-niners agreed that despite the vagaries of the weather the cotillion weekend was a thoroughly enjoyable three days.

The gentlemen responsible for the cotillion were co-chairmen Terry Brennan and Bill Murtagh, the president and vice president respectively of the sophomore class, Bob Leander, sophomore class secretary and Frank Baker, class treasurer assisted by Miles Quail, Frank Vitori, Jim Martin and Pete Brown, all of whom worked feverishly long on the many details. Their success can be measured by the fact that they started the first gold rush in which there was any gold at the end of the trail.

*the Sweetheart of  
the claim . .*

*Miss Joane Sullivan of Toledo, Ohio  
and a University of Toledo junior,  
arrived from her home  
town in a jeep . . . what would  
grandmother think?  
Lovely Joane was the date of  
co-chairman Bill Murtagh*

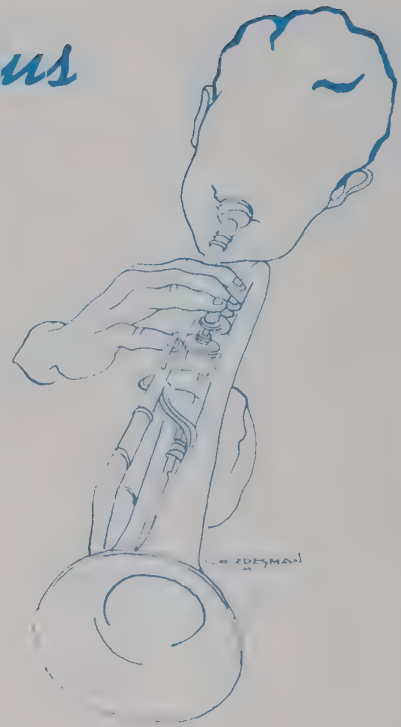




# *The Knights of Columbus Spring Formal . . .*

The Knights abandoned the basement of Walsh Hall on the night of April eighteenth to participate in the nineteenth annual spring formal from nine till one. They danced to the music of Jimmie Day who featured the Art Castle style of musical presentation, specializing for the most part in slow, nostalgic numbers. Miss Mary Patricia Haney, a senior at St. Mary's college, from Indianapolis, Indiana, and the date of Larry Turner, dance co-chairman, and Miss Alice Tiernan, a former Navy nurse, guest of co-chairman Tom Tearney were the honor guests of the dance. A quiet candlelight theme to match the soft lilt of the music was part of the work of Bill Soos, decoration chairman. Tom Borden handled the tickets; Art McGrath, patrons; Joe Dillon, publicity; Pat Trixler, music; and Paul Abraham, special arrangements.

All in all, the two hundred and twenty-five couples on hand had a grand time, just enjoying themselves.





## *The Law Ball . . .*

On the evening of November 22, 1946, Notre Dame's junior barristers put away their hefty tomes on torts and Principal and Agent and had, ipso facto, an unblackstonian good time, dancing to the music of Barney O'Reilly of South Bend and his fourteen piece orchestra. The dance, a strictly formal affair limited to Notre Dame Law students and their patrons, was held at the Progress club, and was the first resumption of those gala legal extravaganzas held annually before the war.

The gentleman-at-law responsible for the success of the affair were Bill Martin and Fred Hoover. Jerry Feeney was chairman of patrons, John Merryman handled the music, Tim Green the invitations and bids, and Joe Farmer, the ticket committee. That the Law ball was such a genuine success just goes to prove that the lads who speak knowingly of Contracts and Agency can shake a mean leg when the necessity arises.





On February fifteenth, with the Valentine arrow still whizzing through the air, the gentlemen from below the Mason-Dixon line tiring of the company of those cussed Yankees, crossed the Dixie Highway—gathered a few Georgia peaches, looked in vain for corn pressin's and proceeded to have their own Mardi Gras dance while their mummies and pap-pies were altering the face of Basin Street in New Orleans. Phil Foote and his Tennessee Trumpet Twirlers blossomed forth with brand new Southern accents and a barrage of strictly Southern music, filling the hearts of the Rebel boys and girls with thoughts of pillared Georgian mansions, corn pone, and tall, cool mint juleps.

Miss Mildred Martin, of St. Martinsville, La. and St. Mary's College presided as queen of the affair, and was the date of chairman, Ray Hymel. Midway in the proceedings another Southern belle from St. Mary's, Miss Penny George delightfully vocalized, "A Good Man Is Hard to Find," which is the nearest thing to the national anthem of the Confederacy that we have been able to discover. Assisting Ray Hymel was ticket manager Fletcher Daniels of Chattanooga, decorations chairman, Gregg Despot, President Jerry White of the Rebels, publicity chairman, Bill Slavick, and secretary, Dick Ahearn.

The two hundred and twenty couples present brought the spirit of the Southern Mardi Gras to frigid Indiana and decided collectively at the event that General Lee, suh, all things considered, had been drinking at Appomattox and the Yankees won the war by default.

Upper Left: "Carry Me Back to Old Virginny" with sound effects and gestures.

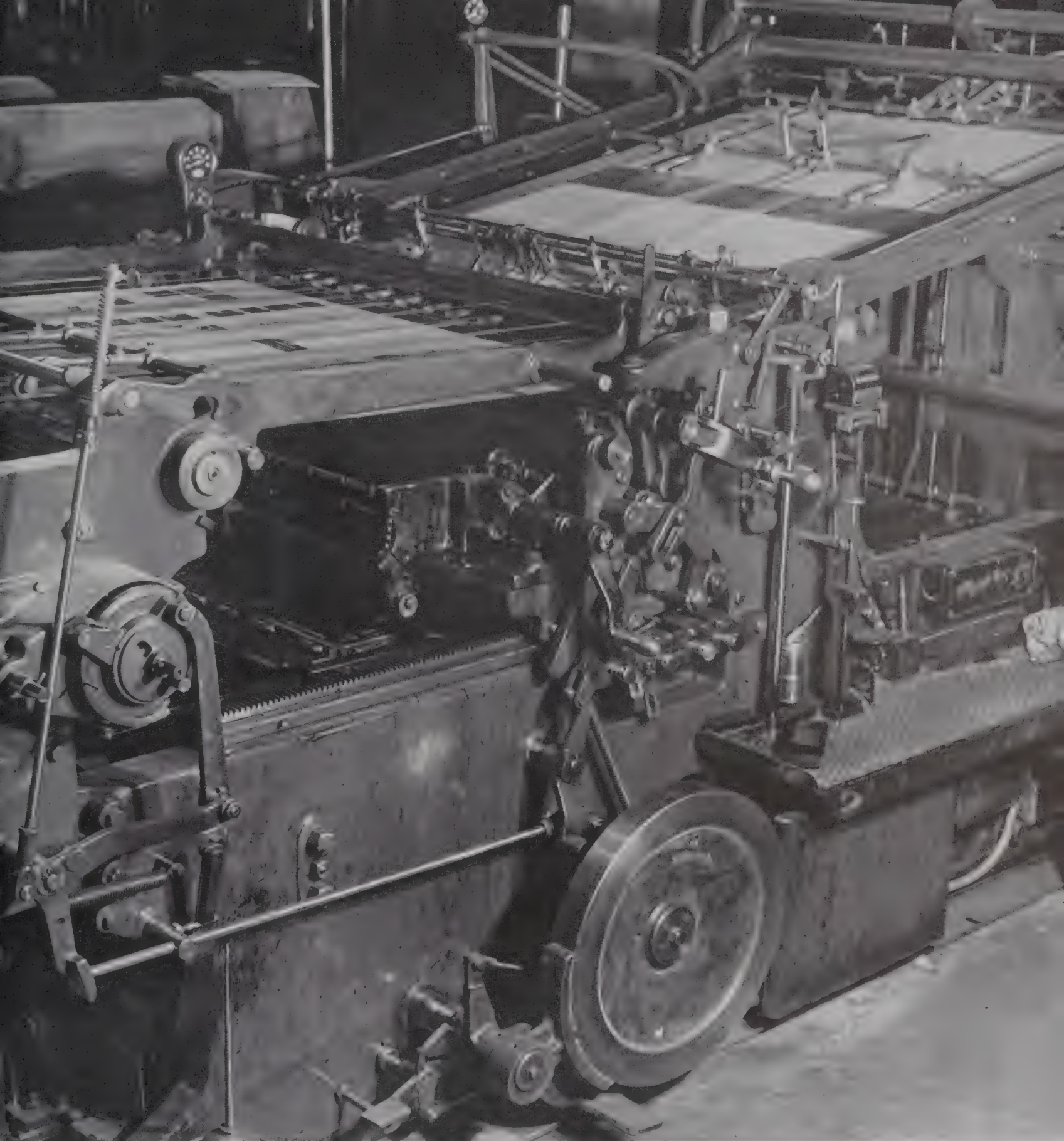
Lower Left: Mildred Martin of Saint Martinsville is crowned queen of the Rebel's Mardi Gras by Jerry White.

Upper Right: Bernie Tertegge in a boogie-woogie arrangement of "Way Down Upon the Suwannee River" at intermission time.

Lower Right: Bill Hopke, Judy Midkiff, Mary Elizabeth Bonnot, Pete Friday, Meg Kennedy, Bud Bonnot, Evelyn Major, Jose Owens. Standing: Ann Kimber.








*Publications . . .*





## *The Board of Publications . . .*

Since the average college journalist loses what few inhibitions he might have when brought together with a typewriter for the purpose of writing for publications, it is necessary that there be some wise and prudent control lest an over enthusiastic junior journalist cause the visitation of a law suit on the University. This is one of the reasons for the existence of a Board of Publications, the other being the integration and promotion of the various student and University publications. That the University's many publications established such enviable positions in 1947, is a tribute to the prudent and efficient manner in which the Board conducts its affairs.

Serving as Chairman for the Board of Publications is the University's Vice-President, Rev. John H. Murphy, C.S.C. He is assisted by Rev. Leo L. Ward, C.S.C. who guides the destinies of the campus literary quarterly, the Juggler, recently revitalized after a war-imposed cessation of publication. The other member of the big three in publications is affable Rev. Cornelius J. Laskowski, C.S.C., who serves as Moderator of the Scholastic and the Dome, and who also finds time to lean the various student publications to the credit side of the ledger.



Seated behind the big desk in his paneled office is Rev. John H. Murphy, C.S.C., Chairman of the Board of Publications, the guiding light of all University publications.

*For junior journalists, a nihil abstat*



Rev. Leo L. Ward, C.S.C., faculty advisor,  
The Juggler.



Rev. Cornelius J. Laskowski, C.S.C., faculty  
advisor, Dome and Scholastic.



# The 1947 Dome...



**JOHN P. WALKER**  
Editor

Johnny coordinated the efforts of the subordinate staff members and piloted the Dome's 416 pages through the intricacies of a printing and engraving schedule.



**ARTHUR E. COUGHLAN**  
Business Manager

An accounting major, Art, handled the Dome's advertising, took on the Herculean task of mailing out 5,000 copies, and kept the gentleman on the right from spending the Dome into the red side of the ledger.



**JAMES L. FERSTEL**  
Photographic Editor

Lawyer Jim and his capable staff of photographers made possible the excellent photographic coverage of the campus and turned in some of the most striking pictures ever to appear in the Dome's 41 year history.



**RICHARD F. DIETZ**  
Sports Editor

Dick handled the all-important sports section with such freshness of technique in layouts and accuracy that the Dome's sport section is a complete documentation of the 1947 sports year at Notre Dame.

Yearbooks are made, not born. Ever since that cold day in 1906 when one feller said to the other feller, "Say, we ought to have a year-book," this business has been going on with surprising regularity, taking time out here and there for an occasional war. The Dome went down for a long count in 1942, but despite many barriers and shortages of materials, you are now reading a volume which the publishing business, while gazing one day into its crystal ball, maintained could not be published.

Every Editor the Dome has ever had, present company included, have come up with that

## *a year in her history*

classic statement, "MY Dome will be different." In their search for the new and untried they produced some very excellent books and some not-so-excellent books. We do feel, however, that we have adhered to the old axiom and have given you something that departs slightly from the old rule. We made ours a picture book through and through, feeling that the old routine about a picture being equivalent to a thousand words was pretty good advice. To our pictures we added a dash of color and then toned the writing down to a point where it becomes subservient to the purposes of description and is not simply beautiful flights of rhetoric done for art's sake alone.

We have tried to tell the story of 1947 at Notre Dame in pictures and our measure of success lies largely in the future. Basically year-books gather importance with the passing years, so we beg of you not to be too harsh upon us until that fabled day when your little granddaughter clambers upon your knee and chortles, "Grandpappy, what did you do at Notre Dame?" Then, ducking the wave of nostalgia which will sweep over you, reach for the '47 Dome and page through it reliving your years under the golden dome. If in some far-off day we help you to recall some forgotten face, some forgotten fun, then ours is a task well done.

### LEO J. CONDRON

Activities Editor

Bud organized the huge and unwieldy activities section, the largest section in the book, only after some 80 different campus clubs were trailed and subdued before Dome photographers. His reward, the shouldering of all the responsibilities as the editor of the 1948 Dome. Crime does not pay.



### WILLIAM W. PFAFF, III

Assistant Editor

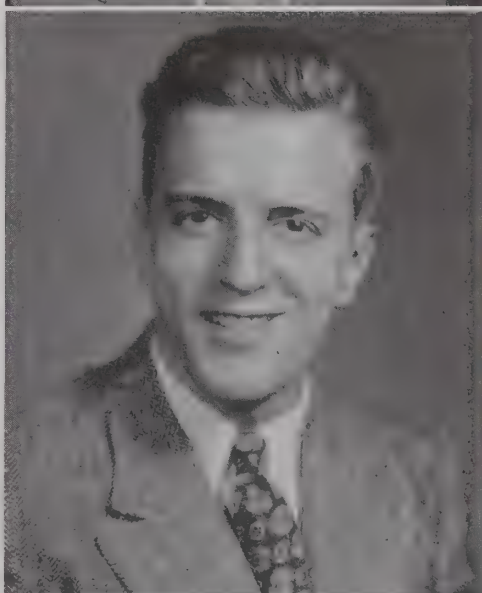
Bill handled the picture-story treatment of the five colleges of the University and organized the difficult Retrospect section.



### DONALD H. BIRREN

Art Editor

Before illness overtook him in the middle of the school year, Don coordinated the various Dome artists and is responsible for many of the illustrations throughout the book.

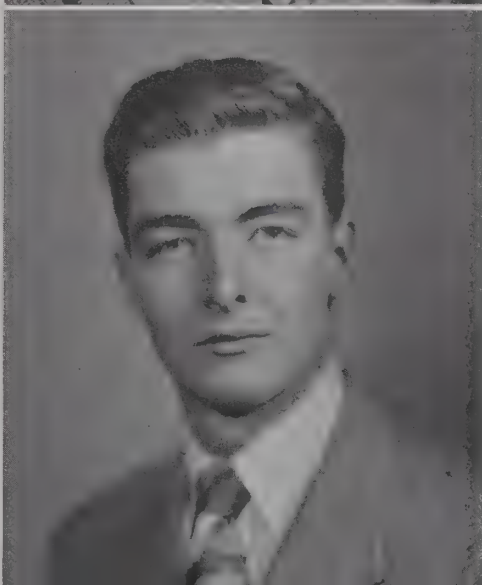


### IAN L. LANDRY

Assistant

Business Manager

Ian aided in the gathering of the advertising and kept the necessary accounts so as to prevent the Dome from getting into embarrassing predicaments due to an inadequate business system.







**JAMES P. MARTIN**  
Assistant Editor

Jim conducted the whimsical hall section, and spent the fall semester roving through the residence halls with the photographers, taking pictures of Notre Dame men and how they live, or rather how they would like to live.



**JAMES McLAUGHLIN**  
Photographer

One of the Dome's three top flight photographers, Jim is responsible for many excellent shots appearing in the view section and many of the subdivisional section leads.



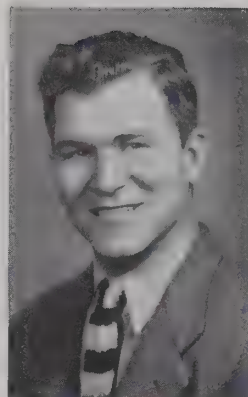
**JOHN KRUEGER**  
Cartoonist

This is the lad who made you chuckle in the athletic section with his clever caricatures and cartoons.



**JOSEPH HIPPI**  
Photographer

Number three on the photography team of Ferstel, McLaughlin and Hipp, Joe's work appears all through the book. Joe and his camera were always ready and willing to go anyplace at any time to get that picture "that just had to be taken."



**Joe Haller**  
Photographer



**Howard Flesch**  
Photographer



**Dave Cowdin**  
Photographer



**Pete Maul**  
Activities



**Bart Johnson**  
Business



**Jim Bauer**  
Art

*Many hands*

## 19 STAFF 47

**John P. Walker, Editor**

### EDITORIAL STAFF

William Pfaff, Assistant Editor  
James Martin, Assistant Editor  
John A. O'Connor  
Charles Carroll Carter

### PHOTOGRAPHIC STAFF

James Ferstel, Editor  
James McLaughlin  
Joseph Hipp  
Joseph Haller  
David Cowdin  
Bruce Harlan  
Donald Brown  
Eugene Lorence  
John Brogan

### BUSINESS STAFF

Arthur E. Coughlan, Manager  
Ian Landry, Assistant Manager  
Barton Johnson  
Evans Olwell  
Donald Ratchford  
Joseph Reninger  
Daniel Sutolovic  
Robert McNamara  
Robert Surkamp  
Paul McCarthy  
Charles Hickman  
Jerry Heberlien

### SPORTS STAFF

Richard Dietz, Editor  
Peter Pesoli  
Joseph White  
William Slavick  
Austin LeStrange

### ART STAFF

Donald Birren, Editor  
John Krueger  
James Bauer

### ACTIVITIES STAFF

Leo Condon, Editor  
Myron Maul  
Kenneth Obrecht  
Peter Ahrens  
John Brehl  
James Butler

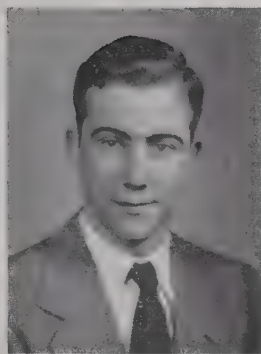




Pete Pesoli  
Sports



Ken Obrecht  
Activities



John Brehl  
Activities



Pete Ahrens  
Activities



Jerry Olwell  
Business



Bruce Harlan  
Photographer

*make it, many more turn its pages.*

Upper Left: Meeting of the Dome Business staff.

Lower Left: Photograph of a photographer; Bagby's Ted Jena, caught in the act.

Upper Right: Pete Pesoli, Joe White, Bill Slavick, members of Dome sports staff gathered around sports editor, Dick Dietz.

Lower Right: In the dark room with Dave Cowdin and photo editor, Jim Ferstel.







JOHN P. DEFANT  
Editor



H. SMITH KEEL  
Associate Editor



FRANK KEENAN  
Associate Editor



Advertising Manager, Marguerite Varga and her Assistant Jerry White

## *The Scholastic . . .*

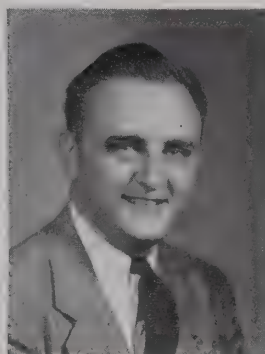
After limping through the war as a chaste reflection of official Notre Dame, the Scholastic with a shot in the arm of new talent, shook off its lethargy and roared into its 80th year shouting defiance and ended its 80th year firing verbal broadsides in all directions causing such consternation as to rock the Dome to its very foundations. Headed by clever, fearless John Defant, and with the aid of his associates Hank Keel, Frank Keenan and Ted Weber, the Scholastic again became the sounding board of student opinion. The student body, in their contribution to the magazine's letter department, added one of the most delightful features by advocating such diverse things as the atom bombing of Russia and the serving of egg plant in the dining hall. An intellectual addition to the magazine was the introduction of the Humanist, a column which tussled with Franco and Economics. While the idea behind the Humanist was sound, showing a reawakening of honest, purposeful thought on the campus, its encyclopedic presentation put it on a par with the Congressional Record for readability. This year brought a series of delicious satires on Notre Dame life in the form of a psuedo-Chaucerian account of the trials and tribulations of one Ralph O'Rafferty. "The Week" alternated between sending its victims to the wall and pinning large blossoms lovingly upon any Shakespearean drama within fifty miles of South Bend. A gay, sophisticated column reminiscent of the New Yorker was introduced with Notre Doters. For the most part Notre Doters spent the year throwing literary rocks at Joe Stalin, the Chicago Trib and the saintly Ave Maria, but a lapse from virtue towards the end of the year precipitated another calamity for which the Scholastic was so famous this year. All things considered, the Scholastic covered its beat well in Sports, News, Features and photography and produced an all around, top drawer college magazine with a slight flair toward the unconventional for which its editors deserve a much earned, "well done."



Left to Right (First Row) Bill Pfaff, Jack Fraier, Warren Fronrath, Charles Carter, Phil Shea, Tom Higgins, Joe Griffin, Joe Haller. (Second Row) Jim Burns, Harry Brown, Joe Herrington, Vern Kelley, Jim Howard, John Koewler, John Noonan, Gene Lorence. (Third Row) John O'Connor, Jerry Olwell, Ed Snyder, John Brogan, Bob Vierhile, Steve Valetich, Johnny Krueger.



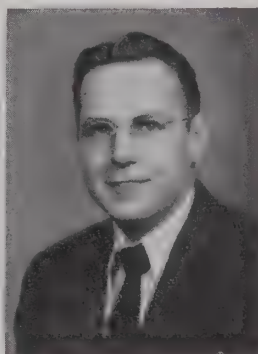
**Joe Cheney**  
Sports Editor



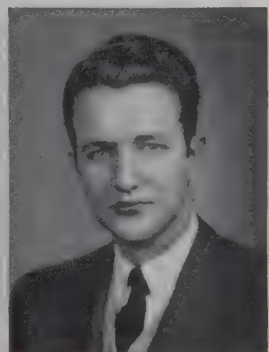
**Jim Clemens**  
News Editor



**Joe Wilcox**  
Feature Editor



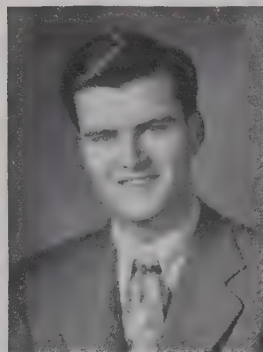
**Tom Gargan**  
Circulation Manager



**Bob Kopf**  
Business Manager



**John Brogan**  
Photographic Editor



**Pete Brown**  
Associate Sports Editor



**Shaun McDermott**  
Associate News Editor



National Alumni secretary and editor of the *Alumnus*, James E. Armstrong.



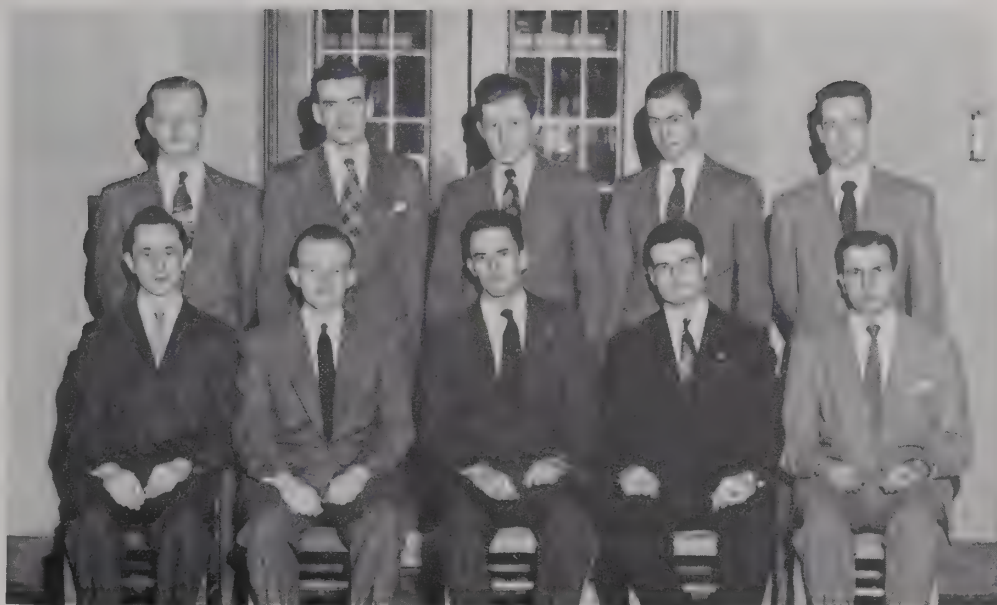
## *The Alumnus . . .*

The official tie-in between the University and its far-flung alumni population, numbering well over 35,000, is a magazine whose format differs little from that of the *Scholastic*, the *Notre Dame Alumnus*. The Editor, Mr. James Armstrong, is well known to both old grads and under grads alike, all of whom know him as an able raconteur and inveterate banquet goer whose countenance is generally graced with a warm Irish smile. The managing editor is Mr. Bill Dooley who used to watch the cash register for the Dome in the saintly days of yore. Together these men aided by their assistants grind out the bi-monthly magazine. It is filled with vital statistics of the various classes and the comings and goings of the geographical alumni clubs. Through the *Alumnus*

the old-grads are able to keep up with intellectual goings on of their Alma Mater and this year a column was added so that the distant alumni would know what the students themselves were doing. Periodically, when the Alumni fund drive is on, the magazine will run a heart-rending story with a tearful lead, "Notre Dame is Still Poor," telling the Alumni that the wolf is back at the University door again. The magazine and its editors also plan and execute those tremendous class reunions when wild-eyed, nostalgia-filled Alumni descend upon the campus. These things and many more worthy ties between Notre Dame and its Alumni are fostered through this link. That the school boasts such a solid and loyal Alumni is example enough of the effectiveness of the *Alumnus* and its capable editors.

Bill Dooley, managing editor, his secretary, Anita Ames and John Denniston.





Left to Right (First Row) Norbert Geier, Charles Patterson (asst. editor), J. H. Johnston (editor), Francis X. Duggan (art editor), Elmer A. Steffen. (Second Row) A. A. Sommer, John Shannon, Lee Mara, John Brehl, John P. O'Neill.

## The Juggler . . .

*Juggler*, a new literary quarterly, appeared for the first time in March, with a bow to the old campus humor magazine of the "roaring twenties." The new *Juggler*, however, dedicated itself to something more serious. As the medieval French juggler had performed his art before the statue of the Virgin, so the *Juggler* would present the best of student writing at Notre Dame, in honor of Our Lady.

The work in *Juggler* was good, too, though most of the stories were characterized by an honesty and directness of approach, rather than by professional ease of technique. With vets doing most of the writing, stories seemed more robust than the sometimes pallid introversions of peacetime *Scrip*; there was a noticeable inclination, however, to handle war experiences gingerly and experimentally. Political essays in *Juggler* displayed a basic soundness in philosophic standards, and were cautiously optimistic in tone. The single literary essay, on Graham Green's *The Power and the Glory*, was a thoroughly intelligent and penetrating critique of a great novel.

*Juggler* came out with a few new departments that even made good reading for students who normally don't lean toward the literary. Among these sections was a department of casual, localized comment that maintained itself very well above the gossip level. Besides the book review section there were reviews of movies and plays, something that *Scrip* had not attempted.

All in all, *Juggler* did very well for itself in a first issue, considering the difficulties of re-discovering writing talent and wedging itself back into an overcrowded *Ave Maria* printing schedule. With a backlog of good writing and an organized group of varied literary talents the '47-'48 *Juggler* should come into its own as the Notre Dame literary quarterly.

J. H. Johnston, editor and Charles Patterson, associate editor.





## *The American Midland Naturalist*



Dr. Mizelle, editor and Dr. Just, retiring editor.

Although the name of Rev. Julius A. Nieuwland, C.S.C. is generally linked with the discovery of one of the formulae for synthetic rubber, he also has the distinction of being the founder and first editor of the American Midland Naturalist. This distinguished journal has as its purpose the study of the natural history of the middle west, although with its present scope it treats of the entire United States. For many years copies of the journal have gone out to practically all corners of the earth. In return, the University has received hundreds of valuable serial and individual publications of learned societies, institutions, universities and private individuals, as well as valuable collections of thousands of biological specimens. The demand for the journal has grown to such an extent that complete sets of it are no longer available and are now great rarities in the second-hand book market. Dr. John Mizelle has recently been appointed editor replacing Dr. Theodore Just who has left Notre Dame to assume the curatorship of the Chicago Museum of Natural History.

The two editors examining a recent issue of the Naturalist.





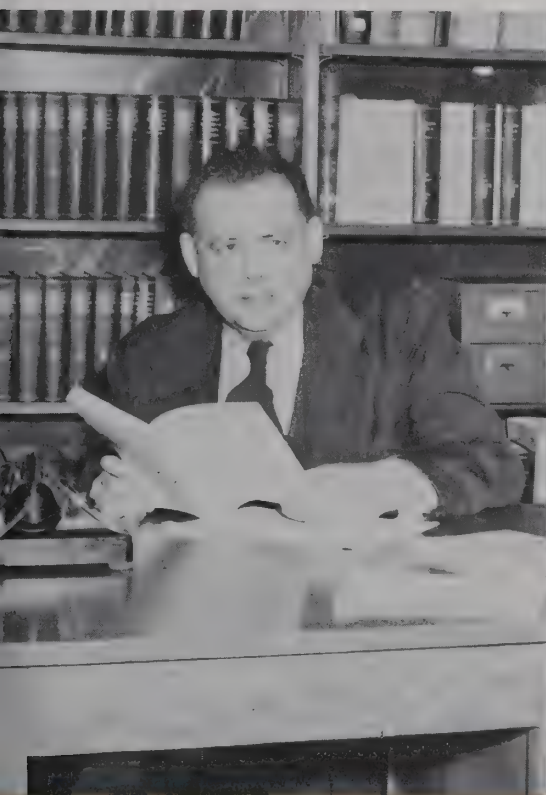
The board of strategy: Dr. Gurian, Professor O'Malley and Father AcAvoy.

## *The Review of Politics*

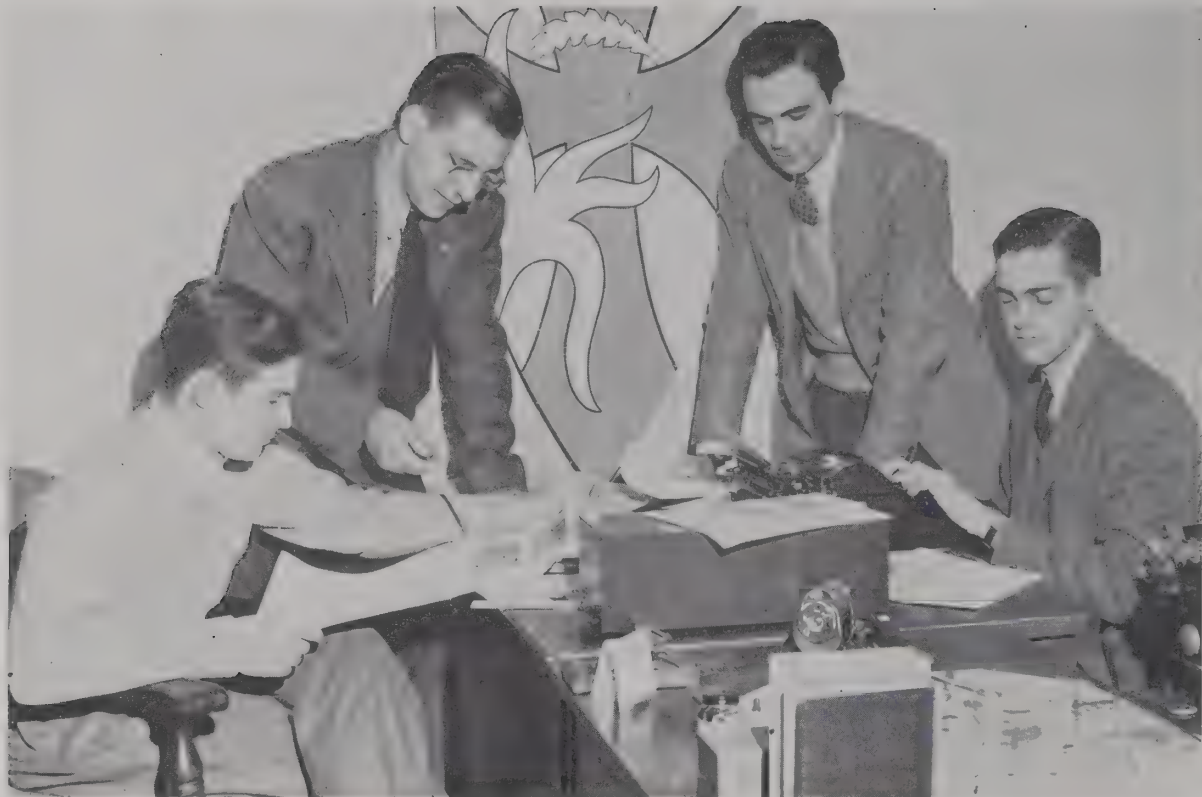
Once called the organ of the Indiana renaissance, this profound publication is dedicated to the philosophical and historical approach of political realities. With each issue it offers articles from the writings of modern European and American thinkers on various timely political, spiritual and social problems which presently beset the world. Among its contributors are such philosophical heavyweights as Jacques Maritain, Christopher Hollis, Mortimer Adler. The review is published quarterly and is edited by Dr. Waldemar Gurian. Mr. Frank O'Malley is managing editor. Rev. Thomas McAvoy, C.S.C., nationally known historian and Notre Dame's official archivist, serves as an associate editor.

distinguished editor of the Review, Dr. Waldemar Gurian.

Rev. Thomas McAvoy, C.S.C., Associate Editor.







Left to Right: P. O'Meara (staff artist), P. Weishapl (staff artist), J. Cunningham (asst. editor), R. Reynolds (editor).

## *The Y.C.S. Leader . . .*

Editor Bob Reynolds and the latest copy of the Leader.



The YCS Leader was originally intended for circulation among members of Catholic Action only. It provided information on the CA movement and suggestions and methods for establishing a network of YCS cells. This year under the editorship of Robert Reynolds the magazine has been pointed at the general Catholic college reading public. The magazine is published at Notre Dame, but is written by members of Catholic Colleges throughout America. It's attitude on current affairs is progressive, even at times a little to the left of center. Constructive in its thinking, it fills a place that has long needed filling in the Catholic Press. With the first year of its publication coming to a close in retrospect, the Leader can look back upon a progressive and intense magazine and can look ahead confidently with the knowledge that through the Leader and others like it, the cause of Catholic Action, long needed in America, has been fostered.



Rev. William T. Craddick, C.S.C., Prefect of Religion and editor of the far-famed Religious Bulletin.

## *The Religious Bulletin . . .*

Although its editorial office is under Fr. Craddick's birrettum and its press is a mimeograph machine over in the Main Building, the thrice weekly Religious Bulletin is a potent force at Notre Dame. The Bulletin was started by Bishop O'Hara when he was Prefect of Religion and every succeeding Prefect has increased its circulation while still maintaining the very humble appearance of a one page mimeographed sheet, until now its pointed messages are read in all parts of the land. Sometimes praising, sometimes scolding, the Bulletin combines the traits of a dutch uncle and a guardian angel and aims them at an important target—to make each Notre Dame man a little more conscious of his responsibilities, and a little better Catholic after his graduation. That these aims are being carried out, is a tribute to the Bulletin's genial editor, Fr. William Craddick, C.S.C.

Rolling them off "the press" . . .



. . . and sliding them under the door.







Left to right (First Row) H. Romano, T. Gordon, W. Ball, J. Merryman, Mrs. L. Lashbrook, R. MacDonell, J. Cosgrove, E. Flattery, C. Dunn.  
(Second row) G. Gore, F. Salierno, F. McMahon, T. Broden, L. Turner, J. Anderton, J. Beyerle, R. Keen, R. Moran, T. O'Brien, T. Terney.  
(Third Row) R. Callahan, L. Murphy, J. Gilker, J. Stio, J. Sullivan, C. Fisher, R. Tarver, D. Brady, J. Dillon, J. Sullivan, C. Ringhoff, A. Pojman.

## *The Notre Dame Lawyer . . .*

Seated: J. Merryman (editor). Standing (left to right) J. Cosgrove (asst. note editor), R. MacDonell (asst. bus. editor), T. Gordon (bus. editor), W. Ball (note editor).



With a tradition that goes back twenty-two years into a dim legal past as a background, the editors of Notre Dame's law journal, the Notre Dame Lawyer, can stand proudly with the editors of the other ancients on the campus, the 80 year old Scholastic, the 41 year old Dome and the 37 year old American Midland Naturalist. The Lawyer, to which the campus prospective barristers contribute not a little, is a quarterly review and is wholly edited by them. It has as its purpose the publishing of significant articles concerning the development of modern jurisprudence by ranking members of the legal profession and provides its student staff, who attain their positions by virtue of a high scholastic average, with training and experience in legal writing. Currently the Lawyer numbers 507 subscribers in all the forty-eight states and in seven foreign countries.





*Geographical Clubs...*



## The Villagers



Left to Right (First Row) J. Casasanta (sgt. at arms), B. Liebig (treas.), A. Clark (student council), F. Tansey (pres.), E. Chartier (sec.), G. Stratigos (vice pres.), J. Miles (publicity director). (Second Row) L. Ciesielski, L. Couch, J. Bodle, W. Sheehan, T. Hynes, C. Miller, H. Williams, E. Dunbar, G. Hulbert. (Third Row) E. Andrzejewski, J. Patterson, C. Haney, R. Mackin, J. Miller, J. Roemer, R. Cleary, P. Godollei. (Fourth Row) J. Bullard, B. Farabaugh, J. Hickey, F. Crowe, E. Everly, L. Bullock, E. Wirtz.

The Notre Dame Villagers club, composed of South Bend students, closed its activities book of 1946-47, priding itself in a banner social year, including two major dances, the highly successful testimonial banquet for the Irish basketball team and its coaches, and several other parties.

The first semester was comparatively uneventful, save for the Christmas semi-formal dance held in the Erskine Park clubhouse. It proved very successful.

Highlight of the year's campaign was the 17th annual basketball banquet, renewed after a five year layoff during the war years. Termed by veteran banquet-goers present as "the best basketball banquet ever held and better than several of the football banquets," the testimonial dinner featured Kentucky cage coach, Adolph Rupp. Such other speakers as Rev. John H. Murphy, C.S.C., vice-president of Notre Dame; Johnny Wooden, Indiana State coach; Paul D. Hinkle, athletic director at Butler University; and toastmaster William F. Fox, jr., sports editor of the Indianapolis Daily News paid well-deserved tribute to the hardwood Irish.

Notre Dame's suburb to the south from the air—South Bend.

Officers of the Villagers.

Frolic in basement clubrooms of the Isaac Walton League.







Left to Right (First Row) W. Brown, P. Hughes (vice pres.), A. Ulrich, D. White, W. Klee, J. Alexander. (Second Row) E. Kramer, J. Nester, G. Igel (pres.), P. Finan, R. Londergan, J. Dee, D. Corcoran.

## Columbus Ohio

Organized in the early part of 1946 to provide stronger friendships between students and to work in cooperation with the Central Ohio Alumni organization, the Columbus Club of Notre Dame has largely succeeded in its aims. A relatively small membership has not precluded a full social calendar.

During the last school year, the Columbus Club has met bi-weekly, and sponsored banquets, picnics, and a Christmas party. Perhaps more important to the members of the Club is the provision of transportation to Columbus at the start of each vacation, and the Club's contacts, which have afforded employment during vacations.

Night scene across river towards Columbus.



Air view with State Capitol in foreground.





## Philadelphia Pennsylvania



Left to Right (First Row) J. Pedrotty, F. Callahan (rec. sec.), B. O'Neill (vice pres.), A. Coughlan (pres.), J. Cattie (treas.), F. Vittori (sec.), T. McFarland (vice pres.), R. Duddy. (Second Row) F. Moore, E. Nesterode, J. Prall, F. Colocchio, J. Convery, W. Higgins, J. White, J. Webb. (Third Row) G. Cattie, G. Bolger, J. Crane, H. Pletcher, A. Cifelli, J. Farrell, J. Dempsey, J. O'Brien.

From the land of the Liberty Bell, Ben Franklin and Independence Hall comes the group of Notre Dame students known as the Philadelphia Club of the University of Notre Dame. The forty-four year old organization has been and is one of the most active geographical campus clubs, especially in the instigation of new projects at the University. Thus, they live up to their home town background of being first among the firsts.

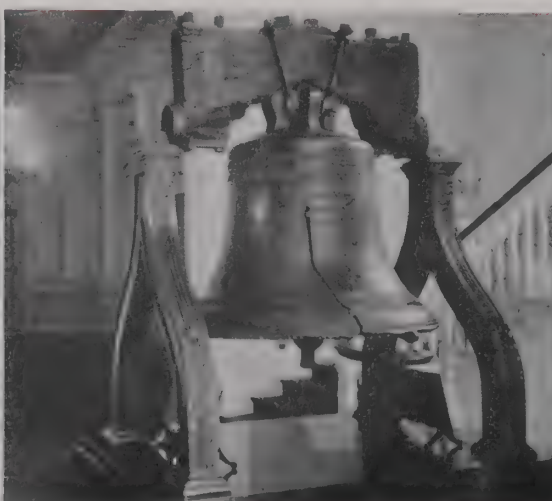
In 1903, John H. Neeson, the originator of Universal Notre Dame Night, founded the club to bring students from the Philadelphia Metropolitan area into closer contact with each other. From this date early in the twentieth century the club has progressed both by home and campus activities.

Following the plans of its founder, the club has promoted Universal Notre Dame Night until now it actually is the night universal for all Notre Dame men. However, the club has not only limited itself to this one campus activity. They have also participated in the Annual Bengal Bouts, and each year a communion breakfast is held for the Notre Dame war dead. Nor do the Philadelphians forget their campus ties while on vacation. The club always holds Christmas and summer formals to which present students, alumni and prospective students are invited.

Summer dance at Whitemarsh Valley Country Club.

Philadelphia's claim to fame—the Liberty Bell.

Rosie's—beer and thoughts of scrapple.







## *The Rebels*

Left to Right (First Row) D. Scalise, G. Daigle, R. Ramirez, D. Derivaux, F. Reyes. (Second Row) Rev. W. D. Borders (moderator,) F. Puyau (social chairman), J. D'Antoni (vice pres.), R. Hymel (pres.), J. White (treas.), I. Landry (publicity chairman). (Third Row) L. Watkins, H. Reich, R. Osterhold, C. Fletcher, W. Bell.

Almost one hundred Rebels from the Southeastern states of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee have confederated themselves into The Rebels of Notre Dame. Tops among the Johnny Reb aims are to augment the enrollment at the University of representative students from the Southeastern states, to cement bonds of friendship among students from Dixie, and to aid in the formation of a cohesive alumni in the Southeastern region. Biggest of the Rebels activities of the year toward realization of those objectives was their first annual Mardi Gras Dance at the Erskine Park Country Club early in the Spring semester.

Stonewall Jackson's "Hermitage."



Behind the ship—New Orleans



Mississippi's capital, Jackson





## *Detroit Michigan*



Left to Right (First Row) R. Kane (public relations), L. Janssen (rec. sec.), W. Stockman (pres.), R. Lutz (treas.), J. Beaghan, W. Roney, R. Williams, J. O'Neill. (Second Row) R. Wink, M. Moroun, S. Galla, D. Norander, J. Slevin, R. Thibodeau, C. Ebner, J. Harm, J. Griffin. (Third Row) T. Tucker, J. Kress, J. Boivin, E. Schmid, L. Smith, W. Fisher, T. Roney, E. Snyder, W. Seery, D. Carter.

South Bend can claim St. Marys and Studebakers but this club can boast of Fords and the city of Detroit. From the city of "horseless carriages" come these men which comprise the Detroit Club of the University of Notre Dame.

Reorganized on January 28, 1946, after its period of non-existence during the war, the Detroit club has received its shot in the arm and has evolved practically as a new club. The Detroiters have now based their club on the theory that by activities in co-operation with the Detroit alumni, a closer connection will be made between Detroiters here on campus and the Alumni.

The members of the club are not limited only to the Metropolitan Detroit area. The club includes students within a fifty mile radius of Detroit, thus including many suburban areas.

The activities of the club are numerous and extensive. Banquets are held often during the school year. During vacation periods, dinners, dances, hay rides, and moonlight boat rides up the Detroit River constitute memorable festivities.

Members of the club are knitting together the ties that will be cherished in later years.

Detroit seen from Windsor, Ontario, Canada.



Relaxing at Rosies







## *Fox River Valley, Wis.*

Left to Right (First Row) P. McKenny, R. Spoerl, P. Martin, T. McCarty, D. Dungar, T. Garvey, S. Pfankuch. (Second Row) T. Niquett, R. Broeren, R. Connelly, T. Frawley, J. Naber, W. Wenzel, T. Conley, J. Brunke, J. Sant Amour. (Third Row) R. Gottsacker, D. Garvey, D. McCarty (treas.), F. Heinritz (pres.), T. Lendig (vice pres.), R. Skall (sec.), L. Leng.

Organized in 1940, this regional campus club, the Fox River Valley Club of Wisconsin is one of the youngsters of the University. The club organizes all the campus students within a fifty mile radius of the centrally located city of Appleton, Wisconsin in order to provide them with a social group and also to promote interest in the University.

The present membership of the club consists of around forty members of which approximately twenty-five are active. The alumni of the club since it has been in operation numbers in the thirties.

The "Foxers" are limited not only to campus activities which consist of Autumn, Winter and Spring social and business meetings, but also hold home activities. The home activities consist of an annual Christmas formal and a late summer steak fry to which all prospective Notre Dame students are invited.

This seven year old club is comparatively young in Notre Dame history but is rapidly living up to its name of "Foxers" by being one of the most active and enthusiastic clubs at the University.

Some lush Wisconsin scenery.



The state capitol high on a hill in Madison.



Not the Palisades of the Hudson, but the Fox River Valley of Wisconsin





## Buffalo New York



Left to Right (First Row) F. Pusateri, M. Willett (publicity director), J. Shine (pres.), D. Colgrove (vice pres.), J. Jacobi (treas.), J. LaVigne (sec.), J. Mahoney, P. Maitino, T. Hollinshead. (Second Row) F. Hartnett, A. Ifflander, L. Almasi, P. Pullman, J. Niland, R. Klein, D. Jackson, T. Dowd, Father L. L. Harmon. (Third Row) R. Rusek, Father McCarthy, T. Richards, P. Ebner, Father Grant, P. Wendle, L. Streer, J. Jahle, J. O'Donnell, W. Ferrick, M. Forster. (Fourth Row) J. Fitzgerald, A. Kemnitzer, H. Noyes, T. Kelly, R. Duffey, J. Fanning, W. Knorr, R. Weber, E. Wolicki, A. Hunt.

At the beginning of the Fall semester of 1946 the Buffalo Club completely reorganized and started on the path of equalling the achievements of former Buffalo Clubs of the University of Notre Dame.

Following the club's complete reorganization, the men from Buffalo initiated a new activity. This year, the men of the club made a trip to the Notre Dame-Canisius basketball game, selected the most valuable player on the team and presented him with "The Buffalo Memorial Trophy" which is given in honor of all Notre Dame students and alumni who lost their lives in World War II.

Other activities of the club include Easter and Christmas dances, campus meetings and banquets. During the spring the club carried through plans for a skating party, communion breakfast and a golf tournament.

These men from Buffalo are doing more than shuffling, they are hustling to resume their place in campus activities.

For honeymooners, Niagara.



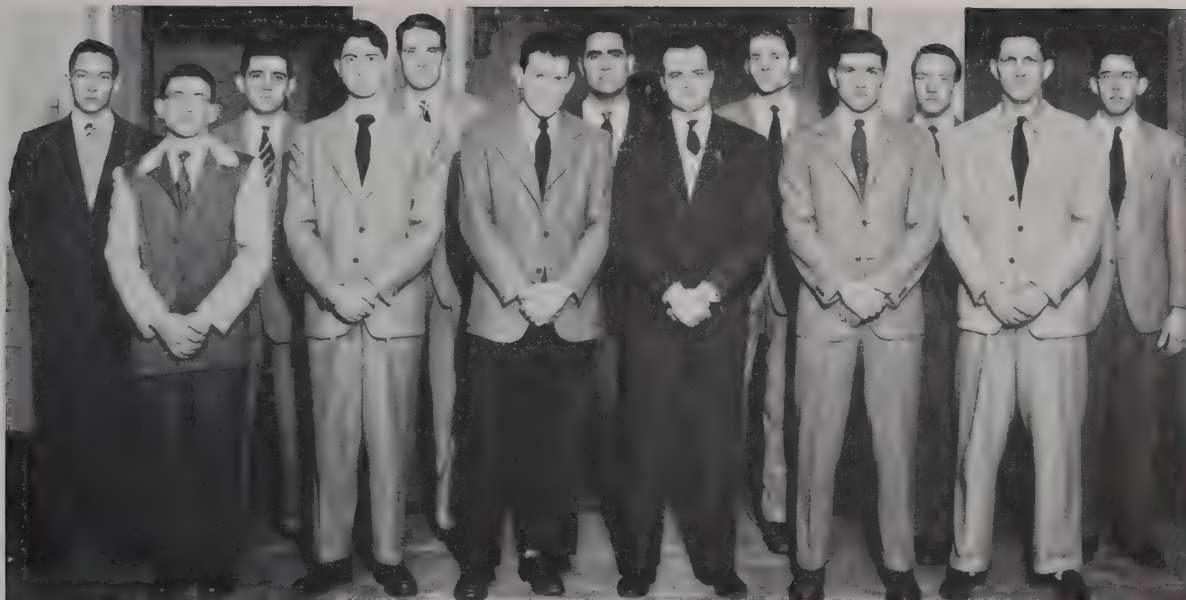
Buffalo men leave for Christmas at home by plane.



Gay, metropolitan Buffalo night-life.







Left to Right (First Row) M. Robilio, E. Podesta, P. Burke (sec.), R. Kuehner (pres.), E. Duke, W. Mahannah. (Second Row) A. Torri, R. Buzan, J. Gavin, J. Signaigo (vice pres.), A. Angier, J. Ryan, B. Slavick.

## Memphis Tennessee

To Notre Dame from Memphis "Down In Dixie" since the turn of the century have come many score students. The Memphis Club of Notre Dame now has a membership of seventeen boys, working in close harmony with the better than 100 member Notre Dame Club in Memphis to make Notre Dame cognizant of Memphis, and Memphis cognizant of Notre Dame. Notre Dame's graduates have sifted into almost every Memphis industrial, agricultural, and marketing enterprise, contributing extensively to the continuance of world domination by the city of Memphis in hardwood lumber and inland cotton exporting and the attachment of the title, "Capital of the Mid-South" to this magnolia-dotted ante bellum city on the mighty Mississippi.

Memphis—magnolia-dotted lumber capital of mid-Dixie.





## Cleveland Ohio



**OFFICERS** Victor Gulyassy, *President*; William Braun, *Vice-President*; Frank Novak, *Secretary*; Charles Roul, *Treasurer*; **CHAPLAINS** Rev. Edgar J. Misch, C.S.C.; Rev. James P. McDonough. **MEMBERS** J. Reagan, F. Ricker, C. Russ, Jr., E. Woznicki, J. Martin, C. Zwisler, N. Angeletti, M. DelDuca, J. Dettling, III, G. Eggers, J. Healy, R. Lally, J. Rattay, J. Rentschler, R. Stock, T. Bolzum, M. Corcoran, J. Fraier, R. Hohler, J. Horn, J. Hummel, E. Kirstein, Jr., R. Pavlin, R. Schirmer, W. Sheppard, J. Thorpe, J. Toddy, L. Zaller, M. Chambers, D. Champion, G. Corrigan, R. Foerstner, E. Kane, C. Marcinek, E. Omiliak, J. Rini, J. Schuster, C. Wise, A. Brunner, D. Long, W. Mazanek, T. Neff, J. Steinocker, W. Long, Jr., F. Naegele, B. Meter, J. Parker, E. Recker, J. Butz, J. McCourt, T. Schaetzle, J. Suchy, F. Fahey, A. Millner, B. Oliever, B. Olmstead, B. Raff, R. Wright, L. Sutter, B. Entrup, J. Burdenski, E. Ciprus, R. Connor, J. Fitzpatrick, B. Hill, W. Kortan, M. McGrath, C. Neff, E. Singler, R. O'Malley, W. Gordon, R. Holloway, R. Kelleher, J. Laslo, E. McBride, J. McGuire, G. Mobille, A. Woods, G. Allen, P. Abraham, J. Young, B. Duffy, D. Pulaski, B. Ethridge, D. Pejeau, J. Beyerel, F. Gaul, A. McBride, J. Nauman, V. DeCrane, K. Schnieder, E. McCormack, R. Schriener, T. Fry, L. Everett.

Under capable leadership, the Cleveland club has branched its activities into the spiritual field as well as the social field.

Late in the school year, a Communion breakfast was sponsored by the club at which a member of the Cleveland Alumni was guest speaker. A summer formal dance heralded the opening of the new Holy Cross school, the Gilmore Academy. The highlight of the year was the annual Christmas formal attended by club members and Alumni. Furthering its purpose of uniting all Clevelanders on campus, the club held several dinners, card parties and social gatherings which proved to be very successful.

Cleveland's terminal tower.



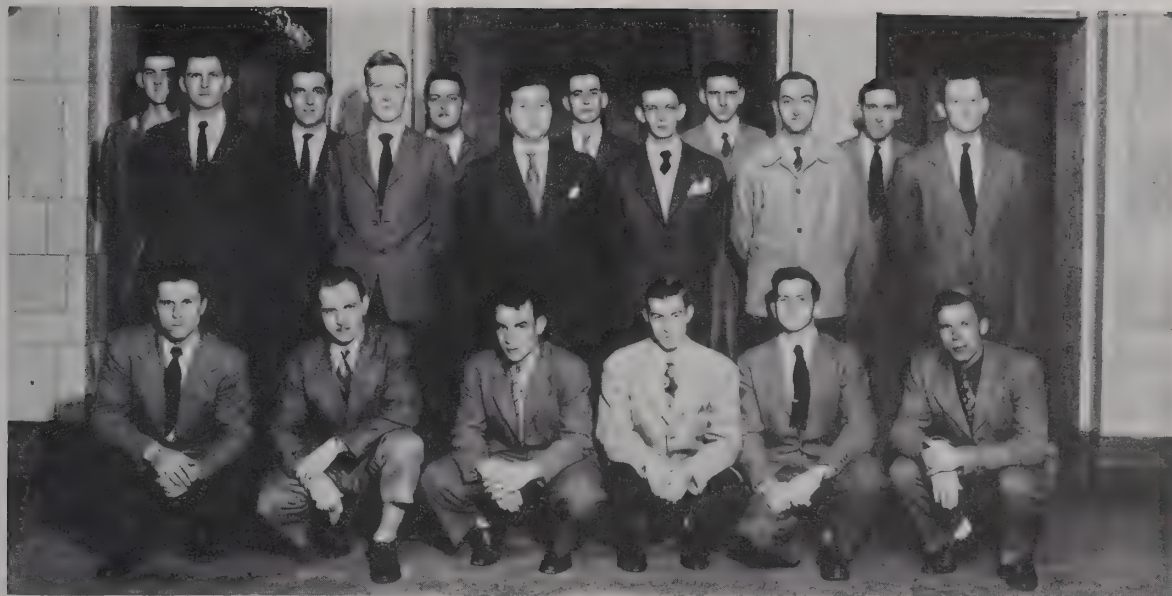
The crossed banners of Cleveland—going strong since 1796.



Industrial Cleveland by night.







## *Cincinnati Ohio*

Left to Right (First Row) T. Geile, R. McCoy, J. Hoey, P. O'Connell, B. Brockhoff, P. Schwetschenau. (Second Row) W. Grafe, H. Gilligan (treas.), E. Mersman (pres.), T. Jackson (vice pres.), P. McKee, J. Carr. (Third Row) C. Romer, A. Rohan, C. Heringer, F. Gilligan, W. Bradley, J. Mahany.

Coming from "Down by the O-hi-O" are some 30 students in search of higher education at Notre Dame. Being weaned on the product of different Cincinnati breweries, they have elected to accept the beans and bacon of the University dining hall.

The biggest events of the year were the Christmas dance and summer dance held in Cincinnati. Club members, Alumni and friends attended and a good time was had by all. Club meetings, dinners and parties were included in the activities carried out on the campus, helping to cement the spirit of friendship among the Cincy club members.

Downtown Cincinnati from the rail.



Downtown Cincinnati from the air.





## Fort Wayne Indiana



Left to Right (First Row) D. Freiburger, R. Getty, J. Daniel, J. Good, W. Kerr, R. Hartman, A. Younghouse, C. Poinette. (Second Row) D. McDonald, B. Gotta, K. Seymour, W. Herber, J. Truemper, J. McCarron, R. Scheiber, J. Holthouse, W. Neidhart. (Third Row) J. Lill, P. Peckham, C. Zickgraf, G. Benning, R. Kearney, D. Skory, J. Sosenheimer, E. Dalton.

The last school year saw the Fort Wayne Club enter its third decade. It also saw the Club reach its highest membership mark: forty-four.

The Fort Wayne Club strives to promote friendship and social activities among students from the Fort Wayne metropolitan area. It works in close conjunction with the Fort Wayne Alumni Association.

In 1946 the Fort Wayne Club held its annual Christmas dance for the first time since 1942. Meetings and smokers at school, as well as special dinner-meetings helped fulfill the social plans of the Club.

Fort Wayne men relaxing at Ramble Inn.



A Christmas dinner dance at home.





## Oklahoma Club

Left to Right (First Row) J. Padon, T. Schilder (vice pres.), J. Madden (pres.), P. Francken (sec.-treas.), R. Dugan. (Second Row) J. Charon, N. Sheehan, R. Layden, P. McCarthy, R. Turvey, A. Padon. (Third Row) J. H. Conway, R. Skeehan, J. D. Conway, R. Jones, O. Layden. Members Absent: T. Balenti, H. Braden, J. Dolan, J. Moran, R. Moran, W. O'Connor, J. Ozmun, J. Sharp, R. Shaw.

Reorganized in 1946, the Oklahoma club has become prominent in the field of campus clubs at the University. Working in conjunction with the Alumni Association, the Okie club held a Christmas dance which the majority of its thirty members attended.

On the campus, the men from the Oil State have sponsored dinners, Communion breakfasts, club smokers and other activities by which the club members become acquainted with each other and carry on the true Notre Dame spirit.

The southwestern metropolis of Tulsa.





## California Club



Left to Right (First Row) P. Hanifin, T. J. McCafferty, E. Hamel, R. Fahey, W. Cullen, J. Forde, L. Polk, H. Monahan. (Second Row) Rev. T. J. Brennan, C. S. C. (moderator), S. Stone, J. Clark, J. Glaab, J. Concannon (sec.), B. Vangen (vice pres.), C. Walsh (pres.), J. Helwig, F. Robinson. (Third Row) W. Monahan, J. Hailer, R. Dixon, C. Stahl, P. Merrick, J. Helwig, J. Frampton.

Steadily increasing in size and power since its recent reorganization, the California club now ranks among the most active of the campus clubs.

The Californians scored a hit with the Rockne-Jones Memorial Banquet which proceeded the Notre Dame-Southern California football game. Club meetings, dinners, parties and chartered planes for vacation trips home round out the activities carried out on campus. In the summer, parties are held at the homes of the club members. All activities are directed toward the goal of uniting all students from California in attendance at the University.

Californians in the caf . . .

. . . dreaming of Californians on the beach.







## *Western Penn. Pittsburgh*

Left to Right (First Row) E. Vall, A. Galuso, I. Fatigate, J. Collins (vice pres.), J. Ducato (pres.), R. Slocum (pub.), M. Yarbenet, R. Rybar, J. Fischer, R. Srsic. (Second Row) A. Lesko, N. Lane, R. Forgette, M. McNulty, C. Rodgers, J. Beymer, H. Patterson, F. Sadler, T. Englehart, J. Brehl, B. Lynch. (Third Row) L. May, J. Nusskern, H. Gessler, W. Powers, J. Hupf, R. Saisson, J. McLaughlin, D. Venneri, R. Luther, J. Kirby, W. Carr, T. Ward.

The old axiom that "good things never die" is true of the Western Pennsylvania-Pittsburgh Club which, during the war was placed on the inactive list for three years. Reorganized this year, the club has rapidly resumed its place among campus geographical clubs.

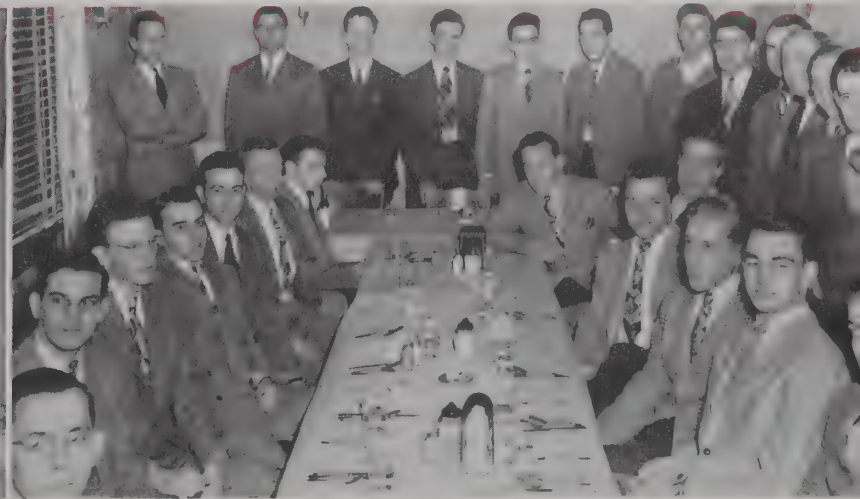
Organized principally to provide a bridge between the home alumni and the campus students, the club is reconstructing the prewar wooden bridge into a post-war model of steel and concrete. Another of the firm principles upon which the club is built is the advancement of relations religiously, educationally and socially among Pittsburgh men on campus.

The "Steelers" have also shown their co-operation with the Pittsburgh alumni by holding, in conjunction with them, a Christmas formal dance. On the campus, the club has joined together for smokers, dinners and informal meetings.

One of the newer activities of the club is to award a "Scroll of Achievement" to the Pittsburgh graduate who has achieved the most for himself and the University during his years on the campus.

Steelmen at Rosies.

More steelmen at Rosies, they never go home.





## Metropolitan Club



Left to Right (First Row) J. Gallagher, F. Spiegel, J. O'Rourke, A. Pandolfo, J. Stio (sec.), J. White (treas.), J. Noonan (vice pres.), G. O'Reilly (pres.), J. Alfieri (trustee), J. Gerardi. (Second Row) A. Kelly, F. Suter, J. Atkinson, W. Mulcahy, T. Green, T. Mulvey, J. Hendel, J. Fitzsimmons, Jr., G. Griesmer, E. Maguire, W. Harrs. (Third Row) W. Barbli, J. McCarthy, R. Moran, F. Baker, J. McCabe, J. Seridan, J. Kearney, J. Ledwith, H. McDade, Jr., J. Heaney, E. Olwell, Jr., J. Maloney.

Hailing from the "east side, west side, all around the town," the Metropolitan club of the University of Notre Dame comprises one of the largest campus clubs at the University. Composed of men who reside within a fifty mile radius of New York City or the "Metropolitan area," the club boasts of two hundred and fifty members whose prime motive is to further the name of Notre Dame and the ideals which it represents.

The "Metropolitans" began in 1934 when a small band of students from this New York area formed a club for closer fraternal purposes at the University. It gradually grew in numbers simultaneously with the school's increase in enrollment.

Among the "Gothamite's" projects during the past school year has been the sponsorship of the selection each Saturday afternoon during the football season of the Notre Dame player who was outstanding on the gridiron. The player so chosen by the students was given a gift certificate from the Met club for his all around athletic ability on that particular afternoon.

The towers of Manhattan seen from Bedloe's Island.

World famous Times Square.

New York at night; spired structure is the Chrysler Building.







## Chicago Illinois

Left to Right (First Row) R. O'Connell (sec. treas.), Z. Czarowski (vice pres.), J. Allen (pres.). (Second Row) J. Clark, R. Lang, J. Sennott, R. Hayes, J. O'Reilly, C. Ryan. (Third Row) C. Mazurek, T. O'Connell, H. Schorsch, R. Noonan, J. Lambert, J. Holway, C. Draine. (Fourth Row) G. Valenta, L. O'Brien, R. White, R. Hennessey, K. Schuster, B. Treder, F. Murnane, O. Lambert. (Fifth Row) F. Culhane, J. Costello, D. Murphy, J. Griffin, D. Paleimini, E. Baren, E. Kelly, H. Mulligan, J. Nash. (Sixth Row) D. O'Sullivan, W. Howe, E. Sullivan, H. Trausch, J. Moerschbaeher, E. Kassin, J. Hosty, F. Joyce, C. Kiesling, L. Heuser. (Seventh Row) R. Flannery, W. Brown, L. Ryan, J. McGowan, W. O'Leary, J. Czerwicz, T. Hartnett, R. Sanford. (Eighth Row) J. McCarthy, N. Blase, E. McGaho, E. Kavanagh, H. MacLaughlin, T. Landgren, H. Quinn, M. McNellis. (Ninth Row) J. Hanlon, G. Witteried, G. Patterson, M. Romano, C. Connor, E. Donnellan, W. Schellhorn. (Tenth Row) N. Immel, J. Purtell, D. Fidler, R. Schuster, R. Carter, F. Brogan.

Boasting the largest membership of any geographical campus club at the University is the Chicago Club. With the close geographical position of the University to the Windy City on the banks of Lake Michigan, approximately four hundred men from Chicago and the surrounding areas have journeyed the short distance to the "Land of the Irish."

The purpose of the club is to provide an organization on the campus for students from the Chicago area to have social and fraternal club during their years at the university, and also to provide vacation-time festivities for the members while at home.

The Chicago Club, not to be outdone by any of the other groups on campus, has become as enthusiastic about its activities as it is about its membership. During the holiday and summer vacations, in close cooperation with Chicago Alumni, the group has held dances and gala activities in true Chicago style. Through these vacation activities and their organization at the University, the Chicagoans are rapidly re-establishing their prominence of pre-war status.

Chicago Union Station Circa 1927



New View of Old Building—The Public Library.





## Rocky Mountain



Left to Right (First Row) T. Boyle, J. Sweeney, F. Stermitz, F. Converse, T. Gargan. (Second Row) H. Balink, J. Hood (treas.), Rev. R. Simonitsch, C.S.C., J. Thomas (pres.), W. Miller (sec.). (Third Row) J. O'Connor, J. List, J. Sullivan, R. Howard, R. Flynn, J. Henry, R. Carroll.

The Rocky Mountain Club was organized at the University of Notre Dame, September, 1946. In order that those residents of the states of Montana, Colorado, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico and Wyoming who are in attendance at the University of "Our Lady" may come to know one another here and carry that friendship on through life, this organization was established. The Rocky Mountain Club is even more than a link with the present administration of the University and the students now enrolled from these far western states. The club seeks to establish its roots in the past through the close contact and cooperation with the alumni groups from the states concerned, and to set its goal for the future through aid to those who will yet come to Notre Dame from the area which it represents.

The purpose of this organization is to embrace those religious, educational, and social activities which will aid the members in becoming better representatives of the University of Notre Dame both in their capacity as students and as future Alumni.

Mummy Range, Rocky Mountain National Park.



Resplendent for Christmas is Denver's City and County Building.

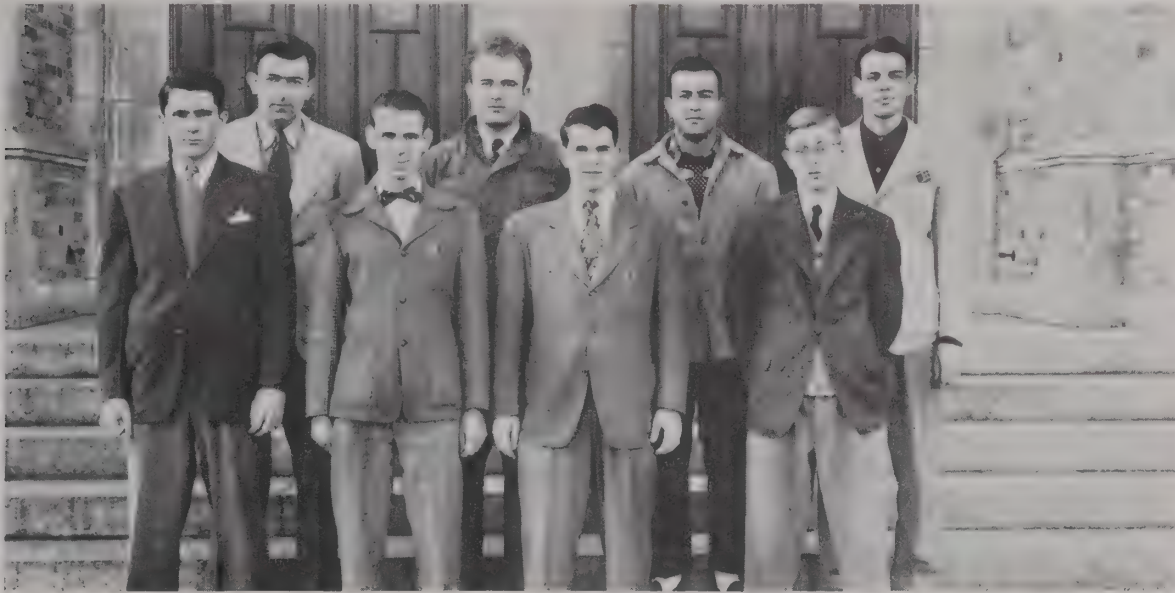


The 12,000 ft. Trail Ridge Road, seen from a '36 Chevy



## *. . . Clean, New York*

Left to Right (First Row) J. O'Rourke, R. Duffey, G. Fitzpatrick, R. Wasson. ( Second Row) J. White, P. Sackinger, S. Lucariello, J.Duffey.



Left to Right: R. Reinders, W. Nutting, J. White, R. Dennon (vice pres.), R. Herberg (sec.), R. Wasson, J. Pleasants, R. Brzezinski, F. Zimmer.

## *. . . Rural Life*



## *La Raza . . .*

Left to Right (First Row) G. Garcia, E. Cordova, H. Gloria, R. Ibanez, A. Villavicencio, S. Prentice, N. Duarte, J. Romana, C. Colon, L. Pallais, T. Teran. (Second Row) Rev. W. Cunningham, C.S.C. (moderator), F. Magna de Carvalho, A. Garcia, A. Ortiz, F. Salido (treas.), F. Serpa (sec.), R. Duarte (pres.), E. Rey de Castro, M. Sastre, J. Valez, E. Martinez, S. Adelo, J. Pinto. (Third Row) D. Prentice, H. Ibanez, J. de Rojas, A. Castro, R. Castiello, N. Pallais, O. Arroyo, T. Murray, R. Ramirez, W. Harper, R. Fenderson.



Left to Right (First Row) E. Ryan, G. O'Laughlin, W. Turner, W. Fuertges (sec.), E. Slevin (pres.), R. Uhl (vice pres.), W. Wombacher, L. Hahne, R. Schlosser, O. Mack. (Second Row) J. Cassidy, P. Bailey, J. Clark, J. Harmon, H. Vissering, G. Maha, T. Cleary, H. Tehan, B. Rogers, J. Twomey. (Third Row) J. Termondt, C. Quinlan, R. Watson, R. Morris, J. Krupps, G. Krupps, R. A. Murphy, R. Mahoney, R. Murphy.

## *Central Illinois . . .*

## *. . . Connecticut Club*



Left to Right (First Row) P. Lane, J. Fahey, J. Sullivan, S. Brinkowski, C. Satti, R. Molnar, T. O'Grady, J. O'Rourke, L. Woods. (Second Row) L. Cappucci, L. Paradise, J. Kerrigan, D. Hull (sec.), J. Kelly (pres.), P. Brady (treas.), D. Gentile (vice pres.), F. Cronan, J. Crowley, J. Fitzpatrick. (Third Row) R. Heneault, C. Day, W. Haaser, T. Eagan, J. Tuile, B. McMahon, T. Sherer, D. Nolan, J. Byrne.

## *N<sub>D</sub>*

Left to Right (First Row) L. De Chellis, D. Deibel, L. Collieran, J. Agnone, M. Wendell, J. Sucky, M. Del Duca. (Second Row) C. Creighton, J. Bonessi, A. Evans (pres.), M. Brutz (vice pres.), J. Rodgers (treas.), C. Woods (sec.), J. Mayo, B. Zink. (Third Row) P. Cleary, J. Ferry, L. Madden, S. Valetich, John Bonessi, G. Welsch, D. Reardon.



## *. . . Youngstown, Ohio*



## Kentucky Club . . .



Left to Right (First Row) R. Nolan, C. R. Willenbrink, J. Padgett, M. Gray, J. Heck, J. Hoeck, L. Nicoulin, J. Willett, P. O'Connell, E. Dowd, A. McAhron. (Second Row) J. Mulligan, G. Reiss, L. Michael, R. Jones, J. Oberst, W. Palmer (corres. sec.), D. Anderson (vice pres.), L. Will, F. Paxton (treas.), R. Lantz (rec. sec.), C. Lutes, J. Deegan, R. Wolf. (Third Row) E. Englert, B. Metcalfe, R. Bosler, E. Jett, H. Wurth, R. Tamer, R. Willenbrink, M. Hardesty, L. Smith, J. Long, J. Warren.

## N<sub>D</sub>

Left to Right (First Row) P. O'Meara, P. Schlafly, J. Dougherty, P. Kane, R. McGlynn, R. Homberg, W. Crotty (vice pres.), M. Lucas (treas.), J. Huckstep (pres.), W. Guyol (sec.), R. Blair, R. Concannon, G. Dee. (Second Row) T. Dooley, G. Wrape, T. McGuire, W. Stryker, J. Rozier, D. Ratchford, R. Kloecker, C. Cucullu, K. Lisy, A. Motzel, Rev. J. H. Huels (moderator). (Third Row) J. Eskilson, J. Jennewein, G. Desloge, W. Murphy, R. Surkamp, W. Nolte, J. Docey, W. Driscoll, W. Ruoff, R. Callahan.



## St. Louis, Missouri . . .

## *. . . Utica, New York*

Left to Right (First Row) D. Fessia, R. Brennan (treas.), P. Frank (sec.), J. Kelly (pres.), M. McGuire (vice pres.), T. Reagan.  
(Second Row) T. Nelson, A. Marino, H. Daiker, T. Walsh, J. Swan, G. Hameline, R. Belden.



Left to Right (First Row) W. Baska, V. Juengel, J. Houghteling, D. Scherrer, J. LaBonte, J. Spellman. (Second Row) M. Carroll, L. LeCluyse, J. Geisel, S. Nigro, J. Trave, C. Cain, V. Monteil, M. Silady.

## *. . . Kansas City, Missouri*



## *Indianapolis, Indiana . . .*

Left to Right (First Row) J. Lonahan, E. Costello, J. Gormley, C. McGuire, B. Koebel, R. Herberg, R. Kessing, R. Welch, H. Sullivan, J. McNulty, R. Kirk, M. Carr, G. Landis, L. Booher, M. Cronay, E. McNulty, R. Shiel. (Second Row) E. Sexton, L. Connor, R. Thompson, L. Turner, W. Mannix, J. McGuire, J. Murphy, L. Barnhorst (sec.), J. Walsh (vice pres.), Rev. J. O'Connell (moderator), W. Shine (treas.), T. Broden (pres.), R. McNamara, J. Harrington, J. McShane, N. Smith, J. Thomas. (Third Row) R. Kasberg, L. McNamara, W. McShay, J. McCarthy, M. Santarossa, J. T. O'Hara, R. O'Connor, R. Wilson, J. H. Louck, J. Quill, J. Welch, E. Maher, A. Oberfell, N. Rusch, H. O'Connor, C. Thinner.



Left to Right (First Row) J. A. de Rojas, J. Velez, F. Serpa (vice pres.), T. Pool (pres.), H. Gloria (sec.), A. Garcia, J. Duarte. (Second Row) Rev. W. Cunningham, C.S.C., A. McAbon, R. Costello, R. Duarte, H. Ortiz, T. Murray, E. Ray de Castro, L. Palleis. (Third Row) R. Ramirez, R. Poisson, T. Doeley, N. Palleis.

## *Inter-American Affairs . . .*

## ... New Jersey Club



Left to Right (First Row) E. De Vane, M. Diaguardi, R. Farrell, J. Cooney, L. Nimer, T. Greene, J. Jacobson. Second Row: J. Quint, J. Berne, P. Wood, R. Kari, Frank Salerna (sec.), G. Casanova (vice pres.), E. Wathen (pres.), J. Pannell (treas.), T. Wurtz, R. Jones, J. O'Toole. Third Row: A. Imilewski, M. Baris, J. Dorian, R. McAdams, H. D. Brinkman, P. Hesser, J. McGinn, G. Conway, R. Pagan. Fourth Row: G. Dean, J. Kahn, A. Weston, P. Traubner, P. Carman, P. Ames, R. McAdams, R. Harris, J. Smith, J. Thomas, P. Klein, W. DeCosa.

## N<sub>D</sub>

Left to Right (First Row) E. Brucher, J. Simon, H. Dressler, P. Norton, M. Bruggerton, T. Ginzler, R. Hudson, R. Swenseth, C. Vogel, J. Wright, P. Piermarini. (Second Row) W. Judge, R. Lammers, G. Carthagen (pres.), J. Wurtz, (treas.), J. Hoffman (sec.), J. Weller (vice pres.), T. Francis (pres.), J. Salter (sec.), R. Kass, E. Winters, P. Sam. Third Row: J. Tillman, J. Small, R. Kasser, E. Strecher, M. Stenwall, H. Hoffman, R. Wartin, T. Carney, E. Tillman, L. Warr, R. Bruckman, W. Hoeflinger, R. Tillman, L. Rothery. Fourth Row: M. Zetter, E. Phillips, E. Gerson, P. Casner, P. Zerkner, R. Smith, C. Carney, M. Kasl, R. Zerkner, M. Wurtz, R. Warrick, J. Cassing, J. Krueger, A. Gross.



## ... Toledo, Ohio



## *Rochester, New York . . .*



Left to Right (First Row) R. Vierhile, F. Consler, C. Zimmer, F. Burger (sec.), J. Klee (pres.), J. Corcoran (vice pres.), H. Quinn, T. Healy, V. De Simon, R. Moncelli. (Second Row) R. Kraft, P. Blum, J. Martina, W. O'Connell, C. McAlpine, J. O'Donnell, L. Wesley, E. Lomber, P. Pukish, P. Reidman. (Third Row) R. Worthington, M. Lally, T. Higgins, J. Cattalani, A. Curran, W. Young, E. Dollard, H. Good, R. MacLemale, J. Heagney, G. Cushing, P. Schick, J. Slattery, J. Leone, V. Yawman, D. DeBottes, T. Vaughn.

**N<sub>D</sub>**

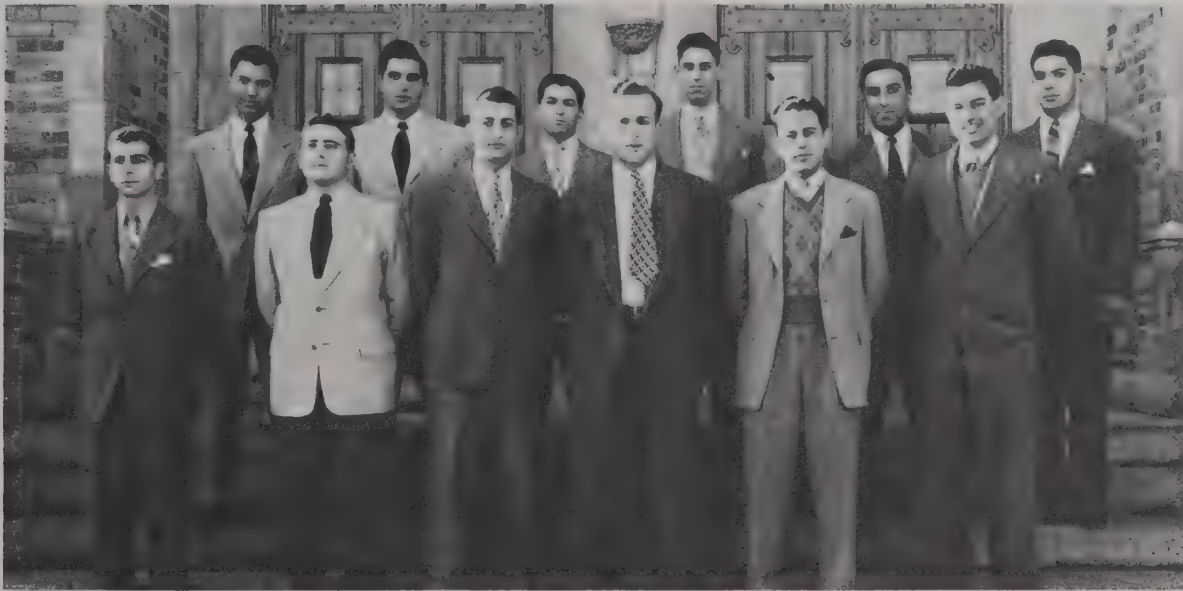
Left to Right (First Row) F. Hiner, J. Piedmont (vice pres.), M. Quail (pres.), F. Cacciapaglia, C. Carter. (Second Row) J. Pons, J. McLain, W. Mahoney, E. Peduto, G. Bisesi, G. Perenich. (Third Row) F. Gwynn, E. Drinkard, D. Stocking.



## *Washington - Maryland - Virginia*

## *. . . Central New York*

Left to Right (First Row) T. Muscatello, T. Hebert, E. Giles, J. DeVincentis, P. Kelly, C. Conley. (Second Row) P. Pesoli, R. Taylor (treas.), R. Gaffney (vice pres.), J. Worden, R. McAuliffe, R. Freije, G. Burns, J. Galloway (sec.), R. Snyder, Rev. T. Hesburg, C.S.C. (moderator), E. Dwyer, T. Benedict, J. Farrell, N. Evans, J. Brown, R. Waterbury (pres.), T. Hanifin, D. Foley.



Left to Right (First Row) R. Abowd, Jr., J. Sargus (sec.), D. Skory (pres.), P. Abraham, (vice pres.), D. Deeb (treas.), R. Aziz. (Second Row) F. Monsour, P. Boulus, R. Tamar, Ray Deeb, T. Simon, S. Hazo.

## *. . . Syrian - Lebanese*



## Texas Club . . .

Left to Right (First Row) P. Record, J. Fisch (rec. sec.), W. M. Langford (moderator), L. Shipp (pres.), J. McConn (vice pres.), J. Mengden (corres. sec.), P. Kelly, Jr. (treas.), C. Estrada. (Second Row) M. Meaney, R. Brown, R. Aziz, J. Brogan, R. Phillips, F. Finn, H. Rafferty, G. Shinert. (Third Row) A. Cohen, C. McCauley, D. Hellinghausen, R. Ambrose, T. Hanrahan, P. O'Connor, E. Rogers. (Fourth Row) J. Davis, J. Vincent, V. Gonzalez.



Left to Right (First Row) P. Hanlon, J. Quinn, J. Mann, J. Cianciolo, J. Le Page, A. Brady (vice pres.), F. Roberts, C. Murphy, J. Summers, W. English, R. Chamberland, J. Orsi, J. Riordon, R. Lynch (sec.). (Second Row) D. Funct, T. O'Neil, J. Noonan, J. Horgan, P. Sullivan, C. Burke, R. Lamere, J. Naughton, J. Cronin, R. Campbell, A. Provost, R. Tierney, P. McCartin, L. Coleman. (Third Row) G. Sullivan (pres.), J. Flanagan, G. Cowhig, C. McDonald, J. Gower, W. Thompson, P. Kelleher, J. Becker, F. Todd, R. Tewksbury, N. Salvati, M. Ferriter, J. Elliott, L. Keenan, Fr. Tom Brennan (moderator).

## Boston, Massachusetts . . .



*Musical Organizations . . .*





**H. Lee Hope**  
Director

## Band Members

C. Apone	T. Kupfer
W. Arzbaeher	R. Lammers
D. Birder	T. Landig
J. Blaes	L. Lang
N. Blase	W. Leonard
G. Bolger	J. Levin
I. Booher	C. Lienhart
J. Butler	C. Lyden
A. Carmola	J. Mann
J. Commerford	D. McClane
E. Cordesman (announcer)	R. McDonald
W. Cullen	B. McMahon
P. Dehmer	R. McShane
P. Del Grande	L. Metcalf
E. De Rosa	J. Michaelree
V. De Simon	R. Monacelli
D. Dewey	P. Morgan
J. Duffey	R. Myers
W. Duffey	J. Nauman
J. Dugan	R. Nestlerode
R. Dugan	R. Ninneman
A. Edwards	H. O'Connor
J. Elliot	R. Olcese
H. Fagan	R. Pedrotty
D. Fidler	C. Pendarvis
G. Fisher	F. Pujau
J. Fitzpatrick	T. Reagan
P. Foote	L. Reister
D. Freiburger	F. Rott
R. Gaffney	C. Russ
D. Gentile	J. Sansone
E. Golightly	R. Schafer
J. Guion	G. Schrodt
P. Hanlon	J. Scouten
T. Herkalo	J. Sebold
K. Herold	F. Shadley
R. Hine	P. Shea
C. Hornung	W. Sherman
W. Howe	C. Shriwise
D. Hull	C. Sierra
W. Huntley	K. Southerlund
J. Jehle	P. Sullivan
P. Keen	R. Sullivan
K. Kempf	R. Thorson
J. Kerrigan	L. Twardzik
H. Ketterer	T. Vaughn
J. Kirby	J. White
R. Kirk	J. Zekan
F. Kneeland	E. Zeller
J. Kress (drum major)	C. Zimmer
J. Krueger	L. Zumbahlen

## The Notre Dame Band

If the Notre Dame marching band is good today, it is in spite of, and not because of its equipment. With old instruments and uniforms which are outclassed by second rate good humor men, this organization headed by youthful H. Lee Hope has fielded one of the cleverest organizations to grace a gridiron in a long time. 1947 saw the introduction of a new Notre Dame institution, the "Forgotten Irishman" portrayed by a very much remembered Swede, Ralph Thorson. While the band was disintegrating into a maze of humanity preparatory to its next formation, the Irishman cavorted and captivated the crowd. At each home game the musical magician Hope would conjure a new surprise for his customers. By turns the band would become a thermometer, a flower pot and finally a three ring circus. High-stepping Jim Kress was back from the wars and in his old spot as drum major.

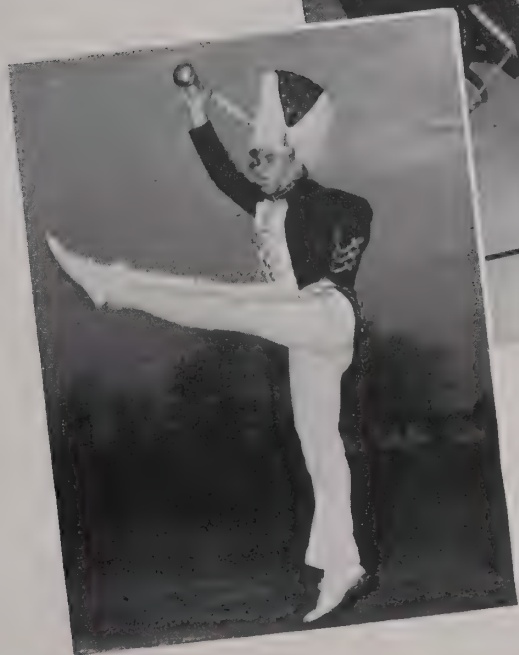
Came early Spring and with it the metamorphosis of the marching band to the concert band. Sagging Washington Hall was the scene of the concert by the influenza-riddled band. Throwing caution to the winds, Hope's men of music roared into the fiery Prelude and Chorus from "Mefistofele" by Boite, sailed serenely through the "Symphony in C Minor" by Williams ending with an old concert band wheelhorse, "My Hero" in march time.

Mr. Hope and his musicians local, deserve a well earned word of praise for their collective accomplishments this year. This season's performance gives rise to a promise of even greater things to come for H. Lee Hope, Inc.





Mr. Hope directs at a  
basketball game.



Drum Major Jim Kress  
in action.







**Daniel H. Pedtke**  
*Director*



**OFFICERS**

John Fitzhenry, President (at the piano)  
Standing: (Left to Right) Paul Rehkoﬀ, Secretary;  
Lou Almasi, Publicity Manager; Tom Devine,  
Business Manager; Ralph Thorson, Vice President.

## *The Glee Club*

Eleanor Roosevelt and Dan Pedtke have something in common; they both like to travel. Eleanor takes Fala along and Dan takes the Glee Club to keep him company. This year they rolled up a figure that looks as though it was taken from the minutes of a traveling salesmen's convention, 5,600 miles. Notre Dame's traveling troubadours began their meanderings during the mid-semester recess with a quick jaunt into the hinterlands of the mid-west. The mid-west retaliated with the worst blizzard since '89 immobilizing the lads temporarily. Came Easter and the Glee Club departed for the east covering a cool 2,900 miles. The season was concluded with a southern tour.

The reason for these migrations was not motivated by a flight from the sheriff, but to impart to all America what we at Notre Dame have come to take as a matter of course, the unique choral music of an excellent glee club. The reason for the conspicuous success of the glee club is attributable to that old bromide, variety. The program appeals to a cross section of its audience usually beginning on the heavy side with something like Tschaikowsky's "Pilgrim's Song," and slowly descends the musical ladder, ranging through Sweetlinck and Kern ending with such an epic as "Let Us Gather at the Goal Line" by Fain from the musical comedy, "Top-litsky of Notre Dame." That this year's Glee Club is a well balanced and musically mature group is a tribute to the sagacious leadership of genial Dan Pedtke and a talented, hard-working Glee Club that bring Notre Dame before America in the cultural cloak of fine music.







Wrestling with the low note at a noon practice session.

## Glee Club Members

Left to Right (First Row) J. Owen, N. Sheehan, R. Martin, A. Garcia, A. Ortiz, W. Cullen, R. Luther, N. Geier, J. O'Hara, J. Nolan, W. Gibbons, N. Kluga, P. Beibul, E. Cashman, J. O'Reiley, J. Greene, R. Beauchamp, B. Schultz, F. Pelletieri, L. Collieran, H. Reich, J. Koewler. (Second Row) J. Hereford, G. O'Reilly, P. Scalise, J. Dugan, J. FitzHenry, D. Huntoon, T. Devine, L. Almasi, R. Blaumeiser, W. Mills, G. Nesbitt, A. Bergstahler, P. Pesoli, J. Murtagh, R. Sullivan, T. Kelly, J. Laughlin, C. Leinhart, J. Mc Donough, R. Reutz, G. Jones, J. McCaffery. (Third Row) R. Stack, P. Sullivan, J. Sullivan, R. Hochman, R. Byrne, J. Peters, P. O'Connor, J. Galloway, G. Horn, L. Miller, F. Desidero, W. Marshall, A. Motzel, P. Hughes, C. Ramirez, J. Paris, M. Smith, R. Wink, A. Gavan, T. Marshall, C. Bourret, V. Smith. (Fourth Row) P. Higgins, K. Herold, E. Jett, J. Sheaffer, J. Meyers, G. Jansen, C. Hornung, L. Aull, J. Commerford, L. Metcalf, C. Russ, L. Madigan, F. Roche, G. Dowling, R. Thorson, J. Klocke, R. Schneider, G. Perenick, J. Boyle, T. Murray, J. Hart, A. Cashman, R. Wasson, J. Geisel. (Fifth Row) M. Zink, E. Raymond, R. Wagner, J. Mathew, G. Bariscillo, J. Monaghan, E. Mathews, P. Rehkopf, J. Eskilson, R. O'Neil, J. Owen, B. Lynch, J. Simon, J. Molter, W. Murtaugh, J. Mulligan, R. Schlosser, T. Marshall, D. Ardito, G. Hekker, J. Scheidler, J. McGowan, T. Schrieber. Extreme left corner in front: Mr. Daniel H. Peditke (director).

## The Travelling Troubadors . . .





# *The Moreau Choir*

Moreauvians waiting  
for their cue to start  
chanting the nine o'clock  
Mass in Sacred Heart  
Church followed at  
eleven o'clock by . . .



*. . . with Georgian chant; greater beauty to His service*

## MEMBERS OF THE MOREAU SEMINARY CHOIR

J. Klingensmith  
J. Driscoll  
E. Leahy  
A. Marrero  
L. LeVasseur  
J. Miller  
J. Fey  
C. Schleck  
M. Miceli  
W. Monk  
A. Harvey

T. Tallarida  
W. Rueve  
J. Dolan  
B. Mahoney  
J. Buckley  
L. Jeannot  
D. Kersten  
J. Shilts  
J. Voelker  
E. Whelan

F. McFarland  
G. Breene  
L. Keleher  
W. Simmons  
C. Spitzer  
F. Phelan  
T. Baker  
P. Maloney  
H. Waldron  
D. Draine

T. Markos  
L. Banas  
P. Sandomato  
R. Delaney  
F. McInerney  
T. Lawton  
T. Conley  
E. Royal  
F. Theriault  
N. Breaux

DIRECTOR—REV. C. HAGER, C.S.C.





... the Brothers  
from Dujarie.

## The Dujarie Choir

... from across the Lake, a choir of Brothers

### DUJARIE CHOIR MEMBERS

Brother Keric  
Brother Romard  
Brother Marcian  
Brother Florentius  
Brother Flavius  
Brother Elliot  
Brother Thomas More  
Brother Pedro  
Brother Raphael

Brother Jogues  
Brother Randolph  
Brother Just  
Brother Anacletus  
Brother Eagan  
Brother Anicetus  
Brother David Lewis  
Brother Lucas  
Brother Geoffrey  
Brother Aubert

Brother Stefan  
Brother Peter Celestine  
Brother Michel  
Brother Laurant  
Brother Andrew Avellino  
Brother Antonius  
Brother Roberto  
Brother August  
Brother Cassion  
Brother Terence

DIRECTOR—BROTHER ARNOLD, C.S.C.  
ORGANIST—BROTHER RENATUS, C.S.C.





# *The Symphony Orchestra*

A portion of the  
Symphony accompanying  
Gilbert and Sullivan's  
"Iolanthe."



***. . . for Haydn and Mozart, a genuine affection***

Left to Right (First Row) R. Scheurer (conductor), H. Ketterer, W. Monk, C.S.C., E. Ciprus, L. Twardzik, R. Olcese, W. Cullen, J. McLain, H. Hornung. (Second Row) R. Eykholt, M. Darnchak, P. Folchi (librarian), R. DiTrapano, R. Dugan, P. Hanlon, T. Cashman. (Third Row) F. Malzone, E. Crouse, E. McCullough, L. Kirby, R. Thorson (pres.), W. Gibbons (sec.), S. Bolger, L. Metcalf.





*The Washington Hall  
Circuit . . .*



# The Rope

Two weeks before Christmas the University Theater, under the direction of Professor Leonard Sommer presented to a packed Washington Hall audience, Mr. Hamilton's "The Rope." While the "Rope" was built about a rather ridiculous situation, the presentation by the students was excellent, the settings skillfully done, and the direction first rate.

The play revolves about two students of Oxford who have murdered a gentleman just for the laughs, and keep the corpus delicti in a trunk in their quarters. The balance of the play hinges on the solving of this "perfect crime." Peter Ahrens as Wyndham Brandon and George LaBuda as Rupert Cadell turned in superb performances.

## THE CAST

Wyndham Brandon	Peter Ahrens
Charles Granillo	Darwin Venneri
Jefferies	William Emmeneger
Kenneth Raglan	Leo Bressler
Leila Arden	Barbara Dolezel
Sir Johnstone Kentley	John McKeon
Rupert Cadell	George LaBuda

## PRODUCTION STAFF

Leone Marinello	Robert Casurella
John McKeon	Jack Hummel
Robert Schmid	Dave Cowden
Gerard Hekker	Michael O'Neil
Robert Slocum	Edward McEneaney
Phil Luippi	William Phelan
William Murphy	Max Gabreski
James Beymer	



Mr. Cecil E. Birder,  
director of "Iolanthe."



Mr. Leonard Sommer, director of  
the "Rope."

# Iolanthe

For the first time in the career of Gilbert and Sullivan at Notre Dame the ladies of St. Mary's College took a part in the fun. In early May, the combined ND-SMC Savoyards under Mr. Cecil Birder presented *Iolanthe*. This absurd confusion of plots, satire, cross-plots, lovely fairies and handsome MP's dragged its feet for the first few minutes, but as soon as Ralph Thorson, the Lord High Chancellor, entered with his company of noblemen and a good part of the brass section of the ND Marching Band, the audience was completely with the players. They justifiedly stayed that way to the fifth curtain call.

## THE CAST

The Lord Chancellor	Ralph Thorson
The Earl of Mountarat	John Owen
Private Willis	John Commerford
Strephon	Roy O'Neil
The Earl of Tolloller	Nolan Sheehan
Iolanthe	Elaine Bruck
The Fairy Queen	Evelyn Sabol
Phyllis	Marcia Nolan
Celia	Jane Lavelle
Leila	Frances Hanson
Fleta	Petrina Mitchell
Chorus of Dukes, Marquises, Earls, Barons and Fairies.	





Upper Left: At a practice session of the "Rope."

Lower Left: Kenneth Raglan (Leo Bressler), and Leila Arden (Barbara Dolezel), during a gay moment in the play.

Upper Right: Wyndham Brandon (Pete Ahrens), and "Man of Distinction," Charles Granillo (Darwin Venneri).

Lower Right: Sir Johnstone Kentley (John McKeon).

Upper Left: Private Willis (John Commerford), Lord Chancellor (Ralph Thorson), and Strephon (Roy O'Neill).

Lower Left: Iolanthe ascends from depths of well; much joy among fairies.

Upper Right: In center Iolanthe (Elaine Bruck), surrounded by mother and brood of fairies.

Lower Right: Many fairies, Phyllis, Strephon—half fairy, half mortal; Private Willis, Lord Chancellor and Iolanthe in moment of frenzied vocalizing, just before departure to fairyland.







First-prize winner,  
Chuck Perrin.

## *The Knights of Columbus Vaudeville...*

If there is one organization on the campus which should be congratulated for boosting the morale of the students, it is the Knights of Columbus. The Knights, in addition to running their own little bailiwick in the subterranean regions of Walsh Hall sponsor the Bengal Bouts and the K. of C. Vaudeville. Each year the Knights, clad in their theatrical garments, ferret out the embryo singers, jugglers, acrobats and baton twirlers, that are usually confined to the hall showers or content to juggle pie plates in the dining halls, and bring them to the fore on the ancient, sagging boards of Washington Hall. This entertainment, while indeed amateur, is a refreshing relief from the usual fare served in the hall, those roving bands of Alpine yodelers and itinerant ukelele players working their way through Barber college. This year the winners included two repeats from the year before and one new group. Chuck Perrin, who imitates famous radio and stage personalities, was awarded first place. Second billing went to Irish tenor Pat Sullivan, who with his name and mop of red hair coupled with the Rose of Tralee, was a sure thing in Washington Hall. Third place went to the "What Four Quartet," who slice a nice piece of vaudeville ham and serve it in four part discord. It just goes to prove the variance in Notre Dame men's taste in music.



Irish crooner,  
Pat Sullivan,  
second-prize.



Third-prize winners:  
"The What Four Quartet"  
composed of  
John Klocke, Gene  
Jones, Larry Metcalfe  
and Chuck Lienhart.



Ed Cashman and his men of music.



The Prefect of Discipline (center) (George Bariscillo), requesting the execution of Jerry Sloan (Roy O'Neil).

Among the best patronized shows presented in Washington Hall in 1947 was the fresh, rollicking musical, "Meet the Missus," an all-student effort produced by George Bariscillo with music and lyrics by Ed Cashman. "Meet the Missus" between its musical sequences told the story of the married veterans on the campus and those who would have liked to have been married veterans. By organizing a movement to make the school coed, they brought down the wrath of the most high, the Prefect of Discipline, and were charged with rank heresy for even the mention of the word "girl." All ended happily, however, with ND remaining its masculine self, a million dollars richer, and the married vets having found a little mortgage-covered cottage in the western frontiers of Dogpatch.

Although it was Ed Cashman and his music that everyone was talking about when they left Washington Hall that night, the entire cast received the approval of all who attended.

#### THE CAST

Gwendolyn . . . . .	Rosemary Hein	Dean Bathurst . . . . .	Ralph Thorson
Grant Johnson . . . . .	Bill Haligan	Professor Diddle . . . . .	John McKeon
Dennis Daly . . . . .	Ray Chamberlain	Photographer . . . . .	Bill Murtagh
Jim Morton . . . . .	Peter Ahrens	Charley . . . . .	Mary Kay Amberg
Phil . . . . .	Tom Devine	Cheerleader . . . . .	Jim Paris
Jack . . . . .	John Klocke	Plato . . . . .	John Commerford
Tom . . . . .	Gene Jones	Shakespeare . . . . .	Nolan Sheehan
Connie . . . . .	Marianne Wack	Policeman . . . . .	Bill Donze
Lou . . . . .	Joanne Jankowski	Maid . . . . .	Henrietta Bukowski
Jerry Sloan . . . . .	Roy O'Neil	Prefect of Discipline . . . . .	George Bariscillo
Nancy . . . . .	Agnes Haney	Doctor . . . . .	Emmet O'Neil
Glee Club and Band Members			



e Maid (Henrietta Bukowski) in a frenzied moment of cleaning.

The entire cast at the finale.





## Lecturers . . .

### Sister Madeleva

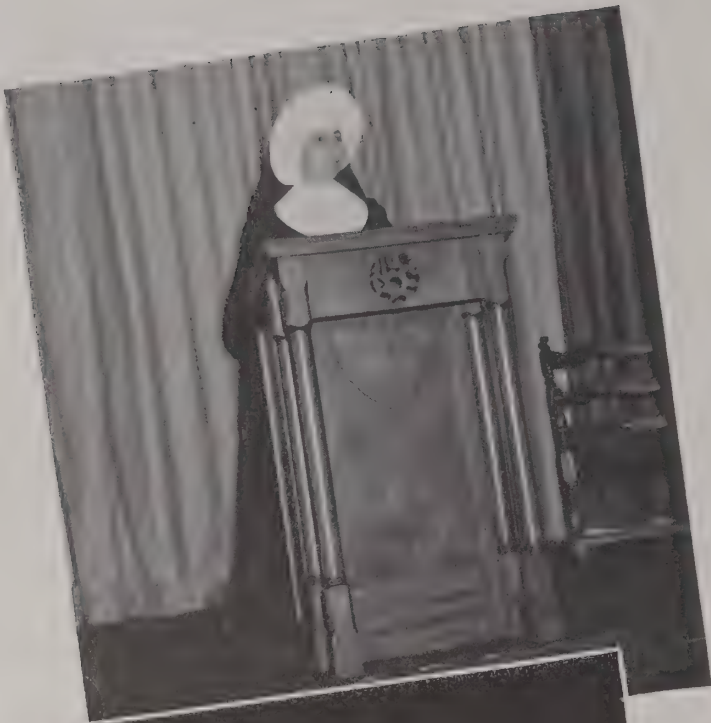
St. Mary's poet and president, Sister M. Madeleva, C.S.C., lectured in Washington Hall on February 27 on the "Poet and the Philosopher." A renowned lecturer and Catholic leader, Sister Madeleva expressed her happiness in returning to her Alma Mater where she received her Master's degree. She analyzed selected poems to illustrate the beauty of poetry in philosophy and her lecture was inspired by an essay on poetry from Jacques Maritain's "Art and Scholasticism." The purpose of her lecture was to reconcile "Maritain's principles of poetry with my practice." She accomplished this by expertly applying to her work Maritain's definition of poetry as the "divination of the spiritual in the things of sense." Sister Madeleva concluded her lecture with a recitation of her poem "Candelight."

### Louis F. Budenz

Speaking to a capacity crowd in the Drill Hall on Sunday, March 9, in an address entitled "In Two Camps" former professor of Journalism, Louis Budenz exposed Communist intrigues and asked the end of appeasement toward Russia. Mr. Budenz, the former managing editor of the Communist "Daily Worker," had recently rejoined the Catholic Church after his tussle with Communism. In his lecture he brought out, to quote the Scholastic; "three damning questions" which were concerned with the end of the appeasement policy toward Russia; the identification of the Communists in this country as a fifth column; and the attitude of the United States toward effective peace through this government's regard for the rights of small nations.

### Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen

Coming to the campus late in the school year was the world famous author, orator and authority on Atheistic Communism, the Rt. Rev. Msgr. Fulton J. Sheen, Professor of Philosophy at the Catholic University of America. Msgr. Sheen had recently concluded a series of lectures on the Catholic Hour entitled "Light Your Lamps" in which he treated of the history and effects of Marx's doctrines. In his address in the Drill Hall, "Communism in Action," Msgr. Sheen revealed the various techniques which the Communists employ to spread their doctrine and he exhorted thinking Catholics that the most effective way to combat the infiltration of Red policies was through Catholic Action, which in itself duplicates the techniques used by the Communists in their own organization. In conclusion Msgr. Sheen urged all people to pray for the conversion of Russia, so that a workable and lasting peace may be achieved.





## *Campus Organizations*



## *The Student Council . . .*



### OFFICERS

Leonard Bodkin (vice pres.), William Pelling (pres.),  
Richard Stack (sec.).

Left to Right (First Row) Leonard Bodkin (vice pres.), Bob Uhl (soph. rep.), Joe Cheney (junior rep.), Bill Pelling (pres.). (Second Row) Jerry Feeney (senior rep.), Dick Stack (sec. treas.), at a meeting of the executive council.



The first organization since before the war which came anywhere near earning the name Student Council was the present group under the presidency of Bill Pelling. According to University regulations, the Council was organized for the furtherance of cooperation between the students and administrative officers to the end that the interests of the University and the student body may be advanced. Working on this premise, the Student Council labored long and hard on such matters as dining hall improvements, speed-up of the laundry service, the conducting of class elections, the maintenance of school spirit among the students and the bringing of the student opinion to the attention of the University Administration. The success in these matters unfortunately was not commensurate with the amount of honest, hard work expended by Mr. Pelling and his able associates. The group is to be congratulated for reorganizing the Council in such an efficient manner and laying the ground work for further improvement of the Council, to the betterment of all concerned.





Left to Right (First Row) F. Hoover, R. Uhl (exec. council), L. Bodkin (vice pres.), A. Swain, W. Griffy, G. Fitzpatrick. (Second Row) A. Clark, T. McMahon, R. Stack (sec.), J. O'Connor, R. Lanz, L. Turner, J. Cheney (exec. council), W. Pelling (pres.), G. Feeney (exec. council), J. Soldo, E. Hamel, A. Young, L. Streer, R. Shaw.

## *The Blue Circle*

*... from an honor society, coordination of student activity*

Left to Right (First Row) C. Defnet, H. Sullivan, T. Higgins, H. Kramer, R. Elliott, W. Zenner (sec.), R. Uhl (chairman), C. Russ, Jr. (vice chairman), H. Sampson, Jr., J. Tuite, A. Cassidy, J. McKeow. (Second Row) L. McNanara, E. Schlafly, S. Valetich, J. Dillon, F. Bebitetto, D. Walter, T. Green, R. Wright, A. Gross, J. Padgett, W. Wombacher. (Third Row) G. Hekker, P. Abraham, J. McCormick, J. Bodle, T. O'Neil, V. O'Reilly, A. Kemnitzer, J. McClintock, R. Luther.





Left to Right (First Row)  
N. Ash, P. Abraham,  
T. Monsoûr, R. Deeb,  
T. Crowley, unidentified.  
(Second Row) P. Trixler,  
W. Mannix, R. Norander,  
R. O'Connell, R.  
Schouten, R. Srsic.



John McCormick,  
collecting dues from  
three members of  
the local Council.



Jim Webb in a  
tight game of bridge  
while the kibitzers  
kibitz.



Left to Right (First Row)  
F. Rovai, F. Salierno,  
A. Swain, J. Donoghue,  
E. Sendek. (Second Row)  
F. Sheedy, J. Becker,  
H. Lane, P. Unverzagt,  
J. Riordon, W. Miller.







Grand Knight, James D. Sullivan.



## *The Knights of Columbus...*

The Notre Dame council of the Knights of Columbus is one of numerous nation-wide groups comprising the leading Catholic organization for men in the United States. The members of Notre Dame Council 1477 partake of a program that is common to all of the councils of the order and which embraces religious, charitable and patriotic activities. In addition, the knights of the university engage in many activities which are of a special and different nature than those of the other councils. With a membership of over six hundred members, and with nearly two hundred new members being initiated into the council during the current scholastic year, the organization is easily one of the leading campus groups. Yet, it is more than a club or social organization, even though such activities are within its scope, for it is an instrument of Catholic Action.

In carrying out its charitable activities, the Notre Dame council has organized and sponsored the Bengal Bouts for the past two years, during which time, their success in aiding the missions in India has exceeded that of any previous period. Distinct contributions from council funds have gone out to the needy and to the support of the Gibault Boys' Home, an institution run by the Brothers of the Holy Cross for wayward boys of Indiana. A campus-wide clothing drive in cooperation with the Prefect of Religion was carried out in the fall semester. The clothes thus collected were sorted, packed, and sent to the European war victims.

Sponsorship of the Knights of Columbus Vaudeville Contest to encourage amateur talent and to provide for student entertainment has long been the work of the Notre Dame council. This year, for two nights, ten of the best performers from the student body, selected from many more who were entered in the preliminaries, played to capacity crowds in Washington Hall.

Football smokers for all of the football games away were held in the council lounge and a bridge tournament was staged for those brother knights interested in that form of recreation. A K. of C. basketball team, after being entered in the intramural program of the university, traveled to Ft. Wayne to participate in the state tournament sponsored by the order. Three informal parties, one at Halloween, one at Christmas, and one in the Spring, highlighted the social program. All were limited to council members and their ladies. The spotlight of the year was centered on the Knights of Columbus Formal Ball, one of the principal social activities to which all university students were able to attend. Other social affairs included two picnics for the members of the council, one in the Fall and the other in the Spring, and exchange meetings held with neighboring councils. Meeting twice monthly during the school year, the Notre Dame Council, apart from its other features, serves as an introduction to men of college age to a really Catholic organization. It offers them an oppor-

tunity to become leaders in various programs which add to full religious life.

For information concerning its program and as a guide to its members, the Notre Dame council published a bi-weekly news sheet titled the "CASEY NEWS" and finished the year's activities with the annual edition of THE SANTA MARIA which served to make available to all men of the council and to other councils in the order, a historical review of the year's work accomplished by the Notre Dame group.

First Row (Left to Right) P. Trixler (trustee), J. Galloway (rec. sec.), J. Sullivan (grand knight), W. Soos (lecturer), J. Webb (deputy grand knight), J. Sobak (warden). (Second Row) W. McShay (treas.), F. Earley (advocate), M. Secard, C.S.C. (trustee), Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C. (chaplain), Rev. T. Brennan, C.S.C. (trustee), J. McCormick (financial sec.), A. McGrath (chancellor).







Left to Right (First Row) Rev. T. Hesburgh, C.S.C. (local chaplain), R. Stack, R. Duarte, T. Murray, R. Cahaney, G. Igel (chairman), A. Motzel, Rev. W. Cunningham, C.S.C. (regional chaplain). (Second Row) G. Feeney (sec.), J. Murphy (Junior delegate), J. Dillon, A. Burgstahler (sec. of liturgy club), B. Bedard, J. Becker, C. Dennon, P. O'Meara (national pres.), T. McCaffrey (national chairman of veterans affairs).

## The National Federation of Catholic College Students . . .

### OFFICERS

Left to Right: Rev. T. Hesburgh, C.S.C., Bob Uhl, Tom McCaffrey, Frank Keenan, Bill Walsh, Dave Mosier, Jack Murphy. Meeting in preparation for trip to National Congress in Toledo.



The N.F.C.C.S., as its name indicates, is a federating agency. Its aim is to bring together student groups interested in any field that holds promise of vitalizing the Catholic life of the nation, so that these student groups may work together promoting that interest, each on its own campus, and through the Federation, spreading it to other campuses where it may be dormant.

The Notre Dame Commission was very active this year. The National Council elected Patrick O'Meara from Notre Dame to the National presidency. Thomas McCaffrey was appointed chairman of the National Commission for Veteran's Affairs.

Several meetings of importance were held on the Notre Dame campus. A joint meeting of the N.F.C.C.S. and Catholic Action leaders from twenty colleges was held, at which intensive study was devoted to leadership work. The Regional Council meeting was held last October. Rev. Louis Putz, C.S.C. reported on the international student meetings held in Europe which he attended during the summer. Several well informed speakers, representatives to various international student congresses, were presented to the local Commission. The Commission on Inter-American Affairs attracted two hundred delegates to Notre Dame's campus from the Fort Wayne and Chicago regions.

A ten man delegation from Notre Dame was sent to Toledo for the meeting of the National Congress of N.F.C.C.S. and passed important resolutions regarding Veteran's Affairs and International Relations. "Cultural Phases of the good neighbor policy" was the theme of the Bi-Regional Commission held at Rosary College. Again Notre Dame was well represented, offering Ralph Fenderson as speaker to the Congress.

The Regional Chaplain, Rev. W. Cunningham, C.S.C., and the Local Chaplain, Rev. T. Hesburgh, C.S.C., have done much generous work in assisting the students interested in the work that is so vital to the Catholic college of today.





Left to Right (First Row) W. Tully, R. Concannon (section head), L. Tondreau (section head), D. Slattery (pres.), R. Uhl (exec. sec.), J. Murphy (section head), H. Kramer. (Second Row) R. Lynch, H. Rafferty, A. Motzel, D. Barlow, C. Russ, W. Zenner, J. Green, J. Meaney, W. Horne, P. Weishapl, Father Simonitsch. (Third Row) Father De Baggis, Father Sheedy, Father Hesburgh, P. O'Meara, P. Smid, R. O'Riley, C. Ryan, J. Kennedy, B. Bedard, A. Frericks, G. Hekker, R. Assiz, Father J. Haley, Father Sheehan. (Fourth Row) G. Bresnahan, D. Meaney, W. Klee, C. Bauman, E. Schlafly, K. Kiesling, J. Thornton, R. Surkamp, D. Ratchford, P. Sullivan.

## Young Christian Students

The initials, Y. C. S., stand for the name of a group of Catholic students whose full title is Young Christian Students. The Y. C. S. is a movement which has undertaken a large and important program, namely—to serve the student world by restoring all things in the student world to a Christian program.

The club sharpens the point of their spear by an intelligent examination of actual campus activities, and then the spear is put into work by action on all the key points of the student community.

Catholic formulae and principles guide this group through its efforts. Holding that the distinguishing mark of the collegiate world is, or ought to be primarily intellectual, the club places on the foreground of their battle-field the thought that a student who uses a discipline of intellect and will shall be able to function correctly and actively in the student world.

To make the student conscious of his vital part in creating a correct student community is the main principle in the code of the Young Christian Students.

Section Leaders in conference with Y. C. S. President Dave Slattery, end of table at right.







Left to Right: T. Gorman, W. Pfaff, W. Crotty, D. Lueck, J. Larrick (pres.), A. Oritz, J. Burns, W. Fronrath, R. Reinders, Dr. W. D. Nutting (moderator). Members not in picture: J. Hart, H. Walters, L. Dente.

## *The Bookmen*

Bookmen Officers (Left to Right) Dick Lueck (secretary), Jim Larrick, (president), and John Hart (vice president).



The Bookmen were another of the many organizations that quietly expired during the war. However, they were among the first to be reestablished in the fall of 1945. The club was reconstituted in full strength in the fall of 1946 and now has resumed all former activities.

The outside activities of the club are few: semester banquets and the purchase of particularly interesting and notable books.

The club is organized for the exchange of significant ideas and information among its members—a particularization of the function of a university.

The Bookmen are persons interested and concerned with literature, the humanities and associated subjects. While most Bookmen are English or History majors, the club opens its doors hospitably to anyone interested in serious discussion of current trends.

The club holds its meetings on alternating Tuesdays, at which one of the members presents a paper investigating some matter within the Bookmen's particular field, after which the entire group analyzes the question in open forum. Once castigated for snobbery, the Bookmen have emerged from under the criticism as one of the really intellectual student forces on the campus.





Left to right: Unidentified, Thomas Fitzpatrick, Bernard O'Hara, Frank Sierawski, Paul Qualy, Jim Gower, Charles Montrie, Jim Kelly, Prof. Downey (moderator), Pat Nolan, Mike Yarbenet, Wm. McGah, Tom Duffy, Al Sommers, Frank Keenan, John E. Leahy, Dave Champion.

## *The Economic Round Table*

The Economic Round Table, International Relations Club was founded principally for the purpose of providing an intelligent means for the discussion of current economic problems and how countries might scrap their differences.

The main activity of the club centers around a weekly dinner meeting at which one of the members reads a paper on a current topic concerning economic problems or international relations, after which there is a general round table discussion. The club also holds occasional meetings in conjunction with the International Relations Club of St. Mary's College, at which the same procedure is followed.

The club also represents the University at various collegiate conferences, such as the Fifteenth Midwest International Relations Club Conference, held at Oshkosh, Wisconsin in March 1946.

Inasmuch as class participation in debate is necessarily limited and often unsatisfactory, the Round Table feels that by additional informal discussion students can gain a deeper, more comprehensive insight into the many problems that loom high on the economic and international horizon.

Economic Round Table officers. Left to Right (Bottom) Jim Kelly (sec.), Prof. W. Downey (moderator), Charles Montrie (research chairman. (Top) Mike Yarbenet (treas.), Pat Nolan (pres.), Paul Qualy (program chairman).







Left to Right (First Row) C. Radice, A. Marino, C. Mazurek, T. Crowley, S. Suppa, J. McMeel, I. Booher, R. Srsic, L. Haley, W. J. Murphy, J. Ovsy, J. Bachofer. (Second Row) F. Ritter, R. Smith, L. Baldinger (dean), W. Cahill (sec.), E. Barnes (pres.), V. Cappelluzzo (treas.), V. Hughes (vice pres.), T. O'Donoghue, S. Galla, W. Broderick, L. Madden, R. Stierwalt. (Third Row) J. Budd, M. Mordun, D. Brown, J. Mulligan, D. Dillon, S. Urbanski, J. Harm, R. Thibodeau, C. Treeder, G. Maha, W. Berghoff.

## *The Aesculapians*

**In years to come, an oath to Hippocrates . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) P. Ruetz, G. Redgate, C. Maternowski, P. Meamey, T. O'Toole, C. Giuliani, R. Fortier, D. Howland, R. Gauer, J. Palmer, R. Monzacelli, J. Rotchford, G. Horn, J. Bonessi, R. Welsh, R. Christian, T. Klug. (Second Row) T. Plouff, R. Kloecker, P. McNamee, A. Merollimi, A. Conway, J. Alves, F. Thometz, T. Clary, R. Myers, R. Getty, C. Ebner, P. Utz, J. Bonessi, G. Jones, V. Lash, D. McAfee, R. Culligan, J. Patterson. (Third Row) J. Johnson, D. Freiburger, R. Stasiewicz, D. Crepeau, J. Hunt, J. DeVincentis, J. Sweeney, J. Hearn, N. Immel, J. Dillon, J. Purtell, J. Bona, J. Bale, C. MacDonald, J. Vincent, J. Berghoff, R. Howard.







Left to Right (First Row) M. Yarbenet, P. Lyons, R. Duarte (program chair.), D. Daniszewicz (vice pres.), T. McMahon (pres.), E. Smith (moderator), J. O'Brien (pub. director), J. Young, J. Alexander. (Second Row) G. Weiss, T. Miller, R. Leander, J. Toole, W. Weiler, O. Cannavo, H. Glasheen, J. Murtagh, (Third Row) J. Fitzhenry, P. Qualy, J. McClintock, R. Molica, R. Laughlin, J. Mullen, W. Ferrick, H. Johnson. Officers acted only during fall term.

## *The Commerce Forum*

Founded in 1928, the Commerce Forum was originally open to all men in the College of Commerce. However, in 1943 the Forum's charter was amended to allow only thirty members, each hand-picked, interviewed, and approved by the current officers.

Standards for admission to the Forum are high; scholastic ability, obviously, is one requirement, but even more important is the applicant's desire to really improve himself intellectually. Because of this, only those men who are keenly aware of the world about them, and interested in the gruelling pace it sets, are admitted to the Forum.

The organization's aims, as outlined in its charter, are threefold: first, to enable members to secure better knowledge of business activities by presenting papers and listening to informed guest speakers; second, to grant members the opportunity to gain poise and ability to express themselves; third, the promotion of social graces. To meet this last end the Forum sponsors golf and tennis matches, as well as an annual dance and dinner.

Officers elected for spring semester, left to right: Paul Qualy (vice pres.), John Ducato (publicity chairman), John Mullen (program chairman), Jack Alexander (pres.), Mr. Thomas Murphy (moderator).







Left to Right: W. Pfaff, J. Greene, R. Steinle, A. Sommer, T. Weber, D. Downey, B. Bedard, Prof. F. O'Malley (moderator), C. Patterson (pres.), B. O'Hora (sec.), J. Fallon, J. Shannon, E. McCullough, J. Murphy, P. Finan, F. Grimaldi, V. Oppenheim.

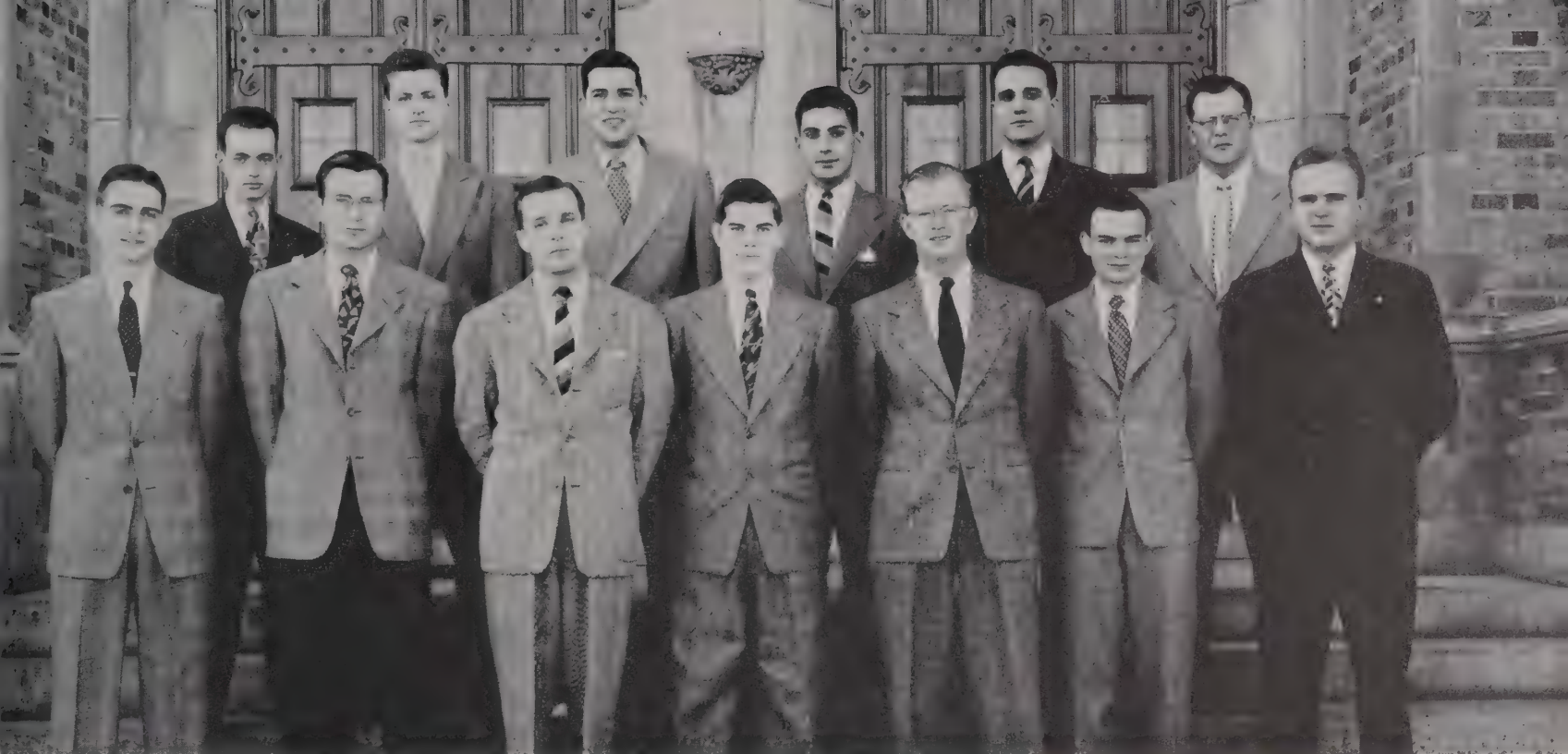
## *The Wranglers*

Suave Secretary O'Hora and homespun President Patterson of the Wranglers.



Oldest and easily the most select campus organization is the formally clad group of young men shown above known as the Wranglers. Originally the Wranglers were an honorary forensic society. Of recent years the group has evolved into a discussion club tussling with problems of social, political, literary and philosophical nature. At their weekly meetings, one of the members presents a paper on some pertinent topic and the remainder of the meeting resolves into a discussion of the problem at hand. To keep the wall of its tradition inviolate, the Wranglers have a limited membership and the prospective member must first prove that he is worth his salt by passing through a scrupulous screening committee and then convincing the entire group by a display of his wrangling abilities. Once by these barriers the new man is in. Professor Frank O'Malley, who can be seen peering modestly around a taper in the above picture, continued as Moderator. The club was fortunate in their Moderator, for as associate editor of the Review of Politics, Professor O'Malley could be presumed to know what was generally going on in the world.





Left to Right (First Row) W. Wombacher, B. Thomas, Mr. Leonard Sommer (coach), F. Finn (president), A. Sommer, Jr., J. Gruenenfelder, J. Becker. (Second Row) J. Beymer, V. Scully, A. Foster, S. Hazo, J. Soldo, J. McKeon.

## The Debate Team

School	Held at	Month
Franklin Elementary School.....	South Bend, Indiana	November
University of Iowa Invitational Debate and Discussion Conference..	Iowa City, Iowa.....	November
Capitol University.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	January
Michigan State College.....	Notre Dame, Indiana..	February
Nebraska University Invitational Debate and Discussion Conference..	Lincoln, Nebraska.....	February
Loyola University.....	Notre Dame, Indiana....	March
University of Wisconsin, Delta Sigma Rho, Discussion and Debate Conference.....	Madison, Wisconsin.....	March
Northwest Invitational Debate Tournament.....	St. Thomas College..... St. Paul, Minn.	March
Princeton University.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	April
Mundelein College.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	April
Indiana State Teachers College.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	May
Marquette University.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	May
United States Military Academy.....	Notre Dame, Indiana.....	May
National Catholic Invitational Debate Tournament.....	Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois.....	May
National Debate Tournament.....	United States Military Academy, West Point.....	May
Tau Kappa Alpha National Discussion Tournament.....	Kalamazoo, Michigan.....	May

"And so, ladies and gentlemen, you must agree that labor should be given a direct share in the management of Industry." And on the greater majority of occasions, the "ladies and gentlemen" did agree with the University of Notre Dame Debate team, and again the Debaters notched up a richly deserved victory.

After extensive research, gruelling hours of practicing, and last minute polishing up, the Notre Dame Debate team began the season with the topic: Resolved: Labor should be given a direct share in the management of Industry.

At the close of the season after much overland junketing to widely-scattered Conferences, Tournaments and

Debates, the Debate team had piled their victory column high, and gained many "superiors" and "excellents" in team ratings.

Most interesting of the debates, and certainly one that was entered into with a considerable amount of reluctance, was the debate in which the men from Notre Dame upheld the point that women are more intelligent than men. No decision was given.

Complete with gestures, cleared throats, effective pauses, and victory laurels, the Notre Dame Debate team was a credit to the untiring efforts and inspiration of Professor Leonard F. Sommer, who served as coach.

Debate Team Officers (Left to Right) Jim Beymer (debate manager), Al Sommer (secretary), Frank Finn (captain and president), Mr. Leonard Sommer (coach), and Tim Kelley (vice president).







Left to Right (First Row) G. Lee, T. Barber, C. McGuire, R. Dugan, C. Dodge, R. Udovick, G. Ventura, A. Stolze. (Second Row) W. Mahoney, D. Ardito, R. Raley, J. Dinnen, P. Bracken, J. Haff, U. Boyle, J. Trave. (Third Row) C. O'Brien, G. Fisher, P. Weishapl, C. Colon, J. Truemper, P. O'Meara, D. Miller, J. Evans, R. Heck, E. Bourgeois, J. Kress.

## *The Architects*

*From T-square and drawing-board—the house of tomorrow . . .*

Left to Right (First Row) G. Barter, J. Zekan, D. McGrath, V. Gonzalez, R. Waterbury, C. Blomfield, J. McCarron, W. Ruoff, D. Andonian, D. Rigoni. (Second Row) F. Prokes, G. Walsh, T. O'Brien, Mr. V. Girone (moderator), J. Sosenheimer (vice pres.), J. Bartolomeo (pres.), W. Braun (treas.), L. Shiamanna (sec.), P. Godollei, M. Santarossa, J. Lang, F. Grimaldi. (Third Row) R. Dwyer, L. Scibelli, R. Zando, W. Griffin, E. Carlson, J. Chupas, P. Gallagher, C. Miller, H. Black, A. Garcia, B. Huelsbusch.







Left to Right (First Row) J. Cowhig, D. Murphy (sec.), G. Sullivan (pres.), W. Tully (vice pres.), R. Hartman. (Second Row) J. Mastrangelo, G. Urban, F. Simmons, F. Thompson, J. Bergthold, J. Brown. (Third Row) R. Sobota, S. Provost, C. Styers, R. Smullen, W. Mahannah. (Fourth Row) B. Russell, W. F. O'Connor, J. Jacobs, B. Schirmer, J. Smith. (Fifth Row) F. MacCauley, R. Petzelka, G. Stuhr, E. Schleck, T. Brennan, R. Kluck. (Sixth Row) R. Ashbaugh, P. Limont, W. Fischer, P. Lammers, J. Mayo. (Seventh Row) C. Owens, F. Earley, E. McCullough, N. Kelly, W. Grothaus, S. Pavela. (Eighth Row) E. Zalejski, F. Kosikowski, Z. Czarobski, L. Hart, T. Earls. (Ninth Row) J. Fitzpatrick, T. Dore, J. Lyons, J. Griffin, G. Strohmeier, C. McGee, J. Martin. (Tenth Row) W. J. O'Connor, J. Gehring, G. Schneider, F. Ciszczon, G. Ratterman, J. McGurk, M. Wendell, J. Flanagan, L. Tracy, J. Murphy, E. Caparo, J. Painter.

## *The Monogram Club*

Just before the battle, Mother—a pre-game pep rally attended by football monogram men.

To wear a Notre Dame varsity monogram is the probable ambition of every American boy who follows collegiate athletics. The gentlemen above who have realized that ambition have formed themselves into the highly respected organization known as the Monogram Club. Each of them has earned a letter in some varsity sport. This year under the leadership of President George Sullivan the Monogram club sponsored a formal dance held in May in the Rockne Memorial where they proved beyond dispute that bulky muscles and tripping the light fantastic gracefully are not incompatible. In years gone by entrance into the Monogram Club was gained not only thru the winning of a major letter, but after an initiation which would make a Spartan sob.





# *The Law Club*

**Perusers of Blackstone, defenders of Justice . . .**



Law Club men taking time out from their banquet for the birdie.

Dean Emeritus Konop, Nordoff Hoffman, and John O'Neil, Law Club past president, at labor forum in October 1946. Mr. Hoffman is counsel for the C. I. O. steel workers.



The Law Club was organized to acquaint the student of Law with the traditions and the humanity of law; to foster a spontaneous affection for the principles that should pervade the legal profession; to promote solidarity and fellowship among the law students; to perpetuate the spirit of Notre Dame in the ranks of the profession in after life.

1947 saw the Law Club revitalized after years of war-imposed restrictions on its size and activities. The club sponsored at least one smoker each month, induced learned jurists and lecturers to address the group and held an annual banquet in farewell to the graduating seniors. Nor were the social graces ignored by the future barristers, for the club sponsored a successful and highly enjoyable Law Ball about mid-term. Each year the club sponsors American Bar Night for the seniors to acquaint the fledgling lawyers beforehand with the inner workings and procedures of the various courts of original jurisdiction in St. Joseph County, Indiana. An innovation of this year was the establishment of a refresher course to aid Freshmen floundering in a sea of legal confusion, to correlate the material presented them by their professors. The course is conducted by upperclassmen. This year's officers were: Thomas J. Mitchell, President; Norman Barry, Vice President; William Ball, Secretary; Don Brady, Treasurer; Leonard Bodkin, Student Council Representative and John Whitely and John Mowbray, Freshmen Representatives.



Left to Right (First Row) D. Fitzpatrick, D. Hummer, J. McCarvel, G. Gore, F. Cacciapaglia, F. Earley, B. Fitzpatrick, W. DeSiero, T. Green, H. Melton, T. Lunneen. (Second Row) E. Fleck, J. DiGiralamo, F. McMahon, H. Essick, J. O'Neill, F. Hoover, J. Barry (vice president), M. Hines, E. Bushman, B. Callahan, A. Fink, J. Lane, A. Diamond. (Third Row) R. Fanning, B. Martin, J. Farmar, J. Dillon, T. Gordon, B. MacDonnell, F. Hicks, R. Keoughan, L. Caruso, H. Hanson, J. Merryman, G. Hald.



Left to Right (First Row) C. VanNada, G. Kamm, V. Gulyassy, A. May, B. Miller, G. Stratigos, B. Mahoney, J. Finnigan, C. Dunn, J. Smith, L. Turner, G. Engler. (Second Row) C. Gerard, M. Derbin, J. Price, T. Mitchell (president), J. Ryan, J. Shea, H. Cook, C. Ainley, J. Cosgrove, C. Apker, M. Rock, W. Obermiller, T. Braden, J. Quill, C. Creighton. (Third Row) R. Keen, C. Cavanaugh, R. Quinn, B. Stewart, J. Sullivan, J. Keating, J. Mowbray, V. Scully, R. Fenderson, J. Stio, B. Murphy, A. Pojman, O. Pozgay, A. Cherney.



Left to Right (First Row) N. Villarsa, B. Sinon, J. Wurtz, W. Jones, G. Schroeder, D. Brady (treasurer), F. Salierno, N. Ducey, J. Smith, T. Clifford, T. Cummings, B. Ott. (Second Row) J. Daskaloff, J. Mahoney, F. Brinkman, B. Million, J. Beyerle, G. Bariscillo, B. Tarver, J. Halleck, R. Strode, E. Eagen, J. Anderton, C. Powers, R. Scott, D. Patrick. (Third Row) S. Molter, J. Godfrey, M. Godfrey, L. Bodkin, B. Guthrie, B. Moran, J. Feeney, C. Hasson, L. Carr, D. Hoover, N. P. Trimborm, J. Gilker, J. Londergan, B. Pelling, J. Rudd. Other Officers (not in picture) B. Ball (secretary), J. Mowbray and J. Whitley (freshman representatives).





# *The Managers Association*

**Administrators of the athletic teams . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) W. Leavey, R. Kessing, J. Caemmerer, G. Kennard (mgr. of basketball), J. Kelly (mgr. of football), R. Gottsacker (mgr. of track), R. Srsic, A. Cassidy. (Second Row) G. Schroeder, W. McCarty, F. Callahan, R. Nolan, E. Madden, J. Jacobs, L. Ryan. (Third Row) D. McGloon, J. Finnegan, L. Watkins, H. Reynolds, H. Glasheen, G. Keenan.



Left to Right (First Row) J. Horgan, J. Mann, R. McCabe, R. Leon, E. Bollt, F. Crowley, R. Kessing, N. Smith. (Second Row) J. Kelly, J. Donahoe, A. Younghaus, H. Bott (moderator), G. Schnurle (pres.), E. Slovak (vice pres.), C. Becchetti (sec. treas.), D. Polaski. (Third Row) R. Kelliher, D. Buseck, J. Duffy, J. Pons, E. Meehan, K. Bayly, R. Wilkes.

# *The Propeller Club*

**Not aviators, but students of foreign commerce . . .**



Left to Right (First Row) M. Campanella, P. Kloster, J. Paris, P. Reiner, A. Conway, J. Stafford, G. Vogel, N. Pagoria, G. Patterson. (Second Row) E. Olwell, G. Corrigan, J. Haller, W. Baska (pres.), R. Digan, W. Dailey, H. Braden, C. Miller, M. Silady. (Third Row) J. Preston, R. Doherty, P. Hanifin, P. Kiszeli, D. Cunnify, H. Merrick, J. Schirack, K. Bayly.

## *The Flying Irish Club*

**Feet on the ground, heads in the clouds . . .**

## *The Schoolmen*

**Campus philosophers, students of the scholastics . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) J. Gauer, Rev. T. Brennan, C.S.C. (moderator), D. Downey (pres.), H. Pear, J. Costello, J. Wieland. (Second Row) P. Costello, R. Olivier, A. Padon, W. Fronrath, R. Steinle (sec.), J. Noonan.







Left to Right (First Row) R. Deeb, T. Crowley, F. Brogan, L. Wesley, P. Meenan, F. Salierno (pres.), J. Manning, E. Raymond, C. Kiesling, W. Klee. (Second Row) C. Mouch, J. Dettling, H. McDonald, P. Morin, L. Condrón, L. Haley, J. Hilbrich, D. Norander, P. Record. (Third Row) D. Lynch, D. Borlow, C. Carter, T. Boyle, J. Koewler, J. Freeman, E. Burrell, G. Shiver. (Fourth Row) J. Scheidler, P. O'Connor, D. O'Sullivan, G. Hekker, W. Bradley.

## *The Servers Club*

### **Knights of the Altar . . .**

## *The Liturgy Club*

### **Students of the Mass . . .**

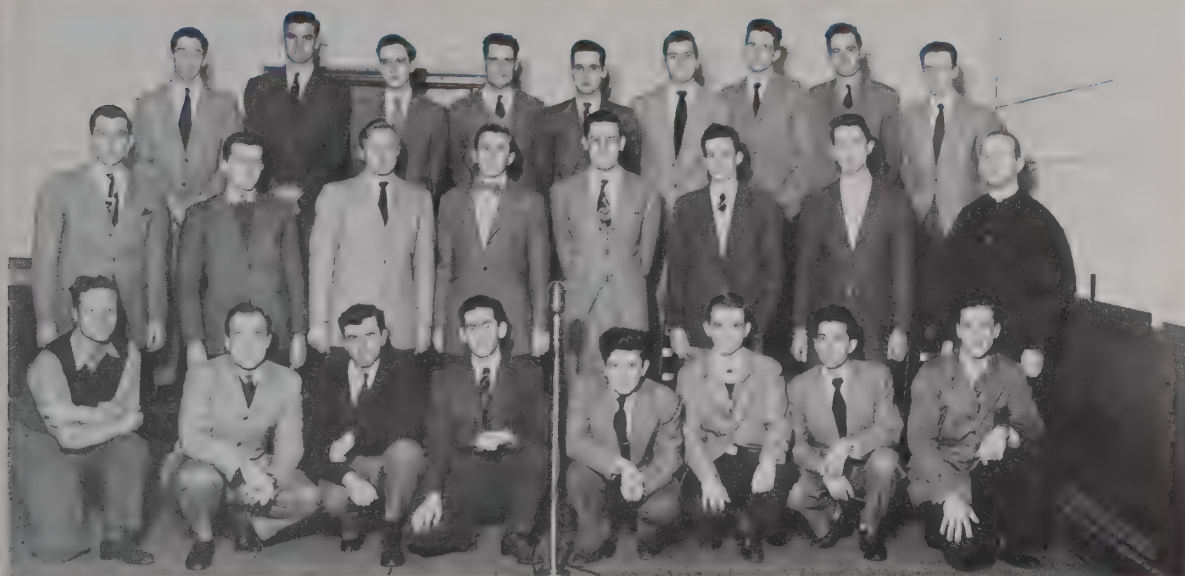
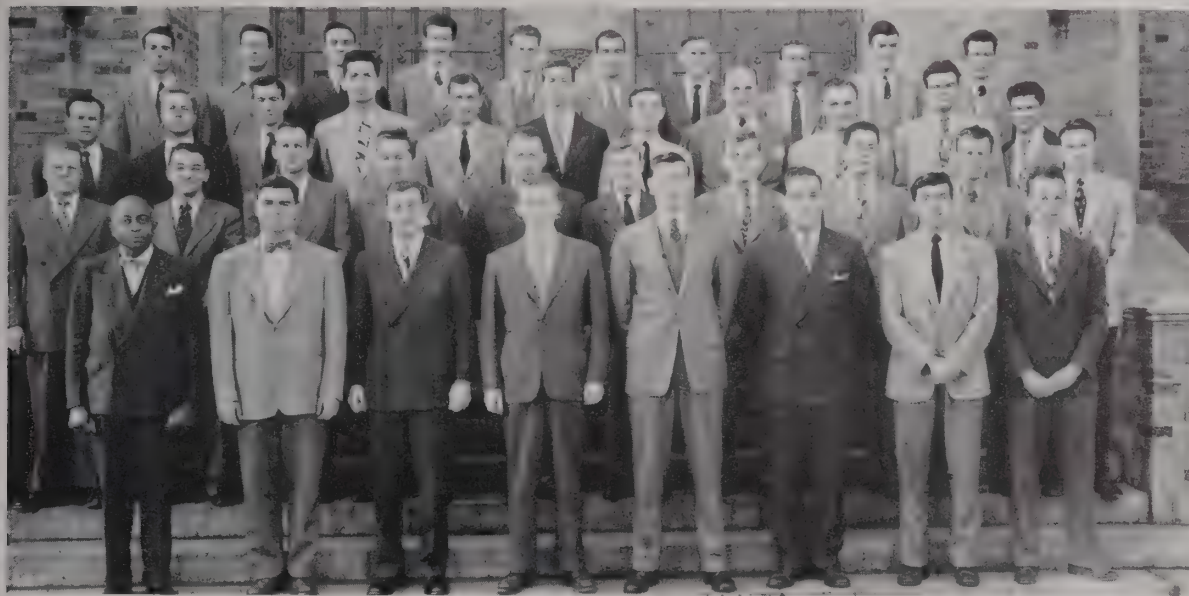
Left to Right (First Row) Fr. L. Putz, D. Derivaux, G. Bariscillo (vice pres.), J. Mowbray (pres.), P. Weishapl (pub. officer), G. Shinert, Fr. Wm. Doheny. (Second Row) R. Neary, C. Matusik, R. Hayden, T. Boyle, W. Pye, J. Gruenenfelder, R. Aziz, P. O'Meara. (Third Row) J. Stroot, P. Shea, P. O'Connor, D. Barlow, M. Meaney, J. Blaes, A. Burgstahler (sec.), J. Scheidler.



## The Press Club

From these, the Notre Dame Press . . .

Left to Right (First Row) Rev. E. Williams, J. Houghteling, J. Conerty, N. Digby, J. Regan, W. Wicks, J. Colligan, K. Schweinfest. (Second Row) R. Whiting, T. Mulvey, R. LeTourneau, P. Theis, J. Good, F. Tansey, G. MacDonald, I. Lozano, J. Nerad, J. Thomas. (Third Row) W. Mulcahy, J. Butler, J. Brehl, R. Kenney, R. Franklin, J. Hupf, W. Harrington, J. Cheney, J. Clemens, J. Keough, R. Shaw. (Fourth Row) L. Nolan, W. Minzing, S. Valetich, E. Omiliak, G. Hekker, J. Usina, T. Eagan, J. Hynes, J. Regan, J. Noonan.



Left to Right (First Row) B. Oliver, C. Perrin, F. Hartnett, P. Reiner, J. Wilcox, J. Daniel, G. Perenich, T. Schreiber. (Second Row) R. Hartman, J. Gallagher, F. Cronan, C. Carter, D. Klene (pres.), D. O'Sullivan, R. Vierhile, Rev. Archibald McDowell, C.S.C. (moderator). (Third Row) B. Slavick, D. Gentile, W. Pfaff, R. Uhl, R. Elliott, R. Sanford, A. Earley, W. Boss, J. O'Neill.

## The Radio Club

From these, "Meet the Professor" . . .



## *The Metallurgy Club*

**In a far away lab, the story of metals . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) A. Gentile, R. Fountain, R. Ahearn, D. Aderman, R. Lutz. (Second Row) W. Delaney, G. Mahon, E. Christian-son, L. McCoy, W. Manly, L. Lindell.



Left to Right (First Row) D. O'Rourke, J. Atkinson, G. Conway (chairman), W. McCormick (vice chairman), L. Vetter (sec. treas.), C. Lill, R. Pearse, J. Paris. (Second Row) H. Trausch, C. Sierra, N. Neffinger, J. Roberts, J. Kaler, E. Tursich, J. Metino, P. Schander, C. Leser. (Third Row) J. Eskilson, H. Payne, R. Leite, R. Valva, M. Silady, L. Lutz, E. Desloge, E. Cronin. (Fourth Row) R. Niemer, U. Hinders, G. Gass, R. Fahey.

## *The Institute of Aeronautical Science*

**From the wind tunnel, new secrets of flight . . .**



Left to Right (First Row) L. Pallais, P. Reiner, P. Aube, R. Cunningham (vice pres.), T. Havely (pres.), T. Cunningham (treas.), C. Rejent (sec.), W. McDonald. (Second Row) R. Byersmith, A. J. Kaiser, M. Maniscalco, R. Hoppenrath, H. Reich, R. Schaeffer, F. Hushek, J. Heck, J. Fitzsimmons. (Third Row) B. Fallon, S. Ford, B. Beier, R. Wayburne, D. Lundergan, R. Raney, P. Henry, L. Winter. (Fourth Row) R. Depauw, J. Czapowski, R. Dennon, J. Simon, J. Kinn, R. Lyons, B. Fisher, W. Meier.

## *American Society of Mechanical Engineers*

**Internal combustion engines hold no secrets . . .**

## *American Society of Chemical Engineers*

**In a bubbling test tube, a promise of progress . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) W. McVeek, F. Eichorn, W. Gordon (member at large), W. Greely (pres.), J. McNamara (vice chairman), R. Kayser (sec.-treas.), G. Resnik (member at large), H. Balink, T. O'Grady P. Dillon. (Second Row) R. Dunne, G. Griesmer, E. Houghton, J. Gooley, G. Irwin, R. Hochman, J. O'Connor (member at large), R. Castiello, L. Bullock, V. Reisig. (Third Row) J. Nagy, J. Duffey, J. Hahler, R. Byersmith, D. Fidler, J. Gallagher, J. Browne, R. Wasson.







Left to Right (First Row) M. Cartier, E. Longoria, R. Deeb, W. Berk (vice pres.), E. Clausing (pres.), R. Reid (sec.), J. Andrade, R. Wirth. (Second Row) F. Forgione, J. O'Malley, G. Igel, D. Scherrer, C. Prescott, T. Demmerle, F. Mueller. (Third Row) J. Duarte, O. Arroyo, C. Samson, T. Fry, J. Schoen.

## *American Society of Civil Engineers*

**For the straighter road and stronger bridge, a well oiled slip-stick . . .**

## *American Institute of Electrical Engineers*

**Probers of the great unknown . . .**

Left to Right (First Row) B. Barlow, J. Teske, C. Thies (exec. committee), W. Shellenbarger (sec.), T. Bristol (chairman), A. Ley (vice chairman), W. Novack (treas.), R. Pallardy (chairman student papers committee), J. Easley, C. O'Grady. (Second Row) J. Henry, E. Carlson, F. Shadley, J. O'Neill, J. Guldán, M. Wood, J. Foley, E. Miller, A. Falk. (Third Row) W. Beaverson, C. Bourret, J. Curtin, R. Hahn, P. Sullivan, K. Kempf, R. Hessling, R. Harris.







A little older now, a little more determined to complete a job that was interrupted back in forty-one and forty-two, the veterans of Notre Dame returned to Our Lady's campus after looking squarely in the face of reality. They returned not with the viewpoint of the starry-eyed school boy, but with the purposeful ideals of achievement in their chosen fields, tempered by war-born experience.

*The Veterans . . .*





## The Veteran's Club

### VETERAN'S CLUB OFFICERS

Left to Right (First Row) L. Wesley (fin. sec.), N. Willett (second vice pres.), Rev. T. Hesburgh, C.S.C. (chaplain), J. Foley (sgt. at arms), T. Brogan (third vice pres.). (Second Row) C. Fisher (corres. sec.), R. Waldron (publicity), J. Dillon (pres.), J. O'Reilly (first vice pres.), R. Waldron (distribution).

### NEW VETERAN'S CLUB OFFICERS

Left to Right (First Row) F. Keenan (corres. sec.), H. Keel (pres.), R. Tarver (sec.-treas.). (Second Row) W. Duggan (first vice pres.), R. Uhl (third vice pres.), W. Hennessey (second vice pres.), G. Hald (rec. sec.). (Absent) J. A. O'Connor (treas.), Z. Czarowski (sgt. at arms).



JOSEPH DILLON, First Sem. Pres.

HENRY KEEL, Second Sem. Pres.



In St. Stephen's hall,  
good jokes, good food  
and beaucoup beer.



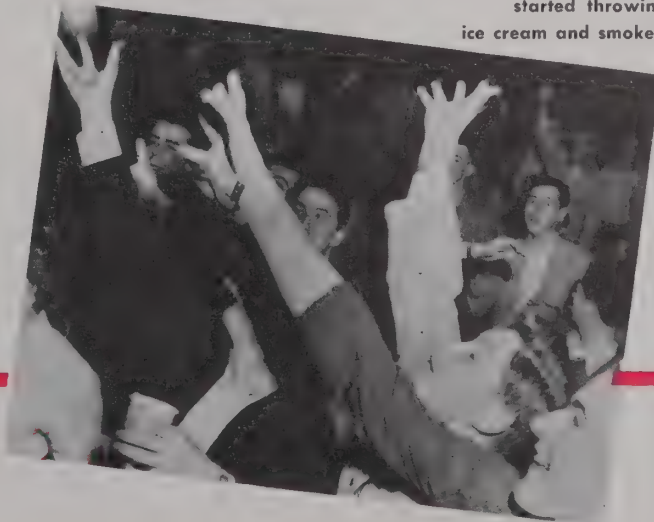
In the drill hall,  
serious vets relax  
at their smoker  
while listening to  
University Vice-President  
Rev. John H.  
Murphy, C.S.C.  
Head Coach Frank Leahy  
later presented his  
coaches and his  
National championship  
team . . .



Largest and potentially the most powerful student organization by virtue of its size alone, the Veteran's Club attempted to assimilate into a working and significant group the over 3,000 veterans of World War II present on the campus. While fumbling along at its inception, it soon shook off its growing pains and under President Joe Dillon and later under President Hank Keel, the club took on the semblance of a balanced and purposeful group working together instead of at cross purposes with its members. In the beginning of the school year the club arranged for 500 tickets to the ND-Illini game in Champaign to be set aside for the students, and also organized a smoker which 2,800 students attended. As the semester progressed the club got down to the serious business of drawing up petitions concerning such important topics as: the raising of the subsistence allowance, the release of war prisoners, an economic plan for prostrate Germany, continued aid to General MacArthur and his occupation forces in Japan. As Christmas drew closer, the Vet's Club made a novena for the 323 Notre Dame

students lost in the war and sent Christmas cards to their families. After the turn of the semester several gigantic get-togethers were staged and as the close of the school year approached, a golf tournament and a spring dance were held. The officers of the Vet's club closed the school year going down on the record as having integrated Notre Dame's vast veteran population into an organization that augured well for the future.

. . . and somebody  
started throwing  
ice cream and smokes.







**MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF VETVILLE**

Left to Right: Councilmen E. Bushman, L. Rumely, W. Hooley, Mayor P. Hagerty, Councilmen V. Scully, R. Hunt, F. Romano.



**MARRIED VETERAN'S COMMITTEE**

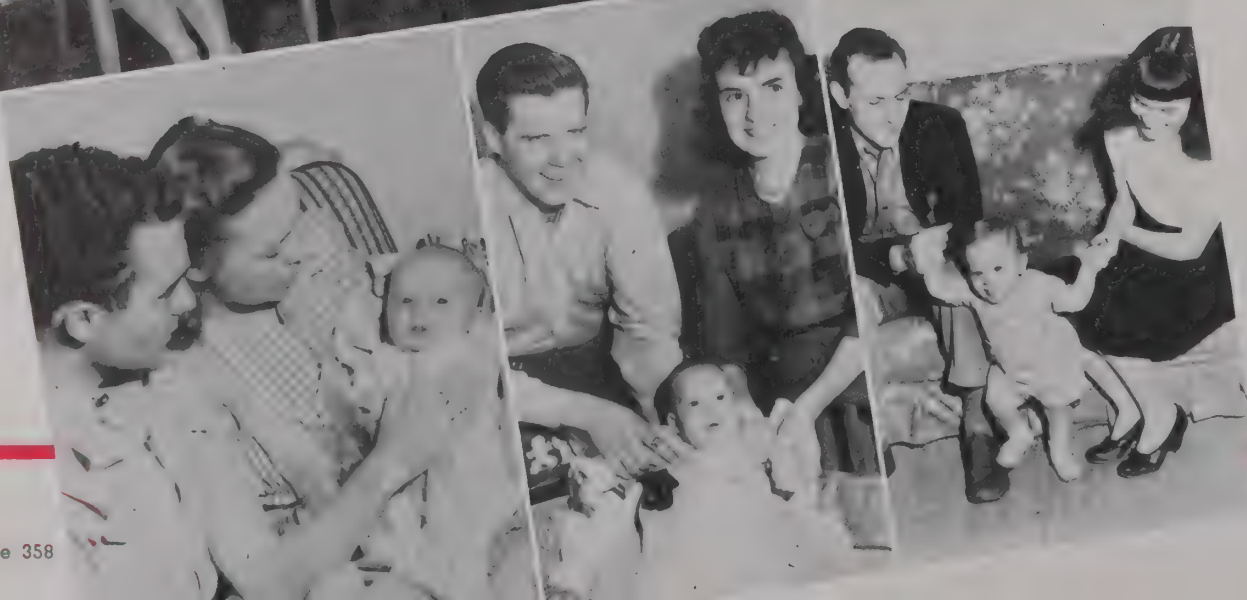
Left to Right: Rev. T. Hesburgh, C.S.C. (chaplain), Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Whitely (vice chairman), Mr. and Mrs. W. J. O'Connor (sec.), Mr. and Mrs. F. X. Bradley, Jr. (chairman), Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Lane (treas.).

## *The Married Vets . . .*

*"Just Molly and me, and baby makes three . . ."*



Upper Left: Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Marinello; Patsie and Gerry Jo. Upper Right: Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Walsh and Joe, Jr. Lower Left: Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Kerr and Kathleen. Lower Center: Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Murphy and John III. Lower Right: Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Smith and Carey.







Traditional line of march, sans cap and gowns because of post-war shortages, down the forbidden staircase of the Main Building. One lad, forgetting his dignity, is about to heave a snowball.

## *Washington Day Exercises . . .*

Another war-suspended tradition was revived in 1947 with the Washington Day exercises held on February 22nd. The exercises, which are a manifestation of the Notre Dame theme, "God, Country and Notre Dame," consisted of the formal presentation of the nation's flag by class President John Mastrangelo to the President of the University, Rev. John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C. The same flag was blessed and hoisted to its position over the campus on Commencement Day. Father Cavanaugh in accepting the flag said in part, "'To whom much is given, much is expected in return,' and you have received much . . . If Notre Dame has done anything for you at all—beyond teaching you how to make a living, which you could have learned at any school worthy of the name—it has sharpened your realization of how important your attitude toward life is. It has given you a perspective. Because what you have learned here, you can, if you will, make the world a better place because of your having lived in it." The class oration was given by Charles J. Patterson and the Senior Chairman of the exercises was John P. Hickey.



Senior Class President John Mastrangelo presenting the flag to Fr. Cavanaugh.



## *The Laetare Medal . . .*



William George Bruce of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 65th winner of the Laetare Medal.



Notre Dame awarded its Laetare Medal for 1947 to William George Bruce, publisher and civic leader of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on Laetare Sunday, March 16. Ninety-one year old Mr. Bruce is the sixty-fifth recipient of the Laetare Medal which Notre Dame has bestowed annually on an outstanding American Catholic since 1883. The Laetare Medal is the American counterpart of the Vatican's historic Order of the Golden Rose.

Father Cavanaugh, in announcing the award to Mr. Bruce, said that in honoring Mr. Bruce, the University of Notre Dame "honors one who through the publication of significant educational works has contributed much to American life."

"For more than fifty years Mr. Bruce has given his best talents to this work," Father Cavanaugh added. "He has constantly championed the cause of education through his publications. At the same time, books and magazines published by the company he founded reflect his own high moral standards. Mr. Bruce, therefore, has made signal contributions to the intellectual life of the United States and through these contributions to the moral stability of the nation."

## *Cardinal von Preysing . . .*

### **. . . Visits Notre Dame**

On March 19, the faculty and student body of the University was honored by a visit and address by His Eminence, Cardinal Konrad von Preysing, Archbishop of Berlin, Germany.

Konrad von Preysing, in inevitable reach of a brilliant diplomatic career, studied at the Universities of Munich and Wuerzburg and took his law degrees with honors. After four years in the practice of law, he was sent to Rome. Rome made a deep and lasting impression on the young diplomat. The impression was so deep and so lasting that it induced him to abandon his worldly career and to study for the priesthood.

In 1912, Konrad von Preysing was ordained. On the recommendation of Msgr. Pacelli, Pope Pius XI appointed him Bishop of Eichstaett, Bavaria in 1932. After three years as head of this Diocese, he was sent to Berlin to take over that Bishopric, which he made into a fortress against nazification and merited the gratitude of the world.

The Cardinal fought hard, in the face of tightened totalitarian control, with the Nazi regime in the past world conflict. He wrote letters denouncing the injustices of the dictatorial state and its false racial and minority doctrines. The appointment of Berlin's bishop to the College of Cardinals was generally interpreted as a recognition by the Holy See of the forthright and courageous stand he had taken in defense of the Church during the Hitler rule.

Cardinal von Preysing visited this country for the purpose of thanking the American people for their generous contributions of food, clothing, and medicines to his war stricken people.



His Eminence, Cardinal Konrad von Preysing addressing the student body in Sacred Heart Church.

splendent in red; His Eminence receives the faculty in the University Parlors.

Provincial Fr. Steiner, the Cardinal, and Director of Studies Fr. Kenna.

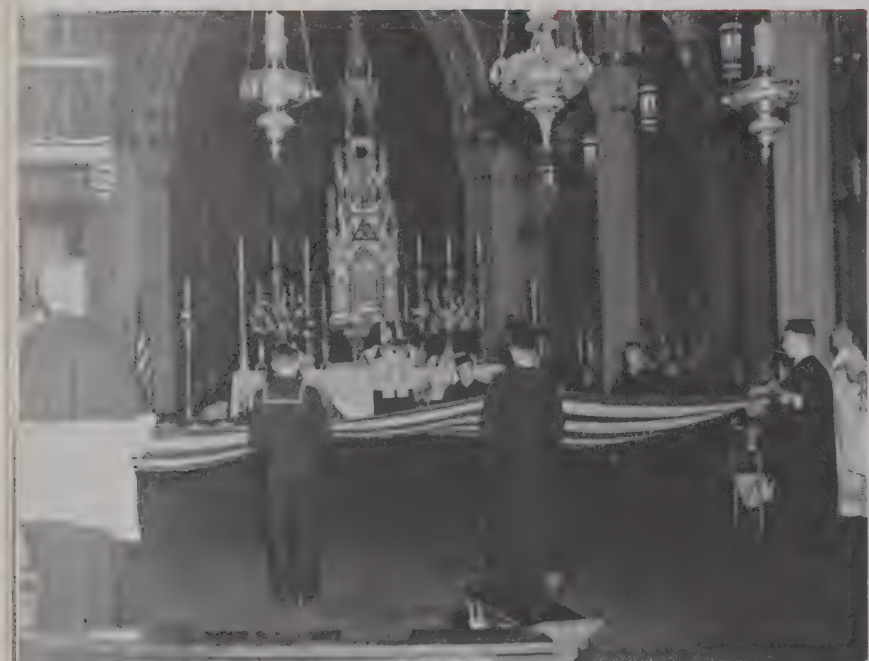






Under a blue June sky, the 1946 Seniors begin their procession to Washington hall.

## *1946 Commencement . . .*



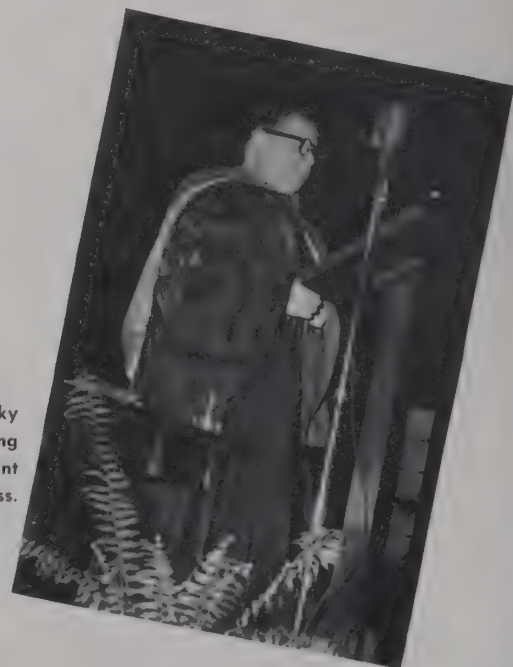
The blessing of the flag  
in Sacred Heart Church.



Fr. Kenna presides  
on Class Day,  
presenting awards  
to worthy seniors.

On June 29, 1946 the first peace time commencement since 1941 was held at Notre Dame. Two hundred and fourteen graduating seniors received their degrees from the hands of Fr. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., then completing his term as the President of the University. George E. Sokolsky, internationally known newspaper columnist delivered the address at the 102nd Commencement. The Most Reverend John F. Noll, D.D., Bishop of Fort Wayne ponticated at the Baccalaureate Mass on June 30th and His Eminence, Samuel Cardinal Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago, delivered the Baccalaureate sermon.

George E. Sokolsky  
delivering  
Commencement  
address.







A quiet lake, a time-worn trail, memories of this and other years . . .

*The Year . . .*



Sun bathers still seek  
the declining rays  
of the September sun.

# 1946 SEPTEMBER 1946

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Quar. 18th New Moon 25th

Fr. Cavanaugh  
and Pat O'Brien  
pose on the steps  
of Administration.

*Back to the books . . .*

Yea, this AB course  
is certainly rough.







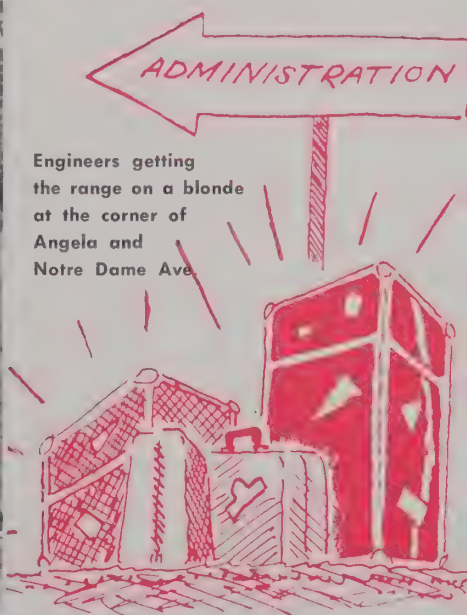
Bureaucratic confusion—  
Notre Dame's  
registration.



At Left:  
The last mile.



At Right: One of  
Doc Handy's men in  
a goldbricking moment.



Engineers getting  
the range on a blonde  
at the corner of  
Angela and  
Notre Dame Ave.



At Left: Walter  
finds the torque  
while the sun shines.



At Right: Crucial moment  
on the green:  
If I sink this  
I'll only be 12 down.



Unexpurgated,  
unretouched picture  
of a Sunday afternoon  
Sweetbriar fiesta.



Filet ala Ziggy,  
Mr. Ford's  
piece de resistance  
... beans.



Not waiting  
for the above beans,  
just getting set to  
cheer for the team.







The CSC cheering section in a moment of frenzied excitement.



1946

OCTOBER

1946

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
First Quar. 3rd	Full Moon 10th					
6	7					5
13	14					12
20	21					19
27	28					26
					Quar. 14th	New Moon 24th

They're off at SMC with Gwendolyn Tewsberry XV astride Jet Jey in the lead!



With the team on the road, Saturday afternoon finds ND glued to its radios.



Under construction for the married vets, Vetville, Indiana, USA.

... and pep rallies, football games, the dining hall, followed by ...



Cavanaugh hall men  
enjoying an informal  
evening at home  
in the cellar.



# 1946 NOVEMBER 1946

SUN	MON	FRI	SAT
First Quar. 1st	Full Moon 9th		
5			2
10	1		9
17	1		16
24	25	29	30



Cavanaugh men  
apparently relish beans  
out of a vacuum pack.



## Thanksgiving and the Battle of the Century . . .

Half time refreshments  
under the stadium.



Science students  
plotting  
miniature disasters  
in the lab.







From atop the Empire State Building, Fallon and Casey checking on a brunette in the next building.



Left: The twin spires of St. Patrick's Cathedral.



Right: John V. Hinkle, Publicity Director, addressing the Army game pep rally.



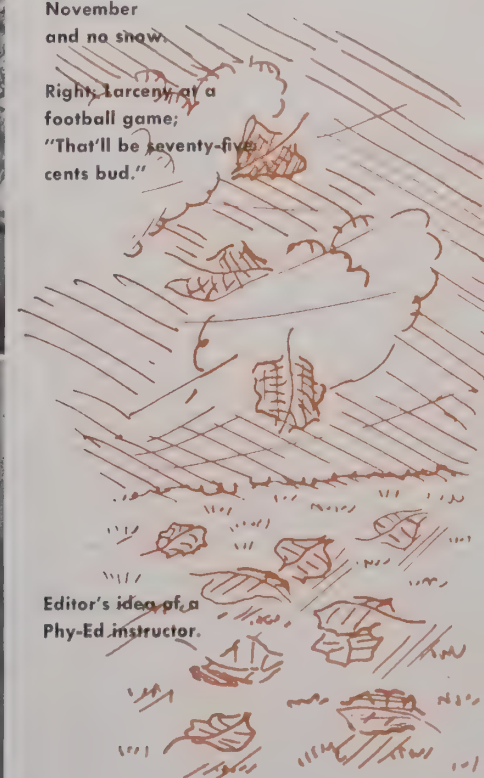
Left: Major miracle in Indiana; November and no snow.



Right: Larceny at a football game; "That'll be seventy-five cents bud."



Editor's idea of a Phy-Ed instructor.





Slattery and McCormick  
and friends take over  
toyland at Wymans.  
Their only complaint;  
the kids get  
in the way.



The last supper;  
steak, Crosby and  
thoughts of home.







1946

DECEMBER

1946

SUN	MO		FRI	SAT
1	2		3	7
8			4	14
15	1		5	21
22	2		6	28
29	30		7	



Santa and friends;  
... "and about  
five foot two  
with eyes of blue."



*Christmas and the glitter of new snow . . . N. D. men indulged a second childhood at Santa's knee . . . "Silent Night, Holy Night" held a sacred significance for men tired of the crash of war.*

Frank fiddled  
while room burned.



1947

JANUARY

1947

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
Full Moon 6th	Last O				3	4
5					0	11
12					7	18
19					24	25
26	2				31	First Quar. 29th

*The fixed grasp of the Indiana  
winter, final exams and a  
new semester . . .*

An obstructed view of  
the student section at  
a basketball game.  
The gentleman in the  
foreground is not  
tossing apples, but  
is leading a cheer.  
Note close attention  
and wild enthusiasm  
of students.



Johnny Lujack and  
George Connor receiving  
All-American awards  
from Yale football  
coach Howie O'Dell.







Left: The crowd at the football banquet.



Right: Head coach Frank Leahy and ex-Northwestern head coach Lynn Waldorf.



Left: A Marquette man tries the center of the ND line.



Right: "What d'ya mean ya' haven't got any beer?"



Left: Semester examination: consultation.



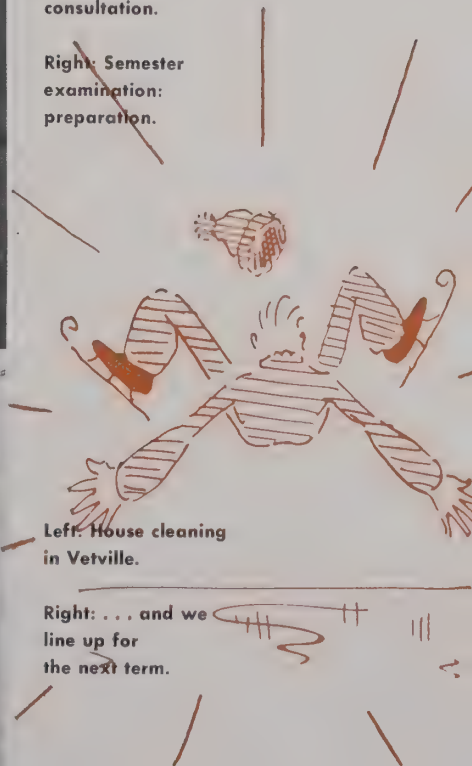
Right: Semester examination: preparation.



Left: House cleaning in Vetville.



Right: . . . and we line up for the next term.





Left: Winter:  
it is forever thus.

Right: Winter: outdoor  
Ceramics class



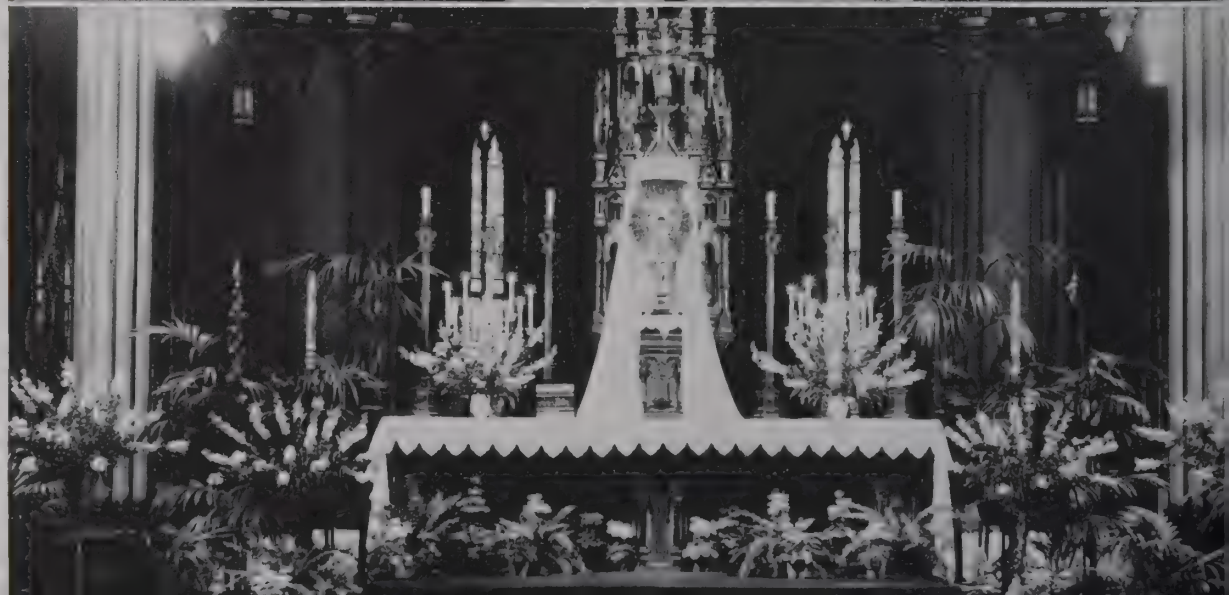
Anytime.



Winter again: Art Brady  
about to make a one  
arm stop of a goal.  
The shoes are something  
new in goal markers.



The altar of  
Sacred Heart  
resplendent for  
Forty-Hours devotion.







Bill Leonard passing baton to Steve Provost in the Michigan meet.

1947

FEBRUARY

1947

SUN	MON	FRI	SAT
Full Moon 5th	Last Quarter 12th		
2	3		1
9	10		8
16	17		15
23	24		22
		8	First Quarter 28th



*Winter still in character;  
cheap, comic valentines, and  
a burst of glory on  
Washington's Day . . .*

Coach Leahy congratulates George Connor on being elected captain of the '47 football team.



Prelude to disaster; crack the whip on St. Mary's lake.



# 1947 MARCH 1947

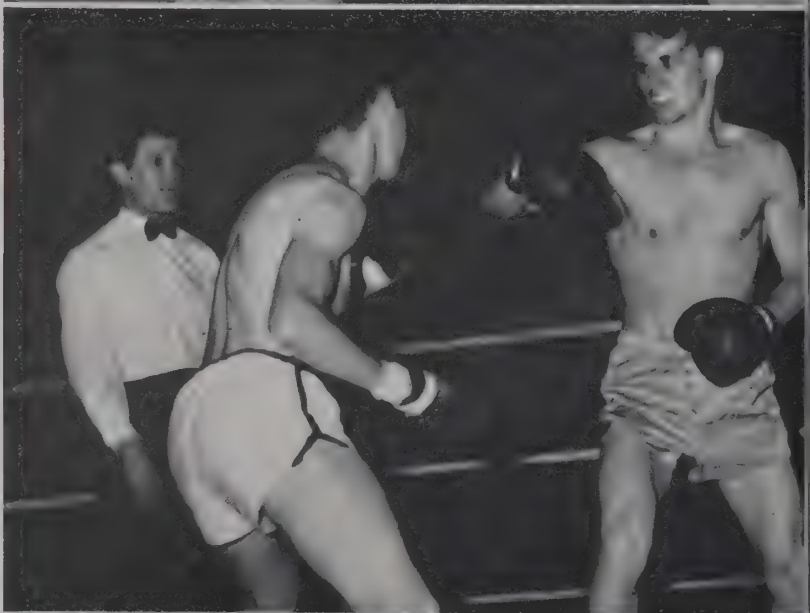
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
Full Moon 6th	Last Qu 14th				The first day of Spring at Notre Dame, and as usual, snow.	1
2	3				7	8
9	10				14	15
16	17				21	22
23 50	24 51				28	29

**March roared in like a lion . . . N. D.  
fought for a Bengal Tiger  
. . . and spring came primly in  
snow . . .**

Spring finds  
typical ND man  
in the sack.



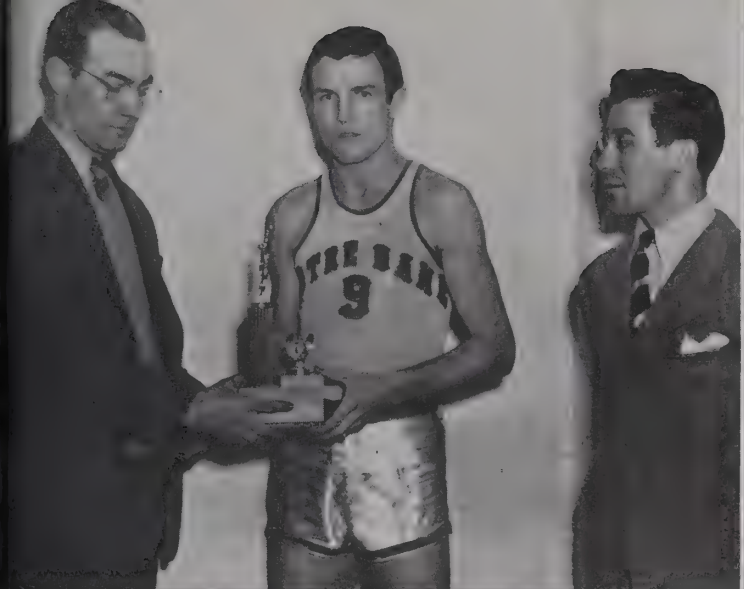
The annual exchange  
of leather  
for the missions,  
the Bengal bouts.



Gus Ciffeli is  
presented with the  
sportsmanship trophy  
by Chicago Tribune  
sports editor,  
Arch Ward . . .







Left: Frannie Curran is presented with the most valuable player award which is given by the Buffalo Club president, Jack Shine, left in photo, and Lou Streer.



Right: True magazine's all-american basketball award which was presented to Kevin O'Shea.



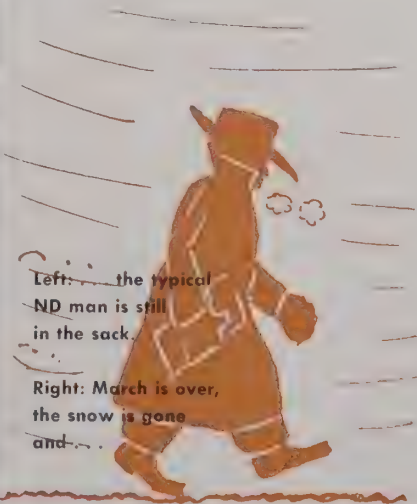
Left: Sunday morning in the caf: Steve Canyon, Li'l Abner and friends.



Right: The Vet counseling officers giving aptitude tests.



The catalogue says: "family style meals."



Left: the typical ND man is still in the sack.

Right: March is over, the snow is gone and...



Left: Spring;  
... no change in  
the chow hall ...

Right: ... the campus  
has it's face lifted ...



Left: ... Leo Barnhorst  
gets a trophy from  
Indianapolis Club  
president at  
Communion  
breakfast ...

Right: ... and  
Frank Leahy poses  
with some of the  
boys from BP ...



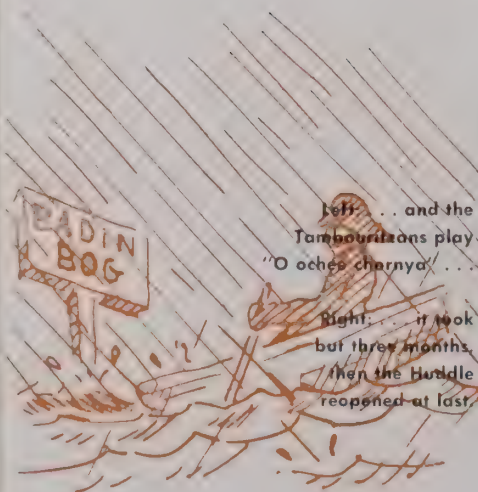
Left: ... while  
the Glee Club travels  
from town to town  
—crooning ...

Right: ... and the  
football team travels  
from yard to yard  
at Spring practice ...



Left: ... and the  
Tambourians play  
"O oches chernya" ...

Right: ... it took  
but three months,  
then the Huddle  
reopened at last.







Bishop-Elect Graner in the midst of the Consecration ceremonies in Sacred Heart Church.



After the ceremonies, Bishop Graner of Dacca, India (with Crozier) in an ecclesiastical procession from the church.



The attending Bishops at the Consecration: Edward F. Hoban, D.D., Bishop of Cleveland; Stephen S. Woznicki, D.D., Bishop of Detroit; John F. Noll, D.D., Bishop of Fort Wayne; Bishop Graner; John F. O'Hara, D.D., consecrator, Bishop of Buffalo; John Mark Gannon, D.D., Bishop of Erie; Joseph Albers, D.D., Bishop of Lansing; Michael J. Ready, D.D., Bishop of Columbus.



Speakers at Notre Dame's celebration of Universal Notre Dame Night sponsored by the Philadelphia Club: Mr. James Armstrong, Alumni secretary; Rev. Cornelius J. Laskowski, C.S.C., principal speaker and Zigmont Czarowski, esq., itinerant toastmaster and erstwhile football player.

1947
APRIL
1947

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
Full Moon 5th						
6						5
13						12
20	2					19
27	28					26
					New Moon 20th	First Quar. 27th

**April came in a flood . . .  
and students muttered: "Spring  
has come, the grass  
is riz; I wonder where the  
flowers is" . . .**



1947

MAY

1947

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
Full Moon 4th	Last 1st				2	3
4					10	17
11	1				17	24
18					24	31
25						

Sinking up the sun  
on the St. Joe pier.  
(Footnote to parents)  
They study all night.

A year's living is compressed into  
a month . . . resolutions to  
study, the specter  
of exams . . . and the blossoming  
at N. D. makes going away  
a wrenching . . .

The Villager's have  
their sun-fun on  
the Michigan shore  
—but not stag.



Joe Boland interviews  
Jake Kline and the boys.





The editorial staff  
of the Vet Gazette:  
Phil Munning, Chuck  
Perrin, Mrs. J. Murphy,  
Chuck Goldin, Jack  
Hupf, Mrs. J. Hupf,  
Mrs. J. Wurzler, Mrs. J.  
Fead, Mrs. R. Simon.



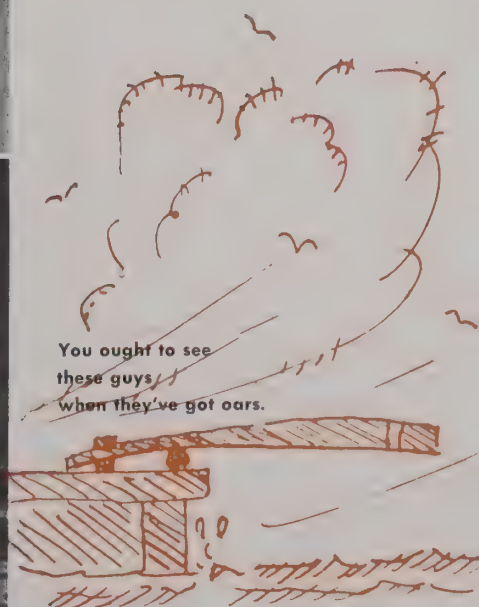
Left: It's nice outside,  
but we still draw  
a bead on the  
eight ball and . . .

Right: play a  
few fast sets  
of ping-pong.



Left: Pre-meds  
doing a little  
first class research.

Right: Here it is May,  
and the laundry  
still isn't in.



You ought to see  
these guys  
when they've got oars.





# In Memoriam

Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell,  
C. S. C.

PRESIDENT OF UNIVERSITY, 1940-1946

Brother Maurilius, C.S.C.

George C. Obermaier

John J. McGowan

*"Behold, O Lord, Thou hast known all things, the last and the things of old: Thou hast formed me, and hast laid Thy hand upon me . . . And I heard a voice from heaven saying to me: Write: Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord. From henceforth now, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; for their works follow them."*



The Memorial door of Sacred Heart church decorated in commemoration of the death of Franklin D. Roosevelt, LL.D. '35.

A look back over the years when the Dome was a causality of the war, the eventful years of '43, '44, '45, '46.

*In Retrospect . . .*





## *Notre Dame becomes an Armed Camp . . .*

In the late winter of 1942 Lucky Strike Green had already gone to war, along with shiny new automobiles. Bundles for Britain were getting larger, and like all good things the voice of the Dome was silenced by the call to arms after volume XXXVII. Stalingrad and Dieppe were all history; Wilkie had been to Moscow, cafeteria style was the latest word on campus; the Drill hall and the Social Science building had already sprung out of the ground, or nearly so. Notre Dame amid the accelerated tempo of war found time to stop briefly to look back on a full century of progressive, inspiring life.

Notre Dame significantly moves into her 101st year by graduating her first class of Midshipmen—1,100 strong. . . . The Cigar and Cigarette Holder lay down unconditional surrender terms at Casablanca. . . . U. S. casualties total 61,126 for the first year. . . . Edward Hennessey, N.D. graduate, becomes first member of the AAF to bomb Germany. . . . Rostov falls. . . . Argonaut lost. . . . George Keogan, basketball mentor for 21 years, dies suddenly. . . . Art Donovan refs Bengals . . . food shortages bring on large scale victory gardens and shoe rationing turns into a gold mine for Jimmie's shoe shop.

Richard S. Freeman, Notre Dame graduate has an airfield here in Indiana named after him. . . . Greg Rice leads the Irish to victory in the Chicago Relays . . . free taxi service to Gilbert's for navy men . . . the Golden Dome looms up dark at night; blacked out for the duration. . . . 1851 Navy personnel now stationed here. . . . Editor of the Wall Street Journal, Thomas Woodlock honored with the 61st Laetare Medal Award. . . . 40 profs are lost to the war effort. . . . April sees the Russell Islands occupied and Palermo wrecked by 400 bombers while Luckies get rounder, firmer and tougher to bend. . . . Oh, What A Beautiful Morning in Oklahomal . . . S.S. Knute Rockne christened in Richmond, Calif. . . . Marines land at N.D. . . . WAVES invade campus . . . unknown Jennifer Jones a star in "The Song of Bernadette." . . . Capt. J. Richard Barry takes over as the Commandant of the Naval Training School. . . . Rome raided for the first time in November. . . . Ike now has five stars. . . . Bertelli, Miller and Yonaker make sports headlines. . . . D. C. Ford appointed new manager of the dining halls. . . . "Blood and Guts" Patton slaps down a G.I. in Europe. . . . Tarawa!! . . . Great Lakes 19—Notre Dame 14!! . . . Bertelli is awarded the Heisman trophy soon after entering the marines. . . . Teheran. . . . Three day Christmas vacation. . . . Notre Dame war dead—72. . . . 1943 is history.







Left: Recruits on their way to becoming Notre Dame Men, wartime model.

Right: Pleasant Pylon Flag Award.



Left: Food, Food, Food . . .

Right: Working with a 40MM Anti-Aircraft gun in the Drill Hall.



Left: Graduation, in Washington Hall.

Right: Georgia Tech vs. ND.



Left: Same enthusiasm, different crowd.

Right: The '43 civilian Prom.



# Hybrid N. D.

## RO's, V-12's, Middies, Marines, Waves, and the Vanishing American . . . the Civilians



The new baby of 1944 in its first days is splashed by the launching of the U.S.S. Missouri, world's largest battleship, in Brooklyn . . . also a new baby, the 16 page Irish Pennant, for navy men, makes its first showing. . . Johnny Long plays for the V-12 Ball . . . now Notre Dame has five kinds of men—Marines, RO's, V-12's, Middies, and the elite, because sparse Civilians . . . six gold stars added to the service flag in Sacred Heart Church. . . 7th Infantry lands near Kwajalein. . . 100th anniversary of the granting of a charter to Notre Dame by the State of Indiana. . . U.S. budget a mere 99 billion for this year. . . Eniwetok. . . Carlos Romulo, aide to MacArthur, receives honorary degree. . . Dear Alben. . . Notre Dame mourns the death of a beloved prefect of discipline and coordinator of war necessitated affairs at the school, Rev. James D. Trahey, C.S.C. . . Berlin is bombed for the first time by U.S. "Forts." . . Mount Vesuvius erupts. . . S.P.'s seen up and down the main drag of South Bend. . . Max Adler's won't let you wear it if it doesn't fit (hurry, hurry!) . . . Leo Klier sets an all time high on basketball scoreboard. . . Monte Cassino visited by 226 Allied bombers. . . Adolph fails to show up at the Annual Hero's Day Ceremonies (what!) . . . foreign correspondent for the New York Times, Anne O'Hare McCormick, awarded the Laetare Medal. . . Frank Sinatra's

watch owned by N. D. student—via war bonds. . . Dick Bong becomes ace of aces by bagging his 27th enemy plane on April 12th. . . Sewell Avery carried out of Montgomery Ward's bodily. . . D-DAY . . . June 6th. . . G.I. Bill of Rights signed by the President.

The Palais has its face lifted; converted into a service center. . . Barney Ross acts as honorary ref at the Bengals. . . Notre Dame mourns the death of a great friend—Frank Knox. . . Tojo say, "Nippon facing unprecedentedly great national crisis." . . Langfordmen capture Western Tennis Championship. . . Navy Balls every month. . . Civies now number only 700. . . Coach Leahy in the navy. . . F. D. R. gets a fourth crack at the Presidency. . . Joe Goebels appointed "Reich Plenipotentiary for Total War Effort" on July 27th. . . Mairzy Doats. . . Knute Rockne's life dramatized over Mutual. . . Segura and Billy Talbert put on a net exhibition for the Middies . . . swabbie's clothes lines are now flourishing in back of Dillon. . . The Last Weekend. . . Sad Sack now bound (into book form). . . Manuel Quezon dies. . . Russians enter Bucharest. . . U.S. Third Army plunges into the Argonne. . . for Country, 130 Notre Dame dead. . . Roosevelt meets Churchill at Quebec. . . McKeever ready for Pittsburgh. . . Is You Is, Or Is You Ain't My Baby? . . . Roosevelt and Truman outrun Dewey—Bricker ticket. . . Benito says, "have faith in the new German weapons which will permit the axis to launch on irresistible counteroffensive." . . British gain 225 miles in four days. . . Al Smith, Laetare Medal winner in 1929, and Wendell Wilkie, friend of the University, die in the same week; greatly mourned at Notre Dame. . . Dumbarton Oaks suggests creation of "The United Nations." . . Father Carrico, director of studies, dies. . . Cordell Hull, Doctor of Laws, honoris causa 1934, resigns as Secretary of State. . . Card's win street car series in six games. . . Dixie Walker tops both leagues with a .357 average. . . Davis and Blanchard strike . . . Army 59—Notre Dame 0. . . Riots in Greece. . . Star admirals and generals get another star, making it five. . . Bob Kelly leads the team in all departments, scores 84 points as the season closes with 8 wins and 2 losses. . . Three day Christmas vacation. . . Vaughn Monroe plays for the V-12's. . . Les Horvath—Mr. Football—1944. . . Mrs. Riley's shopper's guide most popular . . . phone 3-8633; he does it electrically. . . Bob Hope most popular on the air along with "When A Girl Marries." . . 6th war loan on . . . living costs up 29%. . . Reich morale at an all time low—Terpitz sunk. . . Von Rundstedt tries his last offensive . . . tempus fugit . . . 1945 approaches.





Upper Left: The Great Snowball Battle at the Great Lakes game. Upper Center: Academic Procession at Graduation. Upper Right: The First NROTC Graduates. Lower Left: The Palais as a Service Center. Lower Center: Money. Lower Right: Money.







## V-E Day . . . the Beginning of the End . . .

The Dome shines bright in the light of a new year. . . . Brother Dome, affectionate title for Brother Angelus, sees his 60th year at Notre Dame. . . . The Irish Pennant appears for the first time. . . . MacArthur lands on Luzon. . . . Warsaw liberated. . . . Lieut. Col. Francis Gabreski, former student and leading air ace in Europe, captured. . . . F. D. R. inaugurated for an unprecedented fourth term. . . . Larry MacPhail buys the Yankees. . . . "I WANT YOU" poster on Scholastic cover scares many teenagers and science students. . . . Adolph tells his countrymen he expects them to die in their tracks in defense of Germany. . . . February grads get giant size Scholastic, but no yearbook. . . . U. S. 1st Cavalry enters Manila. . . . Santo Tomas. . . . German jet jobs strike back at 1300 U. S. bombers. . . . Yalta. . . . Iwo!!

G. Howland Shaw, recent Assistant Secretary of State, awarded the Laetare Medal. . . . Harvard's Dean Emeritus Roscoe Pound commences lecture series. . . . Mid-night curfew on all amusement places in U. S. falls in line with N.D. rules. . . . Swabbies still get free cab service to Gilbert's.

Henry Wallace vs. Jesse Jones. . . . Ninth Army vs. Krauts across the Rhine. . . . Leathernecks vs. Japs on Iwo; 4,275 fight their last fight. . . . Notre Dame's former President, Father O'Hara, is appointed Bishop of Buffalo by His Holiness. . . . 1000th ship launched in Portland, Oregon, the S.S. Notre Dame Victory slides down the ways.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Doctor of Laws, honoris causa '35, mourned at Notre Dame and the world over.

Harry S. Truman becomes 32nd President. . . . Nurenberg captured. . . . Happy Chandler made Commissioner of Baseball. . . . Elmer Ripley signs as basketball coach. . . . Elmer Layden honorary ref at the Bengals. . . . United Nations conference convenes in San Francisco. . . . Petain arrested. . . . Student Personnel Bureau established. . . . Adolph writes his memoirs in brief—the curtain falls. . . . Benito hangs by the heels in Piazza Loreto. . . . Karl Doenitz proclaims himself the new fuehrer. . . . Russ capture Berlin. . . . Hostilities end in Italy. . . . Where is Hitler?—Goebels? . . . May 7th—2:41 A. M., Rheims, France—Notre Dame rejoices. . . . Truman and Churchill proclaim end of war in Europe. . . . Memorial Mass offered to honor Notre Dame's war dead.

50,000 bond buyers pack stadium for Bob Hope show . . . broadcasts from Washington Hall before Middies. . . . Goering captured. . . . Quisling imprisoned. . . . Himmler a suicide. . . . Gen. Bradley becomes head of V. A. . . . Hoop Jr. wins Run of the Roses. . . . One-third of 183 graduates will receive honors. . . . Cavanaugh Hall library makes a big hit. . . . No Scholastic during the Summer Semester. . . . Bomber plunges into New York fog, rips a hole in the Empire State Building. . . . Potsdam. . . . U. S. flag flies over Berlin. . . . Hiroshima becomes first victim of Atomic Power. . . . Richard Bong killed while testing the P-80 Shooting Star. . . . Nagasaki suffers the fate of Hiroshima. . . . August 14th—Victory in Japan Day. . . . Notre Dame rejoices . . . gives thanks . . . counts her war dead. . . . 272 stars seen on the Service Flag in Sacred Heart Church. . . . Summer concerts attract many out to the Quad on Wednesday night. . . . 210 controls lifted on production. . . . U. N. Charter ratified by Parliament. . . . World War II officially ends aboard the U.S.S. Missouri. . . . Irish close grid season with a 7-2-1 record. . . . James Robert Hackner Memorial Altar dedicated in Sorin Hall. . . . The Holy Father designates 32 prelates for election to the College of Cardinals. . . . Christmas . . . ten days at home. . . . Notre Dame has seen another year.





Upper Left: Guests at the midshipmen school graduations are: Very Rev. Albert Cousineau, C.S.C., Superior general of the Congregation; Archbishop Amleto G. Cicognani, D.D., Apostolic Delegate to U. S.; Commandant of the school Capt. J. Richard Barry; the graduation speaker Lt. George K. Petritz, and Fr. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C.

Center Left: Rev. William Steiner, C.S.C., Provincial of the congregation; Brig. Gen. James A. O'Connor who commanded the Northwest Service Command when the Alaskan Military Highway was built; Rev. John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., at this time vice president of the university, and Raymond Schubmehl, dean of Engineering, viewing pictures of highway construction.

Lower Left: Marines on a survey expedition.

Upper Right: President Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., celebrating Memorial Day Mass at the Memorial Door of Sacred Heart Church.

Center Right: Capt. Barry, Fr. O'Donnell, and Fr. Craddick, Prefect of Religion at memorial ceremonies for Franklin D. Roosevelt, an ND alumnus.

Lower Right: Middies and football.





*The year of the Great Liberation,  
N.D. vets return and Navy returns  
from whence it came*

Upper Left: The Navy arriving at a game.

Lower Left: Talking it up at a Pep Rally.

Upper Right: The Social Science building in its original use.

Lower Right: Winter and sailors.





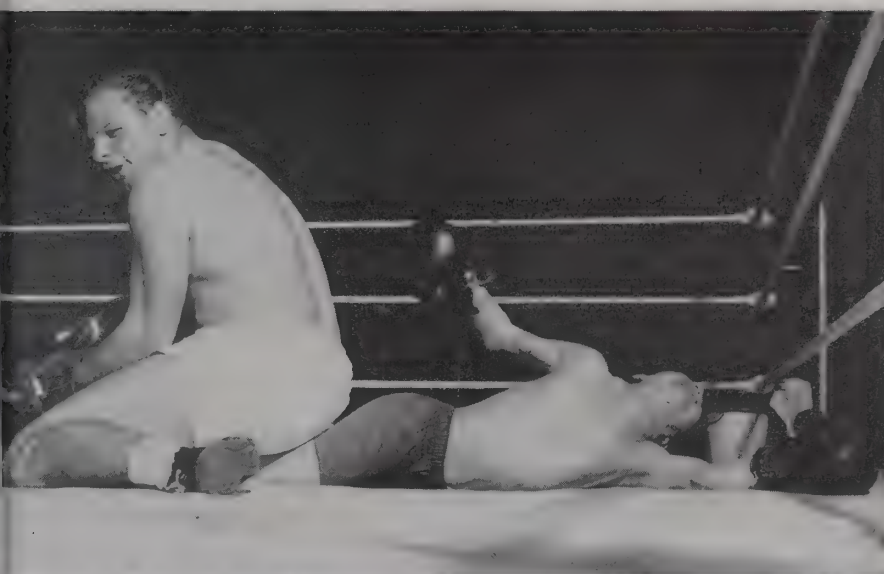


Upper Left: Bengal's half-time farce.

Upper Right: Girls' chorus of The Mikado.

Lower Left: Admiral Nimitz at the ceremony where he received an honorary LL.D. degree.

Lower Right: Navigation class on the Drill Hall roof.







**REV. J. HUGH O'DONNELL, C.S.C.**

***Fourteenth President***

(1940-1946)

**JUNE 2, 1895 - JUNE 12, 1947**

In the few foregoing pages we have presented a synopsis of the activity of the University during the years from 1942 thru 1946 in which time the Dome was not published. The scene was practically all Navy, with old Sorin and St. Ed's being the real Notre Dame as they were in days of old. Those days, when many of you were sweating it out on some far off island, plowing thru "sunny" France, or doing "shore duty" aboard a battle-wagon, were difficult days for Notre Dame. At a time when many other universities gave up the ghost and closed their doors, Notre Dame was undismayed when her students and a good portion of her faculty went off to war. Her courage came not from wishful thinking but rather from the purposeful thinking and action of her war-time President, Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C. When war struck, Fr. O'Donnell was quick to offer the services of the entire University

## *A man to remember . . .*

to the government and as a result the E.R.C., the NROTC, V-5 and V-12 and Marine Corps Reserve Corps programs were carried on here. Over 10,000 Navy men received their commissions as Ensigns at Notre Dame.

Soon the war ran its weary, bloody years and Fr. O'Donnell had the pleasure of welcoming his boys back to Our Lady's campus. To us Fr. O'Donnell seemed to be the Presidential type—tall, dignified and equipped with a mellifluous voice. That he was more than a mere "type" is testified to in the manner in which he guided Notre Dame thru the most difficult period in her century long history. Fr. O'Donnell was thinking far beyond the physical boundaries of this campus, he was thinking of peace for all the world and his way of thinking can best be summed up in his own words, "By right thinking and acting . . . you can become co-partners in a crusade to bring the world back to the Christian principles it has so tragically abandoned . . . with Faith in God and God in government we can rout any man-made ideology that would weaken and then destroy our American heritage. For America is our country to have and to hold. And eternal vigilance, as always, is still the price of liberty."

So spoke Rev. J. Hugh O'Donnell, C.S.C., fourteenth President of the University whose life for the past thirty-five years has been blended with that of Notre Dame. Our Lady's school is a better place, a stronger institution because Fr. O'Donnell has worked amongst us. Truly—he is a man to remember . . . in one's prayers and ideals.



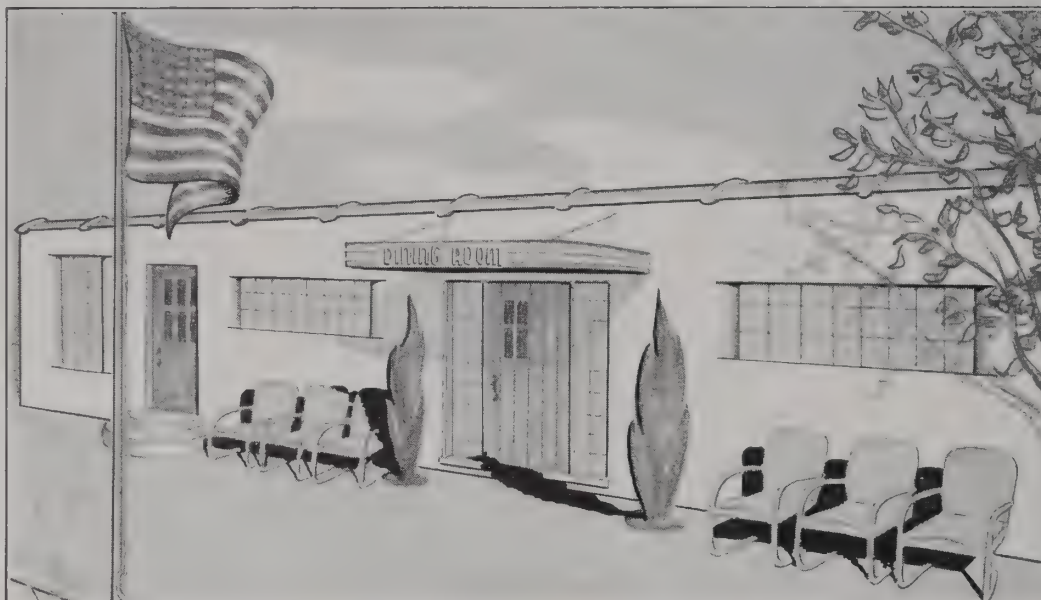


A misty view of Chicago's Michigan Boulevard; at left is the house that Spearmint built, the Wrigley Building. Buttressed structure at right is fog-bound Tribune Tower.

*The advertisers . . .  
Bless 'em*



E  
d  
d  
i  
e  
'  
s



Our only boast is that here  
at Eddie's we constantly strive  
to give all that you expect of  
a cuisine and conviviality that  
seems to be always prized and  
remembered by our patrons.

D  
I  
N  
I  
N  
G  
  
R  
O  
O  
M  
S



602 South Walnut Street  
SOUTH BEND, IND.  
PHONE 4-6915



*Best Wishes* **FOR SUCCESS**  
**TO THE CLASS OF 1947**

---

*Service is a criterion of achievement*

THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME  
renders a real *service* in educating young  
men in professions and the fine arts.

•

WE ARE PROUD TO HAVE BEEN CHOSEN  
AS THE PRINTERS FOR YOUR 1947 DOME

☞ *Service is Our First Name* ☞

---

**SERVICE PRINTERS · INC ·** 211 SERVICE COURT  
SOUTH BEND 4, INDIANA



*In this store for MEN*  
*you are always a GUEST before*  
*you are a CUSTOMER*

**THE MODERN**  
**GILBERT'S**  
*"One Man Tells Another"*



*A Tradition*  
AT  
**NOTRE DAME**

◆  
◆  
**SUNNY ITALY CAFE**

601 North Niles Avenue

STEAKS • *Spaghetti* • CHOPS

THE NEW Farley Hall  
is one of the several  
buildings we have con-  
structed on the Notre  
Dame campus.

•  
**THOS. L. HICKEY, INC.**

*Contractors and Engineers*

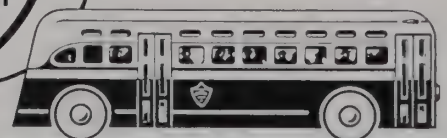
**SOUTH BEND, INDIANA**

**The  
Borden  
Company**

FURNAS ICE CREAM DIVISION

≈  
  
"If It's BORDEN'S  
It's Got To Be Good"

The  
Sign  
of  
**DEPENDABLE  
SERVICE**





# In the LIMELIGHT

H. W. BAKER LINEN COMPANY PRINTED TABLECLOTHS AND NAPKINS



A scene from the Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse Pulitzer Prize comedy, "State of the Union," with Ralph Bellamy, Myron McCormick, Kay Francis and Minor Watson.

THERE'S another scintillating star in the scene above . . . the Baker printed napery which adds a touch of authenticity to the stage reproduction of a Book-Cadillac suite.

In many schools and colleges

throughout the country, Baker printed napery provides a dash of color to dining halls that is just as important as spice is to food. That's why forward looking school officials are turning to these brightly hued table cloths and napkins more and more.

Baker printed table cloths and napkins are no more expensive than white and they launder just as easily. They are printed in one, two or more colors in our plant from designs created by our art staff for your particular needs. Crests or historic scenes are frequently used. Write for details.

**H.W. BAKER LINEN CO.**

Est.

1892

Oldest and largest organization of its kind in the U. S.

315-317 Church St., New York 13, N. Y.

and ten other cities



*with  
Our Compliments  
and  
Good Wishes*



**Black Star Coal Corporation  
Pioneer Coal Company, Inc.  
Beaver Dam Coal Company, Inc.**

General Office • LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY  
CHICAGO • DAVENPORT • ATLANTA • DETROIT

**CONGRATULATIONS**  
*1947*  
**GRADUATES**



**PAUL D. FLOWER**



126 North Michigan Street  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA



*The* **“DOME”**

*is to be congratulated on its continued  
success and PARKER-WINTERROWD  
deems it a privilege to participate in  
publishing of the 1947 issue. Preserve  
your copy because it will afford you  
many pleasant memories in the future.*

*fff*

**PARKER - WINTERROWD • INC.**  
**CLOTHIER • TAILOR**

115½-117½ North Main Street

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA



# SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Inc.

*General Contractors*



SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

## IN APPRECIATION

We are deeply appreciative to the University for having given us the opportunity to serve the 1947 DOME as *Official Portrait Photographers*.

We congratulate the Editor and his staff on having planned and produced this excellent DOME. It was a pleasure for us to have worked with them.



## BAGBY PHOTO COMPANY

THEO JENA

C. DAVID REX

*Portrait and Commercial Photographers*

110 WEST COLFAX AVENUE

SOUTH BEND 8, INDIANA

WE KEEP ALL OUR NEGATIVES INDEFINITELY; YOU MAY OBTAIN PRINTS FROM DOME NEGATIVES AT ANY TIME



When in South Bend give your family a treat

EAT AT THE

## CAPITOL SPAGHETTI HOUSE

*featuring*

ITALIAN AND AMERICAN DISHES

415 North Michigan Street

*Tony and Rose Vumbaca, Proprietors*

[[ Telephone ]]  
4-3926 ]]

**Dr. C. F. COLEMAN, D.D.S.**

232½ South Michigan St.

•  
SOUTH BEND  
INDIANA

**Osborn Paper Company**

MARION, INDIANA



*Manufacturers*

COMPOSITION BOOKS

NOTE BOOKS

*Sewed and Coil Bound*

THEME TABLETS

SCHOOL FILLER PAPERS

TYPEWRITER PAPERS

STATIONERY

Racine  
Shirt  
Company  
INC.

[[ Quality Shirts ]]  
Since 1884 ]]

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

---

**CONGRATULATIONS, CLASS OF '47!**



**BALL-BAND PLANT**

**RUBBER • FABRIC • WOOLEN FOOTWEAR**

**MISHAWAKA, INDIANA**

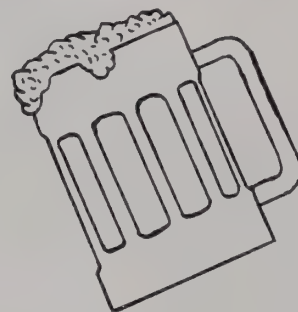


*Compliments  
of . . .*



*Refreshingly  
Yours*

*To the Grads . . .*  
**SKÖL!**



- The Rebels
- Toledo Club
- Villagers Club
- Veterans Club
- The Kentucky Club
- The Philadelphia Club
- The Knights of Columbus

*Max Adler Co.*

ON THE CORNER . . . MICHIGAN & WASHINGTON

*If it doesn't fit we won't LET you wear it!*

Right  
off  
the ice



BOTTLED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY BY  
Coca-Cola Bottling Company of South Bend

# HAMILTON, HARRIS & CO.

*Jobbers in High Grade*

CIGARS • CIGARETTES • TOBACCO

CANDY • DRUG SUNDRIES



**THE  
FOX RIVER VALLEY  
KNITTING CO.**

APPLETON, WISCONSIN



*Manufacturers of*

**HOSIERY, LUMBERMEN'S SOCKS,  
MITTENS, ETC.**

COMPLIMENTS  
OF A  
*f*RRIEND

**SOUTH BEND ELECTRIC CO.**

INC.

*Distributing  
Jobbers of*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC  
MERCHANDISE**

438 East Colfax Avenue  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

**COOPER, KANALEY & CO.**

**FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS**

*made on*

**INDUSTRIAL • MANUFACTURING  
RESIDENTIAL • INSTITUTIONAL  
APARTMENTS • HOTELS  
THEATRE PROPERTIES**

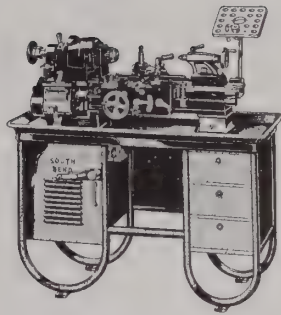
ANYWHERE IN THE UNITED STATES

•

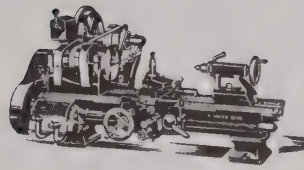
**COOPER, KANALEY & CO.**

120 South LaSalle Street  
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

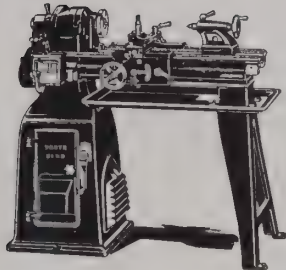
ALL PHONES . . . FRANKLIN 0353



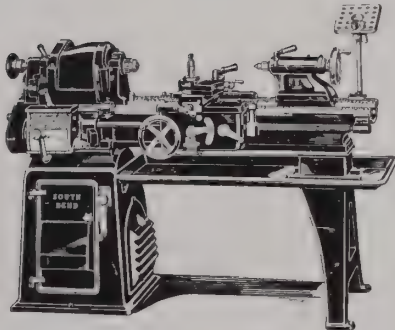
10" Bench Lathe



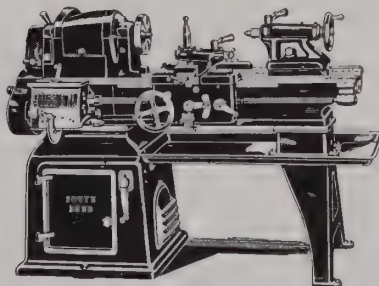
9" Bench Lathe



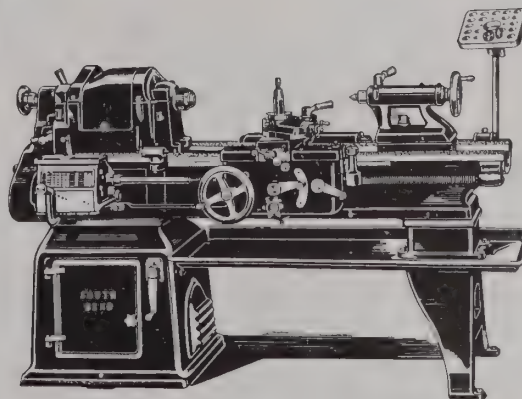
10" Engine Lathe



13" Toolroom Lathe



14 1/2" Engine Lathe



16" Toolroom Lathe

## SOUTH BEND LATHES for accurate

production operations and exacting toolroom

work. Engine Lathes and Toolroom Lathes with

9", 10", 13", 14 1/2", and 16" swings. Precision Turret

Lathes with 1/2" and 1" collet capacities. Write for

Catalog 100-F.



**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906 • 425 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



# Wilkins COFFEE

*Isn't It Better  
to Buy the Best!*



IMPORTED AND ROASTED BY  
**JOHN H. WILKINS CO.**

525 Rhode Island Ave., N.E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

## NOWILTEX COLLARS



**NEVER NEED LAUNDERING**  
**Fresh as Linen—Outwear Linen**

These are the advantages of our water-proof collars. When soiled wipe clean with cold water and soap—always fresh and new looking. Approved and recommended by the Religious, throughout the world. For greater comfort, economy, convenience, wear "NO-WILTEX." Ask your Catholic Goods Dealer or write us for literature.

**THE PARSONS AND PARSONS CO.**

Established 1879

413-415 Huron Road, Dept. A, Cleveland, 15 Ohio

Drink a Bite to  
Eat at 10, 2 & 4  
o'Clock



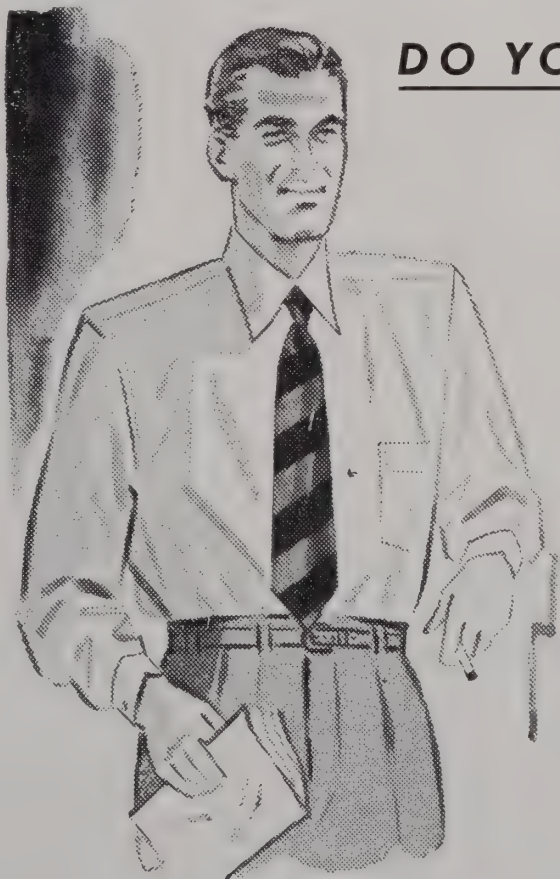
**Dr. Pepper Bottling Co.**  
of SOUTH BEND, INC.

129 South Niles Avenue

South Bend, Indiana

Compliments of

RAYMOND J. BUSHEY, Sr.



**DO YOU HAVE A GIFT PROBLEM?**

YOU SHOULD MEET

**JOAN NAVARRE**

SHE'S YOUR PERSONAL SHOPPER

at

***Wyman's***

HER TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 3-5101

Why not call, write or visit her. Miss Navarre will help you select the perfect gift—have it gift-wrapped—and sent to the given address.

*There is no charge for her services.*



## FOLLOW THE IRISH

in

### The Quarterback

2018 Washington Ave. St. Louis 3, Mo.

- Special Features
- Topnotch Writers
- National Coverage
- Game Statistics
- Pigskin Pete's Picks
- Collegiate and Pro.

On  
Sale at All  
Newstands  
During  
Grid Season

#### CHARTER SUBSCRIBER

Enclosed please find \$2.50 to cover next season's subscription to the Quarterback.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## Congratulations

### Grads

AND

OCCASIONALLY  
REMEMBER

*the Many Times You  
Met the Gang*

AT

**GEORGE'S**

GRADE "A" MILK  
AT ITS BEST!



**NATIONAL MILK COMPANY**

921 South Louise Street • Phone 4-2118

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

**MASTER ENGRAVERS TO AMERICA'S SCHOOLS**

*an* ★ ★ ★ ★

# **AMERICAN TRADITION**

● Quality, Integrity and Dependability have established themselves as a definite tradition with Pontiac. We have been constantly on the alert for new and improved procedures in yearbook designing and service. Our modern precision equipment is concrete evidence of adherence to this policy. Our experienced craftsmen and servicemen are carefully supervised by experts in the field of distinctive school publications. We are proud to have played a part in the publishing of this book in the capacity of official photo engravers. Our entire personnel congratulate the staff for their splendid work and cooperation.

**PONTIAC ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPE CO.**

OIL PAINTING BY TRAN MAWICKE

**SCHOOL PUBLICATION DIVISION**

**812-822 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**



*Compliments of*  
**Federal Chemical Company**  
WILLOW SPRINGS, ILLINOIS

*makers of*  
**FEDERAL SWINE COMPOUNDS**



Used for a quarter of a century by hog breeders and  
feeders for treatment and prevention of infectious and  
contagious diseases in swine, other than hog cholera.

*Write for Literature*

*Compliments*  
*of*  
**G. E. WEAVER CO.**  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA



[[ Pioneer Floor Men  
of Northern Indiana ]]

*Greetings*  
*from a*  
*Friend*

We are pleased to express our congratulations  
and best wishes to THE DOME which  
portrays a great university, and  
honors a fine student  
body.



*Builders of the finest in  
½-yd. excavators since 1923*

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CORP. » INDIANAPOLIS

*Compliments to the  
Class of '47*

A F R I E N D



## To the Class of '47

Go out and help to build  
a BETTER WORLD as . . . .  
NOTRE DAME MEN



MOM, HELEN and the GIRLS  
THE HUDDLE



*Every true Notre Dame  
Man wears the*

**NOTRE DAME  
SCAPULAR MEDAL**



BRO. MEINRAD, C.S.C.

BRO. CONAN, C.S.C.

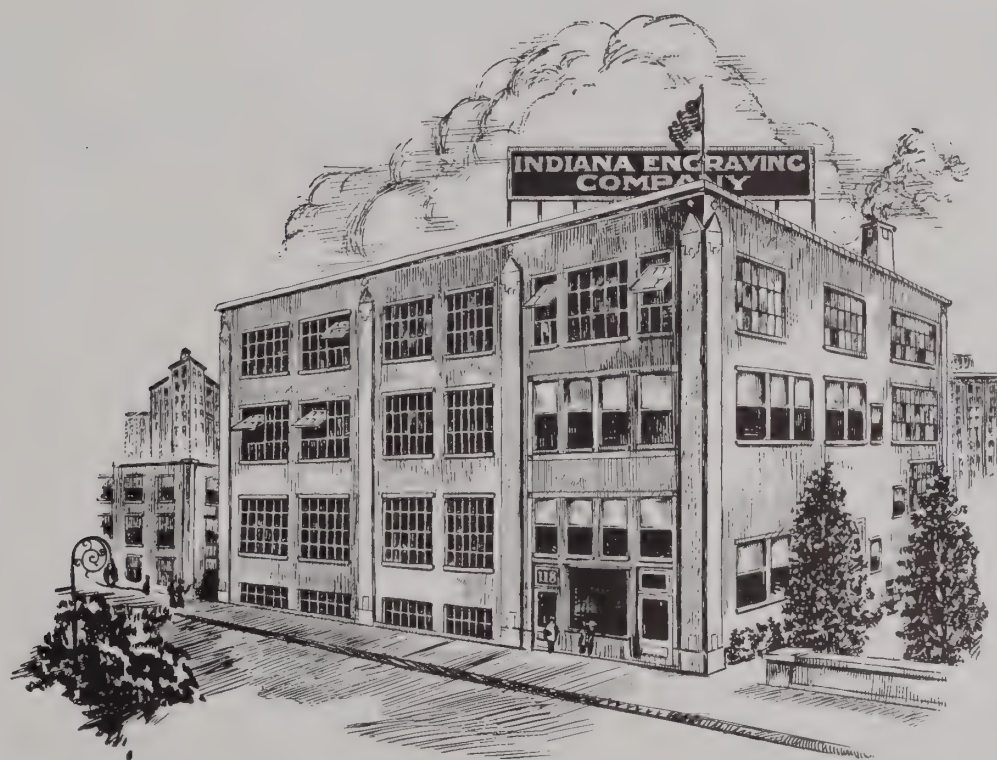
*The* **BOOKSTORE**

*Badin Hall*

---

# INDIANA ENGRAVING CO.

118 ST. JAMES COURT... Phone 3-5351 ... SOUTH BEND 3, INDIANA



*Congratulations to the Class of 1947*

★ ENGRAVERS

★ ELECTROTYPERS

★ COMMERCIAL ARTISTS



*Congratulations...*

## TO NOTRE DAME AND THE CLASS OF '47

*Your Presentation* of this  
beautiful, modernistic DOME for the year of 1947  
has been an inspiration and a great achievement.

*Our Association* with the DOME STAFF has been a pleasure and inspired a lasting friendship. Their fine cooperation has made possible this DOME—one you can feel proud to own.

**INDIANA TYPESETTING CORPORATION**  
211 SERVICE COURT SOUTH BEND 4, INDIANA

Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame

HOLY CROSS, INDIANA

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS



### Courses Leading to the Degree of

Bachelor of Arts . . . Bachelor of Music . . . Bachelor of Science

## Academic and Professional Courses in Nursing



**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SACRED THEOLOGY**

## COMPLIMENTS OF

## Ye Olde Moment Musicale and Glissando Groupe of Washington Halle



Director: C. S. Czspfcsc, A.G.O., A.B., B.S., L.S.M.F.T.

Left to Right (First Row) Drums: E. Zilch, R. Hayworth, J. Lujack, H. Truman, G. Broomhandle, A. Einstein. Sweet Potatoes: T. Dorsey, J. Stalin, H. LaMarr, F. Leahy, P. Luppi, F. Brown, C. Manion, L. Lashbrook. (Twelfth Row) Pianofortes: M. Brutz, T. Galento, J. Louis, S. Maugham, P. Fenlon, F. O'Malley, L. Barnhorst, D. Pedkte, V. Horowitz. (One-hundred and Sixty-Third Row) Whistles: W. Gurian, L. Beethoven, J. Caesar, L. Bacall, Somebody Else, Y. Simon, E. Smith. (Two-Hundred and Ninety-Sixth Row) Zithers: Sombdy Else, T. Brennan, A. Hitler, J. McCarthy, J. Corona, C. Gable, B. Mussolini, J. O'Brien, J. Mastrangelo. Castenets: C. Birder, R. Schubmehl, V. Molotoff, Z. Czarobski, J. Cavanuagh, M. Adler, G. Garson. (Four-Hundred and Fifty-Seventh Row) Mechanical Bird: J. Kehoe, Somebody Else.

## THE DOME ADVERTISING INDEX

<b>A</b>	
Adler Co., Max,.....	402
<b>B</b>	
Bagby Photo Company.....	399
Baker Linen Co., H. W.....	397
Ball Band.....	401
Beaver Dam Coal Company....	398
Black Star Coal Corporation....	398
Bookstore, The.....	412
Borden Company.....	396
Bushey, Sr., Raymond J.....	407
<b>C</b>	
Capitol Spaghetti House.....	400
Coca-Cola Bottling Company of South Bend.....	403
Coleman, Dr. C. F., D.D.S.....	400
Cooper, Kanaley & Company....	404
<b>D</b>	
Dr. Pepper Bottling Company of South Bend, Inc.....	406
<b>E</b>	
Eddie's Dining Rooms.....	394
<b>F</b>	
Federal Chemical Company.....	410
Fox River Valley Knitting Company.....	404

Friend, A.....	410
<b>G</b>	
George's (Arcadia Confectionery)	408
Gilbert's.....	395
<b>H</b>	
Hamilton, Harris & Company....	403
Hickey, Thos. L., Inc.....	396
Huddle, The.....	412
<b>I</b>	
Indiana Engraving Company....	413
Indiana Typesetting Corporation.	414
Insley Manufacturing Corporation	411
<b>K</b>	
Kentucky Club.....	402
Knights of Columbus.....	402
<b>M</b>	
Marvin Jewelers.....	398
<b>N</b>	
National Milk Company.....	408
Northern Indiana Transit Company.....	396
<b>O</b>	
Osborn Paper Company.....	400
<b>P</b>	
Parker-Winterrowd Inc.....	398

Parsons and Parsons Co.....	406
Philadelphia Club.....	402
Pioneer Coal Company.....	398
Pontiac Engraving and Electro- type Co.....	409
<b>Q</b>	
Quarterback, The.....	408
<b>R</b>	
Racine Shirt Company.....	400
Rebels, The.....	402
<b>S</b>	
Saint Mary's College.....	414
Service Printers.....	395
Sollitt Construction Co.....	399
South Bend Electric Co.....	404
South Bend Lathe Company....	405
Sunny Italy Cafe.....	396
Swift's Ice Cream Company....	402
<b>T</b>	
Toledo Club.....	402
<b>V</b>	
Veterans Club.....	402
Villagers Club.....	402
<b>W</b>	
Weaver Co., G. E.....	410
Wilkins Co., John H.....	406
Wyman's.....	406



# *This is the End...*

You have just finished looking through one of the most tremendous Domes, from the point of view of size, that has been produced at Notre Dame. It has not been an easy job. War-born material shortages and inexperience have all taken their toll in time necessitating a delay in publication.

We have a tradition to measure up to because our predecessors have done such an excellent job and if we achieve a spot along with our distinguished forebears, it is a result of the efforts of many persons, technicians and companies, to whom we should like to give our appreciation:

To Mr. Norman Koenig of the Pontiac Engraving Company of Chicago, whose layouts are responsible for the professional appearance of the book. To the craftsmen and technicians of the Pontiac Company itself who made the majority of the engravings appearing herein.

To the Service Printers and the Indiana Typesetting Corporation of South Bend for such an excellent make-up and printing job and for being so patient with the undersigned in guiding the book through the technical night of the printing business.

To the S. K. Smith Company of Chicago who manufactured this year's cover.

To the Bagby Photographic studio of South Bend who made the portraits of the seniors and faculty and made the four color process photographs.

To the Chicago Tribune for their permission to use pictures of the Northwestern football game, the action shot leading the Basketball Section, action shot of DePaul basketball game; the New York Times for the lead picture in the Army Game; The Chicago Times for pictures of the Northwestern football game, Northwestern Basketball game; the Associated Press for their picture of the NYU game; the Chicago Sun for picture of the DePaul game; the various Chambers of Commerce throughout the nation who cooperated with the campus clubs for the use of pictures of the club home areas.

To Mr. Wally Kunkle who without regard for his own private life, photographed, at about a dozen different locations on the campus, the over 80 campus organizations under all conceivable conditions and also did all the lead pages in the Activities Section.

To Eleanor Bokhart of the General Accounting Office for her assistance to the Business Manager in keeping the Dome's accounting system on the straight and narrow; Ann McCartney of the Director of Studies Office for her aid in checking the Faculty Section and assisting the Business Manager; Miss Marguerite Varga of the Publications Office for her assistance in the advertising and bookkeeping and for not ejecting the Editor, who used her office as his own private bailiwick.

To Fr. Laskowski, the moderator, for his endless patience and skillful handling of the million and one problems which arose during the year.

To the entire Dome staff, writers, photographers, and members of the business staff, whose work brought this volume to a successful completion.

To these and all the others who gave their assistance, the Editors offer their sincere thanks.

JOHN P. WALKER, *Editor*







St. Joseph's

St. Mary's

Lake

¡PELIGRO!

SWEETBRIAR  
on the  
St. Joseph

Sacred Heart

Gratto

Corby

Sorin

Library

Morrissey

Lyons

Walsh

Badin

Howard

Post Office

Rockne Memorial

Dining Hall

Dillon

Alumni

Golf Course

TYPE







